

Data Supplement

Appendix A: Search strategies

Table S1. Search strategies for systematic review topics
 Search dates – RCTs October 2018, Systematic reviews October 2018, Observational studies
 February 2019; Updated February 2020

Guideline chapter	Comprehensive care in diabetes and CKD
Systematic review topic	RAS inhibitors in patients with diabetes and CKD
Search strategy - CENTRAL	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. MeSH descriptor: [Angiotensin-Converting Enzyme Inhibitors] explode all trees 2. MeSH descriptor: [Angiotensin Receptor Antagonists] explode all trees 3. losartan:ti,ab,kw (Word variations have been searched) 4. irbesartan:ti,ab,kw (Word variations have been searched) 5. candesartan:ti,ab,kw (Word variations have been searched) 6. eprosartan:ti,ab,kw (Word variations have been searched) 7. valsartan:ti,ab,kw (Word variations have been searched) 8. olmesartan:ti,ab,kw (Word variations have been searched) 9. telmisartan:ti,ab,kw (Word variations have been searched) 10. captopril:ti,ab,kw (Word variations have been searched) 11. enalapril:ti,ab,kw (Word variations have been searched) 12. fosinopril:ti,ab,kw (Word variations have been searched) 13. lisinopril:ti,ab,kw (Word variations have been searched) 14. perindopril:ti,ab,kw (Word variations have been searched) 15. MeSH descriptor: [Diabetic Nephropathies] this term only 16. diabetic nephropath*:ti,ab,kw (Word variations have been searched) 17. diabetic kidney* or diabetic renal*:ti,ab,kw (Word variations have been searched) 18. MeSH descriptor: [Albuminuria] this term only 19. MeSH descriptor: [Proteinuria] this term only 20. proteinuria or albuminuria or microalbuminuria or macroalbuminuria:ti,ab,kw (Word variations have been searched)
Search strategy - MEDLINE	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. exp Angiotensin-Converting Enzyme Inhibitors/ 2. exp Angiotensin II Type 1 Receptor Blockers/ 3. losartan.tw. 4. irbesartan.tw. 5. candesartan.tw. 6. eprosartan.tw. 7. valsartan.tw. 8. olmesartan.tw. 9. telmisartan.tw. 10. captopril.tw. 11. enalapril.tw. 12. fosinopril.tw. 13. lisinopril.tw. 14. perindopril.tw. 15. ramipril.tw. 16. or/1-15 17. Renal Insufficiency/ 18. exp Renal Insufficiency, Chronic/ 19. Kidney Diseases/ 20. (chronic kidney or chronic renal).tw. 21. (CKF or CKD or CRF or CRD).tw. 22. (predialysis or pre-dialysis).tw. 23. exp Uremia/ 24. ur\$emi\$.tw. 25. (pre-dialy\$ or predialy\$).tw. 26. Diabetic Nephropathies/ 27. diabetic nephropath\$.tw. 28. "diabetic kidney disease".tw. 29. Albuminuria/ 30. Proteinuria/ 31. (proteinuria\$ or albuminuria\$ or microalbuminuria\$ or macroalbuminuria).tw. 32. or/17-31 33. and/16,32

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 34. randomized.ab 35. placebo.ab 36. drug therapy.fs 37. randomly.ab 38. trial.ab 39. groups.ab 40. or/35-39 41. exp animals/ not humans.sh 42. 40 not 41 43. 33 and 42
Search strategy - Embase	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1. exp dipeptidyl carboxypeptidase inhibitor/ 2. exp angiotensin receptor antagonist/ 3. or/1-2 4. diabetic nephropathy/ 5. diabetic nephropath\$.tw. 6. (diabetic kidney\$ or diabetic renal\$.tw. 7. exp albuminuria/ 8. (proteinuria\$ or albuminuria\$ or microalbuminuria\$ or macroalbuminuria).tw. 9. exp chronic kidney failure/ 10. kidney failure/ or mild renal impairment/ or moderate renal impairment/ or severe renal impairment/ or subclinical renal impairment/ or uremia/ 11. mild renal impairment/ 12. moderate renal impairment/ 13. severe renal impairment/ 14. subclinical renal impairment/ 15. mild renal impairment/ 16. (chronic kidney or chronic renal).tw. 17. (CKF or CKD or CRF or CRD).tw. 18. renal impairment.tw. 19. renal insufficiency.tw. 20. (predialysis or pre-dialysis).tw. 21. or/4-20 22. 3 and 21 23. randomized.ab 24. placebo.ab 25. drug therapy.fs 26. randomly.ab 27. trial.ab 28. groups.ab 29. or/23-28 30. exp animals/ not humans.sh 31. 29 not 30 32. 22 and 31
Systematic review topic	Aldosterone antagonists in patients with diabetes and CKD
Search strategy - CENTRAL	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1. MeSH descriptor Aldosterone Antagonists explode all trees 2. (Canrenoate Potassium*):ti,ab,kw in Clinical Trials 3. (Canrenone*):ti,ab,kw in Clinical Trials 4. (spironolactone*):ti,ab,kw in Clinical Trials 5. (aldosterone antagonist*):ti,ab,kw in Clinical Trials 6. (aldactone*):ti,ab,kw in Clinical Trials 7. (practon*):ti,ab,kw in Clinical Trials 8. (sc-9420*):ti,ab,kw in Clinical Trials 9. (spiractin*):ti,ab,kw in Clinical Trials 10. (sc-14266*):ti,ab,kw in Clinical Trials 11. (soldactone*):ti,ab,kw in Clinical Trials 12. (soludactone*):ti,ab,kw in Clinical Trials 13. (aldadiene*):ti,ab,kw in Clinical Trials 14. (phanurane*):ti,ab,kw in Clinical Trials 15. (sc-9376*):ti,ab,kw in Clinical Trials 16. (eplerenone*):ti,ab,kw in Clinical Trials 17. (finerenone*):ti,ab,kw in Clinical Trials 18. MeSH descriptor Renal Insufficiency, Chronic explode all trees 19. (chronic kidney disease* or chronic renal disease*):ti,ab,kw in Clinical Trials 20. (chronic kidney failure* or chronic renal failure*):ti,ab,kw in Clinical Trials 21. (chronic kidney insufficiency or chronic renal insufficiency):ti,ab,kw in Clinical Trials 22. MeSH descriptor Renal Insufficiency, this term only

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 23. MeSH descriptor Kidney Diseases, this term only 24. (CKF or CKD or CRF or CRD):ti,ab,kw in Trials 25. (predialysis or pre-dialysis):ti,ab,kw in Trials 26. MeSH descriptor Uremia, this term only 27. uremia or uraemia or uremic or uraemic:ti,ab,kw in Trials 28. MeSH descriptor Diabetic Nephropathies, this term only 29. (diabetic nephropath*):ti,ab,kw in Trials 30. "diabetic kidney disease":ti,ab,kw in Trials 31. and #19-#31 32. (#18 AND #32)
Search strategy – MEDLINE	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1. exp Aldosterone Antagonists/ 2. Canrenoate Potassium.tw. 3. Canrenone\$.tw. 4. spironolactone\$.tw. 5. aldosterone antagonist\$.tw. 6. aldactone\$.tw. 7. practon\$.tw. 8. sc-9420\$.tw. 9. spiractin\$.tw. 10. sc-14266\$.tw. 11. soldactone\$.tw. 12. soludactone\$.tw. 13. aldadiene\$.tw. 14. phanurane\$.tw. 15. sc-9376.tw. 16. eplerenone\$.tw. 17. Finerenone.tw 18. or/1-17 19. Renal Insufficiency/ 20. exp Renal Insufficiency, Chronic/ 21. Kidney Diseases/ 22. (chronic kidney or chronic renal).tw. 23. (CKF or CKD or CRF or CRD).tw. 24. (predialysis or pre-dialysis).tw. 25. exp Uremia/ 26. ur\$emi\$.tw. 27. (pre-dialy\$ or predialy\$).tw. 28. Diabetic Nephropathies/ 29. diabetic nephropath\$.tw. 30. "diabetic kidney disease".tw. 31. or/19-30 32. and/19,31 33. randomized.ab 34. placebo.ab 35. drug therapy.fs 36. randomly.ab 37. trial.ab 38. groups.ab 39. or/33-39 40. exp animals/ not humans.sh 41. 39 not 40 42. 32 and 41
Search strategy - Embase	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1. exp Aldosterone Antagonist/ 2. aldosterone antagonist\$.tw. 3. spironolactone\$.tw. 4. eplerenone\$.tw. 5. soludactone\$.tw. 6. canrenoate potassium.tw. 7. canrenone\$.tw. 8. Finerenone 9. or/1-8 10. Kidney Disease/ 11. Chronic Kidney Disease/ 12. Kidney Failure/ 13. Chronic Kidney Failure/ 14. Kidney dysfunction/ 15. (chronic kidney or chronic renal).tw.

	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 16. (CKF or CKD or CRF or CRD).tw. 17. (pre-dialy\$ or predialy\$).tw. 18. diabetic nephropathy/ 19. "diabetic kidney disease".tw. 20. or/9-18 21. and/9,20 22. randomized.ab 23. placebo.ab 24. drug therapy.fs 25. randomly.ab 26. trial.ab 27. groups.ab 28. or/33-39 29. exp animals/ not humans.sh 30. 39 not 40 31. 32 and 41
Systematic review topic	Direct renin inhibitors in patients with diabetes and CKD
Search strategy - CENTRAL	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. MeSH descriptor Renin-Angiotensin System, this term only 2. (renin inhibit*):ti,ab,kw in Trials 3. (RAS inhibit*):ti,ab,kw in Trials 4. (aliskiren):ti,ab,kw in Trials 5. (zankiren or terlakiren or remikiren or enalkiren or ditekiren):ti,ab,kw in Trials 6. (#1 OR #2 OR #3 OR #4 OR #5) 7. MeSH descriptor Diabetic Nephropathies, this term only 8. (diabetic nephropath*):ti,ab,kw in Trials 9. (diabetic NEXT kidney):ti,ab,kw in Trials 10. (#7 OR #8 OR #9) 11. (#6 AND #10)
Search strategy - MEDLINE	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Renin-Angiotensin System/ 2. renin inhibit\$.tw. 3. RAS inhibit\$.tw. 4. aliskiren.tw. 5. (zankiren or terlakiren or remikiren or enalkiren or ditekiren).tw. 6. or/1-5 7. Diabetic Nephropathies/ 8. "diabetic kidney disease\$".tw. 9. diabetic nephropath\$.tw. 10. or/7-9 11. and/6,10
Search strategy - Embase	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. exp renin inhibitor/ 2. RAS inhibit\$.tw. 3. renin inhibit\$.tw. 4. aliskiren.tw. 5. (zankiren or terlakiren or remikiren or enalkiren or ditekiren).tw. 6. or/1-5 7. diabetic nephropathy/ 8. diabetic nephropath\$.tw. 9. "diabetic kidney disease\$".tw. 10. or/7-9 11. and/6,10
Systematic review topic	Potassium binders in patients with diabetes and CKD
Search strategy - CENTRAL	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. MeSH descriptor: [Kidney Diseases] explode all trees 2. MeSH descriptor: [Renal Replacement Therapy] explode all trees 3. MeSH descriptor: [Renal Insufficiency] explode all trees 4. MeSH descriptor: [Renal Insufficiency, Chronic] explode all trees 5. dialysis:ti,ab,kw (Word variations have been searched) 6. haemodialysis or haemodialysis:ti,ab,kw (Word variations have been searched) 7. hemofiltration or haemofiltration:ti,ab,kw (Word variations have been searched) 8. hemodiafiltration or haemodiafiltration:ti,ab,kw (Word variations have been searched) 9. kidney disease* or renal disease* or kidney failure or renal failure:ti,ab,kw (Word variations have been searched) 10. ESRF or ESKF or ESRD or ESKD:ti,ab,kw (Word variations have been searched) 11. CKF or CKD or CRF or CRD:ti,ab,kw (Word variations have been searched) 12. CAPD or CCPD or APD:ti,ab,kw (Word variations have been searched) 13. predialysis or pre-dialysis:ti,ab,kw (Word variations have been searched) 14. or 1-13

	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 15. MeSH descriptor: [Hyperkalemia] this term only 16. hyperkalemia or hyperkalaemia:ti,ab,kw 17. sodium zirconium cyclosilicate*:ti,ab,kw (Word variations have been searched) 18. sodium polystyrene sulfonate* or sodium polystyrene sulphonate*:ti,ab,kw (Word variations have been searched) 19. calcium polystyrene sulfonate* or calcium polystyrene sulphonate*:ti,ab,kw (Word variations have been searched) 20. patiromer:ti,ab,kw (Word variations have been searched) 21. potassium binder*:ti,ab,kw (Word variations have been searched) 22. or 18-22 23. and 14, 17, 23 24. MeSH descriptor Diabetic Nephropathies, this term only 25. (diabetic nephropath*):ti,ab,kw in Trials 26. (diabetic NEXT kidney):ti,ab,kw in Trials 27. (#24 OR #25 OR #26) 28. #23 and #27
Search strategy - MEDLINE	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Kidney Diseases/ 2. exp Renal Replacement Therapy/ 3. Renal Insufficiency/ 4. exp Renal Insufficiency, Chronic/ 5. Diabetic Nephropathies/ 6. exp Hypertension, Renal/ 7. dialysis.tw. 8. (haemodialysis or haemodialysis).tw. 9. (hemofiltration or haemofiltration).tw. 10. (hemodiafiltration or haemodiafiltration).tw. 11. (kidney disease* or renal disease* or kidney failure or renal failure).tw. 12. (ESRF or ESKF or ESRD or ESKD).tw. 13. (CKF or CKD or CRF or CRD).tw. 14. (CAPD or CCPD or APD).tw. 15. (predialysis or pre-dialysis).tw. 16. or/1-15 17. Hyperkalemia/ 18. (hyperkalemia or hyperkalaemia).tw. 19. or/17-18 20. exp Silicates/ 21. Polystyrenes/ 22. Potassium/ 23. sodium zirconium cyclosilicate\$.tw. 24. zs-9.tw. 25. patiromer.tw. 26. (sodium polystyrene sulfonate\$ or sodium polystyrene sulphonate\$).tw. 27. (calcium polystyrene sulfonate\$ or calcium polystyrene sulphonate\$).tw. 28. potassium binder\$.tw. 29. or/20-28 30. and/16,19,29 31. Diabetic Nephropathies/ 32. "diabetic kidney disease\$".tw. 33. diabetic nephropath\$.tw. 34. or/31-33 35. 30 and 34
Search strategy - Embase	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. exp renal replacement therapy/ 2. kidney disease/ 3. chronic kidney disease/ 4. kidney failure/ 5. chronic kidney failure/ 6. mild renal impairment/ 7. stage 1 kidney disease/ 8. moderate renal impairment/ 9. severe renal impairment/ 10. end stage renal disease/ 11. renal replacement therapy-dependent renal disease/ 12. diabetic nephropathy/ 13. kidney transplantation/ 14. renovascular hypertension/ 15. (haemodialysis or haemodialysis).tw. 16. (hemofiltration or haemofiltration).tw.

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 17. (hemodiafiltration or haemodiafiltration).tw. 18. dialysis.tw. 19. (CAPD or CCPD or APD).tw. 20. (kidney disease* or renal disease* or kidney failure or renal failure).tw. 21. (CKF or CKD or CRF or CRD).tw. 22. (ESRF or ESKF or ESRD or ESKD).tw. 23. (predialysis or pre-dialysis).tw. 24. ((kidney or renal) adj (transplant* or graft* or allograft*)).tw. 25. or/1-24 26. hyperkalemia/ 27. (hyperkalemia or hyperkalaemia).tw. 28. or/26-27 29. sodium zirconium cyclosilicate/ 30. polystyrenesulfonate calcium/ 31. polystyrenesulfonate sodium/ 32. patiromer/ 33. sodium zirconium cyclosilicate\$.tw. 34. (calcium polystyrene sulfonate\$ or calcium polystyrene sulphonate\$).tw. 35. (sodium polystyrene sulfonate\$ or sodium polystyrene sulphonate\$).tw. 36. patiromer.tw. 37. potassium binder\$.tw. 38. or/29-37 39. and/25,28,38
Systematic review topic	Antiplatelet therapies in patients with diabetes and CKD
Search strategy - CENTRAL	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1. MeSH descriptor Phosphodiesterase Inhibitors explode all trees 2. MeSH descriptor Adenosine Diphosphate, this term only with qualifier: AI 3. MeSH descriptor Platelet Glycoprotein GPIIb-IIIa Complex, this term only with qualifier: AI 4. ((antiplatelet next agent*) or (anti-platelet next agent*)):ti,ab,kw 5. ((antiplatelet therap*) or (anti-platelet therap*)):ti,ab,kw 6. (platelet next aggregation next inhibit*):ti,ab,kw 7. (phosphodiesterase next inhibit*):ti,ab,kw 8. (thrombocyte next aggregation next inhibit*):ti,ab,kw 9. ((antithrombocytic next agent*) or (anti-thrombocytic next agent*)):ti,ab,kw 10. ((antithrombocytic next therap*) or (anti-thrombocytic next therap*)):ti,ab,kw 11. alprostadil:ti,ab,kw 12. aspirin:ti,ab,kw 13. acetylsalicylic acid:ti,ab,kw 14. ((adenosine next reuptake inhibit*) or (adenosine re-uptake inhibit*)):ti,ab,kw 15. (adenosine next diphosphate next receptor next inhibit*):ti,ab,kw 16. dipyridamole:ti,ab,kw 17. disintegrins:ti,ab,kw 18. epoprostenol:ti,ab,kw 19. iloprost:ti,ab,kw 20. ketanserin:ti,ab,kw 21. milrinone:ti,ab,kw 22. pentoxifylline:ti,ab,kw 23. (S-nitrosoglutathione):ti,ab,kw 24. S-nitrosothiols:ti,ab,kw 25. trapidil:ti,ab,kw 26. ticlopidine:ti,ab,kw 27. clopidogrel:ti,ab,kw 28. (sulfinpyrazone or sulphinpyrazone):ti,ab,kw 29. cilostazol:ti,ab,kw 30. (P2Y12 NEAR/2 antagonis*):ti,ab,kw 31. prasugrel:ti,ab,kw 32. ticagrelor:ti,ab,kw 33. cangrelor:ti,ab,kw 34. elinogrel:ti,ab,kw 35. "glycoprotein IIB/IIIA inhibitors":ti,ab,kw 36. abciximab:ti,ab,kw 37. eptifibatide:ti,ab,kw 38. tirofiban:ti,ab,kw 39. defibrotide:ti,ab,kw 40. picotamide:ti,ab,kw 41. beraprost:ti,ab,kw 42. ticlid:ti,ab,kw

	<p>43. aggrenox:ti,ab,kw 44. ditazole:ti,ab,kw 45. (#1 OR #2 OR #3 OR #4 OR #5 OR #6 OR #7 OR #8 OR #9 OR #10 OR #11 OR #12 OR #13 OR #14 OR #15 OR #16 OR #17 OR #18 OR #19 OR #20 OR #21 OR #22 OR #23 OR #24 OR #25 OR #26 OR #27 OR #28 OR #29 OR #30 OR #31 OR #32 OR #33 OR #34 OR #35 OR #36 OR #37 OR #38 OR #39 OR #40 OR #41 OR #42 OR #43 OR #44) 46. dialysis:ti,ab,kw 47. (hemodialysis or haemodialysis):ti,ab,kw 48. (hemofiltration or haemofiltration):ti,ab,kw 49. (hemodiafiltration or haemodiafiltration):ti,ab,kw 50. (PD or CAPD or CCPD or APD):ti,ab,kw 51. (renal next insufficiency):ti,ab,kw 52. (kidney next failure):ti,ab,kw 53. (kidney next disease*):ti,ab,kw 54. ur*emi*:ti,ab,kw 55. ((chronic next kidney) or (chronic next renal)):ti,ab,kw 56. (CKF or CKD or CRF or CRD):ti,ab,kw 57. predialysis:ti,ab,kw 58. ((end-stage next renal) or (end-stage next kidney) or (endstage next renal) or (endstage next kidney)):ti,ab,kw 59. (ESKD or ESRD or ESKF or ESRF):ti,ab,kw 60. (#46 OR #47 OR #48 OR #49 OR #50 OR #51 OR #52 OR #53 OR #54 OR #55 OR #56 OR #57 OR #58 OR #59) 61. (#45 AND #60) 62. MeSH descriptor Diabetic Nephropathies, this term only 63. (diabetic nephropath*):ti,ab,kw in Trials 64. (diabetic NEXT kidney):ti,ab,kw in Trials 65. MeSH descriptor Diabetes mellitus, type 1, this term only 66. MeSH descriptor Diabetes mellitus, type 2 Nephropathies, this term only 67. #62 or #63 or #64 or #65 or #66</p>
<p>Search strategy - MEDLINE</p>	<p>1. exp Platelet Aggregation Inhibitors/ 2. exp Phosphodiesterase Inhibitors/ 3. Adenosine Diphosphate/ai [Antagonists & Inhibitors] 4. Platelet Glycoprotein GPIIb-IIIa Complex/ai [Antagonists & Inhibitors] 5. Sulfinpyrazone/ 6. (antiplatelet agents\$ or anti-platelet agent\$.tw. 7. (antiplatelet therap\$ or anti-platelet therap\$.tw. 8. platelet aggregation inhibit\$.tw. 9. phosphodiesterase inhibit\$.tw. 10. thrombocyte aggregation inhibit\$.tw. 11. (antithrombocytic agent\$ or anti-thrombocytic agent\$.tw. 12. (antithrombocytic therap\$ or anti-thrombocytic therap\$.tw. 13. alprostadil.tw. 14. aspirin.tw. 15. acetylsalicylic acid.tw. 16. (adenosine reuptake inhibit\$ or adenosine re-uptake inhibit\$.tw. 17. adenosine diphosphate receptor inhibit\$.tw. 18. dipyridamole.tw. 19. disintegrins.tw. 20. epoprostenol.tw. 21. iloprost.tw. 22. ketanserin.tw. 23. milrinone.tw. 24. pentoxifylline.tw. 25. S-nitrosoglutathione.tw. 26. S-nitrosothioles.tw. 27. trapidil.tw. 28. ticlopidine.tw. 29. clopidogrel.tw. 30. (sulfinpyrazone or sulphinpyrazone).tw. 31. cilostazol.tw. 32. (P2Y12 adj2 antagonis\$.tw. 33. prasugrel.tw. 34. ticagrelor.tw. 35. cangrelor.tw. 36. elinogrel.tw.</p>

	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 37. "glycoprotein IIB/IIIA inhibitors".tw. 38. abciximab.tw. 39. eptifibatide.tw. 40. tirofiban.tw. 41. defibrotide.tw. 42. picotamide.tw. 43. beraprost.tw. 44. ticlid.tw. 45. aggrenox.tw. 46. ditazole.tw. 47. or/1-46 48. exp Renal Dialysis/ 49. (hemodialysis or haemodialysis).tw. 50. (hemofiltration or haemofiltration).tw. 51. (hemodiafiltration or haemodiafiltration).tw. 52. dialysis.tw. 53. (PD or CAPD or CCPD or APD).tw. 54. Renal Insufficiency/ 55. Kidney Failure/ 56. exp Renal Insufficiency, Chronic/ 57. Kidney Diseases/ 58. Uremia/ 59. (end-stage renal or end-stage kidney or endstage renal or endstage kidney).tw. 60. (ESRF or ESKF or ESRD or ESKD).tw. 61. (chronic kidney or chronic renal).tw. 62. (CKF or CKD or CRF or CRD).tw. 63. (predialysis or pre-dialysis).tw. 64. ur?emi\$.tw. 65. or/48-64 66. diabetes mellitus, type 1/ or diabetes mellitus, type 2/ 67. Diabetic Nephropathies/ 68. diabetic nephropath*.tw. 69. or/66-68 70. and/47,65,69
Search strategy - Embase	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. exp Antithrombocytic Agent/ 2. exp Phosphodiesterase Inhibitor/ 3. Defibrotide/ 4. platelet aggregation inhibit\$.tw. 5. (antiplatelet agents\$ or anti-platelet agent\$).tw. 6. (antiplatelet therap\$ or anti-platelet therap\$).tw. 7. thrombocyte aggregation inhibit\$.tw. 8. (antithrombocytic agent\$ or anti-thrombocytic agent\$).tw. 9. (antithrombocytic therap\$ or anti-thrombocytic therap\$).tw. 10. adenosine diphosphate receptor inhibit\$.tw. 11. phosphodiesterase inhibit\$.tw. 12. (adenosine reuptake inhibit\$ or adenosine re-uptake inhibit\$).tw. 13. aspirin.tw. 14. acetylsalicylic acid.tw. 15. dipyridamole.tw. 16. ticlopidine.tw. 17. clopidogrel.tw. 18. (sulfapyrazone or sulphinpyrazone).tw. 19. cilostazol.tw. 20. (P2Y12 adj2 antagonis\$).tw. 21. prasugrel.tw. 22. ticagrelor.tw. 23. cangrelor.tw. 24. elinogrel.tw. 25. "glycoprotein IIB/IIIA inhibit\$".tw. 26. abciximab.tw. 27. eptifibatide.tw. 28. tirofiban.tw. 29. defibrotide.tw. 30. picotamide.tw. 31. beraprost.tw. 32. ticlid.tw. 33. aggrenox.tw.

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 34. ditazole.tw. 35. or/1-34 36. exp Renal Replacement Therapy/ 37. (hemodialysis or haemodialysis).tw 38. (hemofiltration or haemofiltration).tw. 39. (hemodiafiltration or haemodiafiltration).tw. 40. dialysis.tw. 41. (PD or CAPD or CCPD or APD).tw. 42. Kidney Disease/ 43. Chronic Kidney Disease/ 44. Kidney Failure/ 45. Chronic Kidney Failure/ 46. Uremia/ 47. (chronic kidney or chronic renal).tw. 48. (CKF or CKD or CRF or CRD).tw. 49. (end-stage renal or end-stage kidney or endstage renal or endstage kidney).tw. 50. (ESRF or ESKF or ESRD or ESKD).tw. 51. ur?emi\$.tw. 52. exp Kidney Transplantation/ 53. or/36-52 54. and/35,53
Systematic review topic	Smoking cessation in patients with diabetes and CKD
Search strategy – Cochrane Kidney and Transplant Specialized Registry	Search October 2018 - 2473 studies retrieved; 6 studies relevant to smoking cessation. The February 2020 Search update – 1 study retrieved; not relevant to smoking cessation
Systematic review topic	Bariatric surgery in patients with diabetes and CKD
Search strategy – Cochrane Kidney and Transplant Specialized Registry	Search October 2018 – 2473 studies retrieved; no relevant studies identified; The February 2020 search update - 4 studies retrieved; no studies included.
Systematic review topic	Weight loss interventions in patients with diabetes and CKD
Search strategy – Cochrane Kidney and Transplant Specialized Registry	Search October 2018 – 2473 studies retrieved; 155 relevant studies, no studies included. The February 2020 search – 4 studies retrieved; no studies included
Guideline chapter	Glycemic monitoring and targets in patients with diabetes and CKD
Systematic review topic	Diagnostic test accuracy reviews of biomarkers in patients with diabetes and CKD
Search strategy - MEDLINE	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1. diabet*.ti. 2. diagnos* or accuracy or accurate or sensitiv* or specific*).ti. 3. *Glycated Hemoglobin A/ 4. HbA1c.ti. 5. (glycated haemoglobin or glycosylated haemoglobin or glycated haemoglobin or glycosylated haemoglobin).ti. 6. (hemoglobin A1c or haemoglobin A1c).ti. 7. or/3-6 8. and/1-2,7 9. (review or systematic or meta-analys*).mp. 10. 8 and 9
Search strategy - Embase	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1. diabet*.ti. 2. (diagnos* or accuracy or accurate or sensitiv* or specific*).ti. 3. *hemoglobin A1c/ 4. HbA1c.ti. 5. (glycated hemoglobin or glycosylated hemoglobin or glycated haemoglobin or glycosylated haemoglobin).ti. 6. (hemoglobin A1c or haemoglobin A1c).ti. 7. or/3-6 8. and/1-2,7
Systematic review topic	Management according to alternative biomarkers
Search strategy – Cochrane Kidney and Transplant Specialized Registry	Search October 2018 – 2473 studies retrieved; 21 relevant studies identified. The updated February 2020 – 4 studies retrieved; all studies were excluded
Systematic review topic	Equivalency of alternative biomarkers with HbA1c
Search strategy - MEDLINE	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Diabet*.ti 2. (diagnos* or accuracy or accurate or sensitive* or specific*).ti.

	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 3. *Glycated Hemoglobin A/ 4. HbA1c.ti. 5. (glycated hemoglobin or glycosylated hemoglobin or glycated haemoglobin or glycosylated haemoglobin).ti. 6. (hemoglobin A1c or haemoglobin A1c).ti. 7. Or/3-6 8. Glycated albumin.tw 9. (glycated albumin or glycosylated albumin or glycated albumin or glycosylated albumin).ti. 10. 8 or 9 11. frustosamine.tw 12. carbamylate* albumin.tw. 13. or/10-12 14. (review or systematic or meta-analyst*).mp 15. 7 or 13 16. 14 and 16 17. exp Renal Insufficiency, Chronic/ 18. Chronic kidney disease.tw 19. 18 and 19 20. 17 and 19
Systematic review topic	Correlation of alternative biomarkers with HbA1c and blood glucose
Search strategy - MEDLINE	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Diabet*ti 2. *Glycated Hemoglobin A/ 3. HbA1c.ti. 4. (glycated hemoglobin or glycosylated hemoglobin or glycated haemoglobin or glycosylated haemoglobin).ti. 5. (hemoglobin A1c or haemoglobin A1c).ti. 6. Or/2-5 7. Glycated albumin.tw 8. (glycated albumin or glycosylated albumin or glycated albumin or glycosylated albumin).ti. 9. 7 or 8 10. frustosamine.tw 11. carbamylate* albumin.tw. 12. 9 or 10 or 11 13. 6 or 12 14. exp Renal Insufficiency, Chronic/ 15. Chronic kidney disease.tw 16. 14 and 15 17. 13 and 16
Search strategy - Embase	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Diabet*ti 2. *Glycated Hemoglobin A/ 3. HbA1c.ti. 4. (glycated hemoglobin or glycosylated hemoglobin or glycated haemoglobin or glycosylated haemoglobin).ti. 5. (hemoglobin A1c or haemoglobin A1c).ti. 6. Or/2-5 7. Glycated albumin.tw 8. (glycated albumin or glycosylated albumin or glycated albumin or glycosylated albumin).ti. 9. 7 or 8 10. frustosamine.tw 11. carbamylate* albumin.tw. 12. 9 or 10 or 11 13. 6 or 12 14. exp Renal Insufficiency, Chronic/ 15. Chronic kidney disease.tw 16. 14 and 15 17. 13 and 16
Systematic review topic	Management according glucose monitoring (CGM, SMBG)
Search strategy – Cochrane Kidney and Transplant Specialized Registry	<p>Search October 2018 – 2473 studies retrieved; 21 relevant studies identified.</p> <p>Updated Search February 2020 – 37 records retrieved; - 0 relevant studies identified</p>
Systematic review topic	Correlation of alternative glucose monitoring (CGM, SMBG)
Search strategy - MEDLINE	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Exp blood glucose self-monitoring/ 2. Continuous glucose monitoring.tw

	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 3. Self-monitoring of blood glucose.tw 4. 1 or 2 or 3 5. Exp renal replacement therapy/ 6. Exp renal dialysis/ 7. (hemodialysis or haemodialysis).tw 8. (hemofiltration or haemofiltration).tw 9. (hemodiafiltration or haemodiafiltration).tw 10. dialysis.tw 11. (CAPD or CCPD or APD).tw 12. Renal insufficiency/ 13. Exp renal insufficiency, chronic/ 14. Kidney diseases/ 15. Uremia/ 16. (end-stage renal or end-stage kidney or endstage renal or endstage kidney).tw 17. (ESRG or ESKF or ESRD or ESKD).tw 18. (chronic kidney or chronic renal).tw 19. (CKF or CKD or CRF or CRD).tw 20. (predialysis or pre-dialysis).tw 21. Ur?emi\$.tw 22. Or/5-21 23. 4 and 22
Search strategy - Embase	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Exp blood glucose monitoring/ 2. Continuous glucose monitoring.tw 3. Self-monitoring of blood glucose 4. 1 or 2 or 3 5. Exp renal insufficiency, chronic/ 6. (chronic kidney or chronic renal).tw. 7. (end-stage renal or end-stage kidney or endstage renal or endstage kidney).tw 8. (ESRG or ESKF or ESRD or ESKD).tw 9. (chronic kidney or chronic renal).tw 10. (CKF or CKD or CRF or CRD).tw 11. (predialysis or pre-dialysis).tw 12. Or/5-11 13. 4 and 12
Systematic review topic	Glycemic targets in patients with CKD
Search strategy - CENTRAL	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. MeSH descriptor Diabetes Mellitus, Type 1, this term only 2. MeSH descriptor Diabetes Mellitus, Type 2, this term only 3. MeSH descriptor Diabetes Mellitus, this term only 4. MeSH descriptor Diabetic Nephropathies, this term only 5. ((diabetic or diabetes) and (kidney* or renal or nephritis or glomerulo* or nephropath*)):ti,ab,kw in Clinical Trials 6. (IDDM or NIDDM):ti,ab,kw in Clinical Trials 7. (#1 OR #2 OR #3 OR #4 OR #5 OR #6) 8. MeSH descriptor Insulin explode all trees 9. MeSH descriptor Hypoglycemic Agents explode all trees 10. MeSH descriptor Thiazolidinediones, this term only 11. MeSH descriptor Sulfonylurea Compounds explode all trees 12. MeSH descriptor Dipeptidyl-Peptidase IV Inhibitors, this term only 13. MeSH descriptor Glucagon-Like Peptide 1, this term only 14. MeSH descriptor Sodium-Glucose Transporter 2, this term only 15. (metformin*):ti,ab,kw or (Rosiglitazone*):ti,ab,kw or (Rivoglitazone*):ti,ab,kw or (Pioglitazone*):ti,ab,kw or (Troglitazone):ti,ab,kw in Clinical Trials 16. (glitazone*):ti,ab,kw or (acarbose):ti,ab,kw or (miglitol):ti,ab,kw or (voglibose):ti,ab,kw in Clinical Trials 17. (Alogliptin):ti,ab,kw or (Linagliptin):ti,ab,kw or (repaglinide):ti,ab,kw or (nateglinide):ti,ab,kw or (exenatide):ti,ab,kw in Clinical Trials 18. (pramlintide):ti,ab,kw or (benfluorex):ti,ab,kw or (liraglutide):ti,ab,kw or (mitiglinide):ti,ab,kw in Clinical Trials 19. (sitagliptin):ti,ab,kw or (vildagliptin):ti,ab,kw or (saxagliptin):ti,ab,kw in Clinical Trials 20. (#8 OR #9 OR #10 OR #11 OR #12 OR #13 OR #14 OR #15 OR #16 OR #17 OR #18 OR #19) 21. MeSH descriptor Blood Glucose, this term only 22. MeSH descriptor Glycemic Index, this term only 23. (glycemic index):ti,ab,kw in Clinical Trials 24. (glycemic control*):ti,ab,kw in Clinical Trials 25. (glucose target*):ti,ab,kw in Clinical Trials

	<p>26. "glucose control*" or "glucose lower*" or "glucose level*":ti,ab,kw in Clinical Trials</p> <p>27. (glucose NEXT control*):ti,ab,kw or (glucose NEXT lower*):ti,ab,kw or (glucose NEXT level*):ti,ab,kw in Clinical Trials</p> <p>28. (tight NEXT glycemic):ti,ab,kw in Clinical Trials</p> <p>29. (tight NEAR/2 glucose*):ti,ab,kw in Clinical Trials</p> <p>30. (#21 OR #22 OR #23 OR #24 OR #25 OR #26 OR #27 OR #28 OR #29)</p> <p>31. (#7 AND #20 AND #30)</p>
Search strategy - MEDLINE	<p>1. Diabetes Mellitus, Type 1/ 2. Diabetes Mellitus, Type 2/ 3. Diabetes Mellitus/ 4. Diabetic Nephropathies/ 5. ((diabetic or diabetes) and (kidney\$ or renal or nephritis or glomerulo\$ or nephropath)).tw. 6. (IDDM or NIDDM).tw. 7. or/1-6 8. exp Insulin/ 9. exp Hypoglycemic Agents/ 10. Thiazolidinediones/ 11. exp Sulfonylurea Compounds/ 12. Dipeptidyl-Peptidase IV Inhibitors/ 13. Glucagon-Like Peptide 1/ 14. Sodium-Glucose Transporter 2/ 15. metformin.tw. 16. Rosiglitazone.tw. 17. Rivoglitazone.tw. 18. Pioglitazone.tw. 19. Troglitazone.tw. 20. glitazone\$.tw. 21. (acarbose or miglitol or voglibose).tw. 22. Alogliptin.tw. 23. Linagliptin.tw. 24. (repaglinide or nateglinide or exenatide or pramlintide or benfluorex or liraglutide or mitiglinide).tw. 25. (sitagliptin or vildagliptin or saxagliptin).tw. 26. or/8-25 27. Blood Glucose/ 28. Glycemic Index/ 29. glycemic index.tw. 30. glycemic control\$.tw. 31. glucose target\$.tw. 32. (glucose control\$ or glucose lower\$ or glucose level\$).tw. 33. tight glycemic.tw. 34. (tight adj2 glucose\$).tw. 35. or/27-34 36. randomized.ab 37. placebo.ab 38. drug therapy.fs 39. randomly.ab 40. trial.ab 41. groups.ab 42. exp animals/ not humans.sh 43. and/7,26,35 44. 42 not 43</p>
Search strategy - Embase	<p>1. exp diabetes mellitus/ 2. exp antidiabetic agent/ 3. exp thiazole derivative/ 4. exp sulfonylurea derivative/ 5. exp glucagon like peptide/ 6. or/2-5 7. glucose blood level/ 8. glycemic index/ 9. (glycemic index or glycemic control).tw. 10. glucose target\$.tw. 11. (glucose control\$ or glucose lower\$ or glucose level\$).tw. 12. ((tight adj2 glycemic) or (tight adj2 glucose\$)).tw. 13. or/7-12</p>

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 14. 6 and 13 15. randomized.ab 16. placebo.ab 17. drug therapy.fs 18. randomly.ab 19. trial.ab 20. groups.ab 21. 14 and 20
Guideline chapter	Lifestyle interventions in patients with diabetes and CKD
Systematic review topics	Physical exercise in diabetes and CKD
Search strategy - CENTRAL	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1. exercise:ti,ab,kw 2. (physical next (training or activity or fitness or rehabilitation)):ti,ab,kw 3. (resistance next (training or program*)):ti,ab,kw 4. (strength* and (muscle* or program* or training)):ti,ab,kw 5. kinesiotherapy:ti,ab,kw 6. (uremi* or uraemi*):ti,ab,kw 7. (predialysis or pre-dialysis):ti,ab,kw 8. renal insufficiency:ti,ab,kw 9. MeSH descriptor: [Renal Insufficiency, Chronic] explode all trees 10. ((kidney or renal) next (failure or disease)):ti,ab,kw 11. (CKD or CKF or CRD or CRF or ESRD or ESKD or ESRF or ESKF):ti,ab,kw 12. or #7-#12 13. MeSH descriptor Diabetic Nephropathies, this term only 14. MeSH descriptor Diabetes Mellitus, this term only 15. MeSH descriptor Diabetes Mellitus, Type 1 explode all trees 16. MeSH descriptor Diabetes Mellitus, Type 2 explode all trees 17. MeSH descriptor Glucose Intolerance explode all trees 18. MeSH descriptor Insulin Resistance explode all trees 19. ((diabetic next nephropath*) or (diabetic next kidney*) or (diabetic next renal*)):ti,ab,kw in Trials 20. (IDDM or NIDDM) in Trials 21. ((insulin dependent diabetes mellitus) or (non insulin dependent diabetes mellitus)):ti,ab,kw in Trials 22. ((diabet*) near/1 (type 1 or type 2)):ti,ab,kw in Trials 23. ((impaired next glucose next intoleran*) or (glucose next intoleran*)):ti,ab,kw 24. (insulin next resistan*):ti,ab,kw 25. (#17 OR #18 OR #19 OR #20 OR #21 OR #22 OR #23 OR #24 OR #25 OR #26 OR #27 in trials 26. and #6, #17, #29
Search strategy - MEDLINE	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1. exp Exercise/ 2. Physical Exertion/ 3. exp Physical Fitness/ 4. exp Exercise Therapy/ 5. Exercise Test/ 6. exp Exercise Movement Techniques/ 7. exercise.tw. 8. (resistance training or resistance program\$.tw. 9. (physical fitness or physical rehabilitation).tw. 10. (strength\$ and (muscle or program\$ or training)).tw. 11. or/1-10 12. Kidney Diseases/ 13. Renal Insufficiency/ 14. exp Renal Insufficiency, Chronic/ 15. Diabetic Nephropathies/ 16. exp Hypertension, Renal/ 17. (kidney disease* or renal disease* or kidney failure or renal failure).tw. 18. (CKF or CKD or CRF or CRD).tw. 19. (predialysis or pre-dialysis).tw. 20. or/12-19 21. diabetes mellitus/ or exp diabetes mellitus, type 1/ or exp diabetes mellitus, type 2/ 22. (IDDM or NIDDM).tw. 23. Diabetic Nephropathies/ 24. diabetic nephropath\$.tw. 25. ((diabetic or diabetes) and (kidney\$ or renal\$ or nephro\$ or nephritis or glomerulo\$)).tw. 26. (insulin dependent diabetes or non insulin dependent diabetes).tw. 27. ((type 1 or type 2) adj1 diabet*).tw.

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 28. Glucose Intolerance/ 29. (impaired glucose toleranc\$ or glucose intoleranc\$).tw. 30. exp Insulin Resistance/ 31. insulin resistanc\$.tw. 32. or/22-31 33. randomized.ab 34. placebo.ab 35. drug therapy.fs 36. randomly.ab 37. trial.ab 38. groups.ab 39. or/35-38 40. and/11,20,32,39
Search strategy - Embase	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1. exp exercise/ 2. exp "physical activity, capacity and performance"/ 3. exp kinesiotherapy/ 4. exp exercise test/ 5. exercise.tw. 6. (resistance training or resistance program\$).tw. 7. (physical fitness or physical rehabilitation).tw. 8. (strength\$ and (muscle or program\$ or training)).tw. 9. or/1-8 10. kidney disease/ 11. chronic kidney disease/ 12. kidney failure/ 13. chronic kidney failure/ 14. mild renal impairment/ 15. stage 1 kidney disease/ 16. moderate renal impairment/ 17. severe renal impairment/ 18. diabetic nephropathy/ 19. renovascular hypertension/ 20. (kidney disease* or renal disease* or kidney failure or renal failure).tw. 21. (CKF or CKD or CRF or CRD).tw. 22. (predialysis or pre-dialysis).tw. 23. or/10-33 24. Diabetic Nephropathy/ 25. diabetic nephropath\$.tw. 26. ((diabetic or diabetes) and (kidney\$ or renal\$ or nephro\$ or nephritis or glomerulo\$)).tw. 27. (IDDM or NIDDM).tw. 28. diabetes mellitus/ or impaired glucose tolerance/ or insulin dependent diabetes mellitus/ or non insulin dependent diabetes mellitus/ 29. (insulin dependent diabetes mellitus or non insulin dependent diabetes mellitus).tw. 30. Glucose Intolerance/ 31. (impaired glucose toleranc\$ or glucose intoleranc\$).tw. 32. ((type 1 or type 2) adj1 diabet*).tw. 33. Insulin Resistance/ 34. insulin resistanc\$.tw. 35. or/23-34 36. randomized.ab 37. placebo.ab 38. drug therapy.fs 39. randomly.ab 40. trial.ab 41. groups.ab 42. or/35-39 43. and/21,33,40 44. and/9,22,34,41
Systematic review topic	Dietary protein modifications in patients with diabetes and CKD
Search strategy - CENTRAL	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1. MeSH descriptor Diet Therapy, this term only 2. MeSH descriptor Diet, Protein-Restricted, this term only 3. (protein*):ti,ab,kw and (diet*):ti,ab,kw in Trials 4. (protein NEAR/2 restrict*):ti,ab,kw in Trials 5. (protein NEAR/2 reduc*):ti,ab,kw in Trials 6. "low protein diet*":ti,ab,kw in Trials

	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 7. (#1 OR #2 OR #3 OR #4 OR #5 OR #6) 8. MeSH descriptor Renal Insufficiency, this term only 9. MeSH descriptor Renal Insufficiency, Chronic explode all trees 10. MeSH descriptor Kidney Diseases, this term only 11. (chronic NEXT kidney):ti,ab,kw or (chronic NEXT renal):ti,ab,kw in Trials 12. (CKF or CKD or CRF or CRD):ti,ab,kw in Trials 13. (predialysis or pre-dialysis):ti,ab,kw in Trials 14. (#8 OR #9 OR #10 OR #11 OR #12 OR #13) 15. (#7 AND #14) 16. MeSH descriptor Diabetic Nephropathies, this term only 17. MeSH descriptor Diabetes Mellitus, this term only 18. MeSH descriptor Diabetes Mellitus, Type 1 explode all trees 19. MeSH descriptor Diabetes Mellitus, Type 2 explode all trees 20. MeSH descriptor Glucose Intolerance explode all trees 21. MeSH descriptor Insulin Resistance explode all trees 22. ((diabetic next nephropath*) or (diabetic next kidney*) or (diabetic next renal*)):ti,ab,kw in Trials 23. (IDDM or NIDDM) in Trials 24. ((insulin dependent diabetes mellitus) or (non insulin dependent diabetes mellitus)):ti,ab,kw in Trials 25. ((diabet*) near/1 (type 1 or type 2)):ti,ab,kw in Trials 26. ((impaired next glucose next intoleran*) or (glucose next intoleran*)):ti,ab,kw 27. (insulin next resistanc*):ti,ab,kw 28. (#16 OR #17 OR #18 OR #19 OR #20 OR #21 OR #22 OR #23 OR #24 OR #25 OR #26 OR #27) 29. #15 AND #28
Search strategy - MEDLINE	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Diet Therapy/ 2. Diet, Protein Restricted/ 3. (protein\$ and diet\$).tw. 4. protein restrict\$.tw. 5. protein reduc\$.tw. 6. low protein diet\$.tw. 7. or/1-6 8. Renal Insufficiency/ 9. exp Renal Insufficiency, Chronic/ 10. Kidney Diseases/ 11. (chronic kidney or chronic renal).tw. 12. (CKF or CKD or CRF or CRD).tw. 13. (predialysis or pre-dialysis).tw. 14. exp Uremia/ 15. ur\$emi\$.tw. 16. or/8-15 17. and/7,16 18. diabetes mellitus/ or exp diabetes mellitus, type 1/ or exp diabetes mellitus, type 2/ 19. (IDDM or NIDDM).tw. 20. Diabetic Nephropathies/ 21. diabetic nephropath\$.tw. 22. ((diabetic or diabetes) and (kidney\$ or renal\$ or nephro\$ or nephritis or glomerulo\$)).tw. 23. (insulin dependent diabetes or non insulin dependent diabetes).tw. 24. ((type 1 or type 2) adj1 diabet*).tw. 25. Glucose Intolerance/ 26. (impaired glucose toleranc\$ or glucose intoleranc\$).tw. 27. exp Insulin Resistance/ 28. insulin resistanc\$.tw. 29. or/18-28 30. randomized.ab 31. placebo.ab 32. drug therapy.fs 33. randomly.ab 34. trial.ab 35. groups.ab 36. or/30-35 37. 17 and 29 and 36
Search strategy - Embase	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. protein restriction/ 2. diet restriction/ 3. (protein\$ and diet\$).tw.

	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 4. low protein diet\$.tw. 5. protein restric\$.tw. 6. protein reduc\$.tw. 7. or/1-6 8. kidney failure/ 9. chronic kidney disease/ 10. (predialysis or pre-dialysis).tw. 11. (chronic adj kidney) or (chronic adj renal).tw. 12. (CKF or CKD or CRF or CRD).tw. 13. (renal insufficiency or kidney insufficiency).tw. 14. or/8-13 15. 7 and 14 16. Diabetic Nephropathy/ 17. diabetic nephropath\$.tw. 18. ((diabetic or diabetes) and (kidney\$ or renal\$ or nephro\$ or nephritis or glomerulo\$)).tw. 19. (IDDM or NIDDM).tw. 20. diabetes mellitus/ or impaired glucose tolerance/ or insulin dependent diabetes mellitus/ or non insulin dependent diabetes mellitus/ 21. (insulin dependent diabetes mellitus or non insulin dependent diabetes mellitus).tw. 22. Glucose Intolerance/ 23. (impaired glucose toleranc\$ or glucose intoleranc\$).tw. 24. ((type 1 or type 2) adj1 diabet*).tw. 25. Insulin Resistance/ 26. insulin resistanc\$.tw. 27. or/16-27 28. randomized.ab 29. placebo.ab 30. drug therapy.fs 31. randomly.ab 32. trial.ab 33. groups.ab 34. or/28-33 35. 15 and 27 and 34
Systematic review topic	Dietary salt intervention in patients with diabetes and CKD
Search strategy - CENTRAL	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. MeSH descriptor Sodium, Dietary explode all tree 2. MeSH descriptor Diet, Sodium-Restricted, this term only 3. ((dietary next salt*) or (dietary sodium)):ti,ab,kw 4. (diet* near/10 (salt* or sodium)):ti,ab,kw in Trials 5. ((salt* or sodium) near/10 (restrict* or intak* or chang* or high or low)):ti,ab,kw in Trials 6. (#1 OR #2 OR #3 OR #4 OR #5) 7. MeSH descriptor Diabetic Nephropathies, this term only 8. MeSH descriptor Diabetes Mellitus, this term only 9. MeSH descriptor Diabetes Mellitus, Type 1 explode all trees 10. MeSH descriptor Diabetes Mellitus, Type 2 explode all trees 11. MeSH descriptor Glucose Intolerance explode all trees 12. MeSH descriptor Insulin Resistance explode all trees 13. ((diabetic next nephropath*) or (diabetic next kidney*) or (diabetic next renal*)):ti,ab,kw in Trials 14. (IDDM or NIDDM) in Trials 15. ((insulin dependent diabetes mellitus) or (non insulin dependent diabetes mellitus)):ti,ab,kw in Trials 16. ((diabet*) near/1 (type 1 or type 2)):ti,ab,kw in Trials 17. ((impaired next glucose next intoleran*) or (glucose next intoleran*)):ti,ab,kw 18. (insulin next resistan*):ti,ab,kw 19. (#7 OR #8 OR #9 OR #10 OR #11 OR #12 OR #13 OR #14 OR #15 OR #16 OR #17 OR #18 in trials 20. (#6 AND #19)
Search strategy - MEDLINE	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. exp Sodium, Dietary/ 2. Diet, Sodium-Restricted/ 3. (dietary salt or dietary sodium).tw. 4. (diet\$ adj5 (salt\$ or sodium)).ti. 5. (diet\$ adj10 (salt\$ or sodium)).ab. 6. ((salt\$ or sodium) adj5 (restrict\$ or intak\$ or change\$ or high or low)).ti 7. ((salt\$ or sodium) adj10 (restrict\$ or intak\$ or change\$ or high or low)).ab.

	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 8. or/1-7 9. kidney disease/ 10. chronic kidney disease/ 11. kidney failure/ 12. chronic kidney failure/ 13. mild renal impairment/ 14. stage 1 kidney disease/ 15. moderate renal impairment/ 16. severe renal impairment/ 17. diabetic nephropathy/ 18. renovascular hypertension/ 19. (kidney disease* or renal disease* or kidney failure or renal failure).tw. 20. (CKF or CKD or CRF or CRD).tw. 21. (predialysis or pre-dialysis).tw. 22. Or/9-20 23. diabetes mellitus/ or exp diabetes mellitus, type 1/ or exp diabetes mellitus, type 2/ 24. (IDDM or NIDDM).tw. 25. Diabetic Nephropathies/ 26. diabetic nephropath\$.tw. 27. ((diabetic or diabetes) and (kidney\$ or renal\$ or nephro\$ or nephritis or glomerulo\$)).tw. 28. (insulin dependent diabetes or non insulin dependent diabetes).tw. 29. ((type 1 or type 2) adj1 diabet*).tw. 30. Glucose Intolerance/ 31. (impaired glucose toleranc\$ or glucose intoleranc\$).tw. 32. exp Insulin Resistance/ 33. insulin resistanc\$.tw. 34. or/22-33 35. and/8,21,34
Search strategy - Embase	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Salt Intake/ 2. Sodium Intake/ 3. Sodium Restriction/ 4. (dietary salt or dietary sodium).tw. 5. (diet\$ adj5 (salt\$ or sodium)).ti. 6. (diet\$ adj10 (salt\$ or sodium)).ab. 7. ((salt\$ or sodium) adj5 (restrict\$ or intak\$ or change\$ or high or low)).ti. 8. ((salt\$ or sodium) adj10 (restrict\$ or intak\$ or change\$ or high or low)).ab. 9. or/1-8 10. kidney disease/ 11. chronic kidney disease/ 12. kidney failure/ 13. chronic kidney failure/ 14. mild renal impairment/ 15. stage 1 kidney disease/ 16. moderate renal impairment/ 17. severe renal impairment/ 18. diabetic nephropathy/ 19. renovascular hypertension/ 20. (kidney disease* or renal disease* or kidney failure or renal failure).tw. 21. (CKF or CKD or CRF or CRD).tw. 22. (predialysis or pre-dialysis).tw. 23. Or/10-22 24. Diabetic Nephropathy/ 25. diabetic nephropath\$.tw. 26. ((diabetic or diabetes) and (kidney\$ or renal\$ or nephro\$ or nephritis or glomerulo\$)).tw. 27. (IDDM or NIDDM).tw. 28. diabetes mellitus/ or impaired glucose tolerance/ or insulin dependent diabetes mellitus/ or non insulin dependent diabetes mellitus/ 29. (insulin dependent diabetes mellitus or non insulin dependent diabetes mellitus).tw. 30. Glucose Intolerance/ 31. (impaired glucose toleranc\$ or glucose intoleranc\$).tw. 32. ((type 1 or type 2) adj1 diabet*).tw. 33. Insulin Resistance/ 34. insulin resistanc\$.tw. 35. or/11-21

	36. or/22-33 37. and/9,23,35
Systematic review topic	Potassium diet in patients with diabetes and CKD
Search strategy – Cochrane Kidney and Transplant Specialized Registry	Search October 2018 – 2473 studies retrieved; 3 relevant studies identified. Updated search February 2020 – 257 records retrieved; 0 relevant studies identified.
Systematic review topic	Phosphate diet in patients with diabetes and CKD
Search strategy – Cochrane Kidney and Transplant Specialized Registry	Search October 2018 – 2473 studies retrieved; 3 relevant studies identified. Updated search February 2020 – 257 records retrieved; 0 relevant studies identified.
Systematic review topic	Dietary patterns in patients with diabetes and CKD
Search strategy - CENTRAL	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. MeSH descriptor: [Diet] explode all trees 2. MeSH descriptor: [Diet Therapy] explode all trees 3. MeSH descriptor: [Dietary Carbohydrates] explode all trees 4. MeSH descriptor: [Calcium, Dietary] this term only 5. MeSH descriptor: [Potassium, Dietary] this term only 6. MeSH descriptor: [Dietary Fats] explode all trees 7. MeSH descriptor: [Dietary Fiber] explode all trees 8. MeSH descriptor: [Dietary Proteins] explode all trees 9. MeSH descriptor: [Dietary Supplements] this term only 10. MeSH descriptor: [Micronutrients] explode all trees 11. MeSH descriptor: [Nutritional Requirements] explode all trees 12. MeSH descriptor: [Nutritional Status] this term only 13. MeSH descriptor: [Nutrition Therapy] this term only 14. MeSH descriptor: [Keto Acids] explode all trees 15. MeSH descriptor: [Amino Acids, Essential] explode all trees 16. MeSH descriptor: [Folic Acid] this term only 17. MeSH descriptor: [Patient Education as Topic] this term only 18. diet\$ or nutrition\$.ti,ab,kw (Word variations have been searched) 19. and #17-#18 20. (diet* or nutrition*) and (protein or fat or cholesterol or omega-3* or carbohydrates or glyc?emic 21. index or fibre or fiber or folate or folic acid):ti,ab,kw (Word variations have been searched) 22. (diet* or nutrition*) and (mediterranean or vegetarian or DASH or macrobiotic):ti,ab,kw (Word 23. variations have been searched) 24. (diet* or nutrition*) and (phosphorus or calcium or potassium or micronutrient* or vitamin*): 25. ti,ab,kw (Word variations have been searched) 26. (diet* or nutrition*) and (supplement* or amino acid* or keto acid*):ti,ab,kw (Word variations 27. have been searched) 28. (diet\$ or nutrition*) and (advice* or education* or counselling):ti,ab,kw (Word variations have 29. been searched) 30. 31. MeSH descriptor: [Kidney Diseases] explode all trees 32. MeSH descriptor: [Renal Replacement Therapy] explode all trees 33. MeSH descriptor: [Renal Insufficiency] explode all trees 34. MeSH descriptor: [Renal Insufficiency, Chronic] explode all trees 35. dialysis:ti,ab,kw (Word variations have been searched) 36. hemodialysis or haemodialysis:ti,ab,kw (Word variations have been searched) 37. hemofiltration or haemofiltration:ti,ab,kw (Word variations have been searched) 38. hemodiafiltration or haemodiafiltration:ti,ab,kw (Word variations have been searched) 39. kidney disease* or renal disease* or kidney failure or renal failure:ti,ab,kw (Word variations have 40. been searched) 41. ESRF or ESKF or ESRD or ESKD:ti,ab,kw (Word variations have been searched) 42. CKF or CKD or CRF or CRD:ti,ab,kw (Word variations have been searched) 43. CAPD or CCPD or APD:ti,ab,kw (Word variations have been searched) 44. predialysis or pre-dialysis:ti,ab,kw (Word variations have been searched) 45. MeSH descriptor: [Diabetic Nephropathies] this term only 46. diabetic kidney disease*:ti,ab,kw (Word variations have been searched)

	47. diabetic nephropath*.ti,ab,kw (Word variations have been searched) 48. or #26-#41 49. and #25, #42
Search strategy - MEDLINE	1. Diet/ 2. Diet Therapy/ 3. Caloric Restriction/ 4. Diabetic Diet/ 5. Diet, Carbohydrate-Restricted/ 6. Diet, Fat-Restricted/ 7. Diet, Gluten-free/ 8. Diet, Macrobiotic/ 9. Diet, High-Fat/ 10. Diet, Mediterranean/ 11. Diet, Paleolithic/ 12. Diet, Protein-Restricted/ 13. Diet, Reducing/ 14. Diet, Sodium-Restricted/ 15. Diet, Vegetarian/ 16. Diet, Atherogenic/ 17. Diet Fads/ 18. Diet, Cariogenic/ 19. Diet, Western/ 20. exp Dietary Carbohydrates/ 21. Calcium, Dietary/ 22. Potassium, Dietary/ 23. exp Dietary Fats/ 24. exp Dietary Fiber/ 25. exp Dietary Proteins/ 26. Dietary Supplements/ 27. exp Micronutrients/ 28. exp Nutritional Requirements/ 29. Nutritional Status/ 30. Nutrition Therapy/ 31. Energy Intake/ 32. Fasting/ 33. ketogenic diet/ 34. Portion Size/ or Serving Size/ 35. exp Keto Acids/ 36. exp Amino Acids, Essential/ 37. exp Amino Acids/ 38. Folic Acid/ 39. Patient Education as Topic/ 40. (diet\$ and (mediterranean or vegetarian or DASH)).tw. 41. (diet\$ and (supplement\$ or amino acid\$ or amino acids or keto acid\$)).tw. 42. ((diet\$ or nutrition\$) and (advice\$ or education\$ or counselling)).tw. 43. or/1-42 44. Kidney Diseases/ 45. Renal Insufficiency/ 46. exp Renal Insufficiency, Chronic/ 47. (kidney disease* or renal disease* or kidney failure or renal failure).tw. 48. (CKF or CKD or CRF or CRD).tw. 49. (predialysis or pre-dialysis).tw. 50. or/44-49 51. Diabetic Nephropathies/ 52. diabetic nephropath\$.tw. 53. diabetic kidney\$.tw. 54. Diabetes Mellitus/ 55. exp diabetes mellitus, type 1/ 56. exp diabetes mellitus, type 2/ 57. or/50-55 58. and 43,50,57
Search strategy - Embase	1. nutritional counseling/ 2. nutrition education/ 3. nutritional health/ 4. nutritional assessment/ 5. nutrition/ 6. exp diet/

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 7. exp diet therapy/ 8. exp dietary intake/ 9. exp diet restriction/ 10. or/1-9 11. kidney disease/ 12. chronic kidney disease/ 13. kidney failure/ 14. chronic kidney failure/ 15. mild renal impairment/ 16. stage 1 kidney disease/ 17. moderate renal impairment/ 18. severe renal impairment/ 19. (kidney disease* or renal disease* or kidney failure or renal failure).tw. 20. (CKF or CKD or CRF or CRD).tw. 21. (predialysis or pre-dialysis).tw. 22. Diabetic Nephropathies/ 23. diabetic nephropath\$.tw. 24. diabetic kidney disease\$.tw. 25. or/11-35 26. 37. and/10,36
Systematic review topic	Harms of high protein diets in patients with diabetes and CKD
Search strategy - MEDLINE	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1. exp Diabetes Mellitus/ 2. diabet*.ti. 3. Diabetic Nephropathies/ 4. diabetic kidney disease\$.tw. 5. 1 or 2 or 3 or 4 6. Kidney Diseases/ 7. exp Renal Replacement Therapy/ 8. Renal Insufficiency/ 9. exp Renal Insufficiency, Chronic/ 10. (kidney disease* or renal disease* or kidney failure or renal failure).tw. 11. (CKF or CKD or CRF or CRD).tw. 12. (predialysis or pre-dialysis).tw. 13. 6 or 7 or 8 or 9 or 10 or 11 or 12 14. 5 and 13 15. Diet Therapy/ 16. Diet, Protein Restricted/ 17. high protein.tw. 18. exp Dietary Proteins/ 19. elevate* protein.tw. 20. 15 or 16 or 17 or 18 or 19 21. 5 and 13 and 20 22. (review or systematic or meta-analyst*).mp. 23. systematic review.pt. 24. systematic.ab. 25. meta-analyst*.ab. 26. 22 or 23 or 24 or 25 27. exp animals/ not humans.sh. 28. 21 and 26 29. 28 not 27
Search strategy - Embase	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1. exp Diabetes Mellitus/ 2. diabet*.ti. 3. Diabetic Nephropathies/ 4. diabetic kidney disease\$.tw. 5. 1 or 2 or 3 or 4 6. Kidney Diseases/ 7. Renal Insufficiency/ 8. exp Renal Insufficiency, Chronic/ 9. (kidney disease* or renal disease* or kidney failure or renal failure).tw. 10. (CKF or CKD or CRF or CRD).tw. 11. (predialysis or pre-dialysis).tw. 12. Or/6-11 13. 5 and 19 14. Diet Therapy/ 15. Diet, Protein Restricted/ 16. high protein.tw. 17. exp Dietary Proteins/

	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 18. elevate* protein.tw. 19. or/14-18 20. 13 and 19 21. (review or systematic or meta-analyst*).mp. 22. systematic.ab. 23. meta-analyst*.ab. 24. 21 or 22 or 23 25. 20 and 24
Systematic review topic	Harms of high protein diets in patients with diabetes
MEDLINE	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. exp Diabetes Mellitus/ 2. diabet*.ti. 3. Diabetic Nephropathies/ 4. diabetic kidney disease\$.tw. 5. 1 or 2 or 3 or 4 6. Diet, Protein Restricted/ 7. high protein.tw. 8. exp Dietary Proteins/ 9. elevate* protein.tw. 10. 6 or 7 or 8 or 9 11. 5 and 10 12. (review or systematic or meta-analyst*).mp. 13. systematic review.pt. 14. systematic.ab. 15. meta-analyst*.ab. 16. 12 or 13 or 14 or 15 17. exp animals/ not humans.sh. 18. 11 and 16 19. 18 not 17
Embase	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. exp Diabetes Mellitus/ 2. diabet*.ti. 3. Diabetic Nephropathies/ 4. diabetic kidney disease\$.tw. 5. 1 or 2 or 3 or 4 6. Diet, Protein Restricted/ 7. high protein.tw. 8. exp Dietary Proteins/ 9. elevate* protein.tw. 10. 6 or 7 or 8 or 9 11. 5 and 10 12. (review or systematic or meta-analyst*).mp. 13. systematic.ab. 14. meta-analyst*.ab. 15. 12 or 13 or 14 16. 11 and 15 17. exp animals/ not humans.sh. 18. 16 not 17
Guideline topic	Antihyperglycemic therapies in patients with diabetes and CKD
Systematic review topic	Antihyperglycemic therapies in patients with diabetes and CKD (pre-dialysis and dialysis-dependent patients)
Search strategy - CENTRAL	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. MeSH descriptor: [Renal Replacement Therapy] this term only 2. MeSH descriptor: [Renal Insufficiency] this term only 3. MeSH descriptor: [Renal Insufficiency, Chronic] explode all trees 4. MeSH descriptor: [Kidney Diseases] this term only 5. MeSH descriptor: [Uremia] this term only 6. chronic kidney or chronic renal:ti,ab,kw (Word variations have been searched) 7. CKF or CKD or CRF or CRD:ti,ab,kw (Word variations have been searched) 8. predialysis or pre-dialysis:ti,ab,kw (Word variations have been searched) 9. uremi* or uraemia*:ti,ab,kw (Word variations have been searched) 10. MeSH descriptor: [Diabetic Nephropathies] this term only 11. diabetic nephropath*:ti,ab,kw (Word variations have been searched) 12. diabetic kidney or diabetic renal:ti,ab,kw (Word variations have been searched) 13. proteinuria* or albuminuria* or microalbuminuria* or macroalbuminuria*:ti,ab,kw (Word variations have been searched) 14. MeSH descriptor: [Diabetes Mellitus] explode all trees 15. MeSH descriptor: [Diabetes Mellitus, Type 1] explode all trees 16. MeSH descriptor: [Diabetes Mellitus, Type 2] this term only 17. or #1-#9

	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 18. and #23, #27 19. or #20-#22, #28 20. and #19, #29 21. MeSH descriptor: [Hypoglycemic Agents] explode all trees 22. MeSH descriptor: [Sulfonylurea Compounds] explode all trees 23. MeSH descriptor: [Sodium-Glucose Transporter 2] this term only 24. MeSH descriptor: [Glucagon-Like Peptide 1] explode all trees 25. MeSH descriptor: [Thiazolidinediones] this term only 26. MeSH descriptor: [Amylin Receptor Agonists] explode all trees 27. metformin:ti,ab,kw (Word variations have been searched) 28. insulin:ti,ab,kw (Word variations have been searched) 29. glipizide or glimepride or gliclazide or glibenclamide or glyburide:ti,ab,kw (Word variations have been searched) 30. "sodium glucose co-transporter 2" or "Sodium glucose transporter 2":ti,ab,kw (Word variations have been searched) 31. canagliflozin or ipragliflozin or dapagliflozin or empagliflozin:ti,ab,kw (Word variations have been searched) 32. remogliflozin or sergliflozin or tofogliflozin:ti,ab,kw (Word variations have been searched) 33. ipragliflozin or ertugliflozin or luseogliflozin or sotagliflozin:ti,ab,kw (Word variations have been searched) 34. miglitol or voglibose or alogliptin or gemigliptin:ti,ab,kw (Word variations have been searched) 35. linagliptin or saxagliptin or sitagliptin or vildagliptin:ti,ab,kw (Word variations have been searched) 36. anagliptin or teneligliptin or gemigliptin or dutogliptin:ti,ab,kw (Word variations have been searched) 37. pramlintide or exenatide or liraglutide or taspoglutide:ti,ab,kw (Word variations have been searched) 38. albiglutide or lixisenatide or albiglutide or dulaglutide:ti,ab,kw (Word variations have been searched) 39. Glitazone or pioglitazone or rivoglitazone or rosiglitazone or troglitazone:ti,ab,kw (Word variations have been searched) 40. nateglinide or repaglinide or mitiglinide or bromocriptine or pramlintide:ti,ab,kw (Word variations have been searched) 41. amylin analog*:ti,ab,kw (Word variations have been searched) 42. or #20-#40 43. and #19, #41
Search strategy - MEDLINE	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Renal Insufficiency/ 2. exp Renal Insufficiency, Chronic/ 3. Kidney Diseases/ 4. Uremia/ 5. (chronic kidney or chronic renal).tw. 6. (CKF or CKD or CRF or CRD).tw. 7. (predialysis or pre-dialysis).tw. 8. ur?emi\$.tw. 9. or/1-8 10. Diabetic Nephropathies/ 11. diabetic nephropath\$.tw. 12. (diabetic kidney or diabetic renal).tw. 13. (proteinuria\$ or albuminuria\$ or microalbuminuria\$ or macroalbuminuria\$).tw. 14. diabetes mellitus/ or exp diabetes mellitus, type 1/ or exp diabetes mellitus, type 2/ 15. and/23-24 16. or/10-12,15 17. exp Hypoglycemic Agents/ 18. metformin.tw. 19. exp Sulfonylurea Compounds/ 20. (glipizide or glimepride or gliclazide or glibenclamide or glyburide).tw. 21. insulin.tw. 22. Sodium-Glucose Transporter 2/ 23. (Sodium glucose co-transporter 2 or Sodium glucose transporter 2).tw. 24. canagliflozin.tw. 25. ipragliflozin.tw. 26. dapagliflozin.tw. 27. empagliflozin.tw. 28. remogliflozin.tw. 29. sergliflozin.tw.

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 30. tofogliflozin.tw. 31. (ipragliflozin or ertugliflozin or luseogliflozin or sotagliflozin).tw. 32. miglitol.tw. 33. voglibose.tw. 34. alogliptin.tw. 35. gemigliptin.tw. 36. linagliptin.tw. 37. saxagliptin.tw. 38. sitagliptin.tw. 39. vildagliptin.tw. 40. (anagliptin or teneligliptin or gemigliptin or dutogliptin).tw. 41. Glucagon-Like Peptide 1/ 42. pramlintide.tw. 43. exenatide.tw. 44. liraglutide.tw. 45. taspoglutide.tw. 46. albiglutide.tw. 47. lixisenatide.tw. 48. (albiglutide or dulaglutide).tw. 49. Thiazolidinediones/ 50. glitazone\$.tw. 51. pioglitazone.tw. 52. rivoglitazone.tw. 53. rosiglitazone.tw. 54. troglitazone.tw. 55. nateglinide.tw. 56. repaglinide.tw. 57. mitiglinide.tw. 58. Bromocriptine/ 59. bromocriptine.tw. 60. pramlintide.tw. 61. exp Amylin Receptor Agonists/ 62. amylin analog*.tw. 63. or/17-62 64. and/16,63
Search strategy - Embase	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1. kidney disease/ 2. chronic kidney disease/ 3. kidney failure/ 4. chronic kidney failure/ 5. mild renal impairment/ 6. moderate renal impairment/ 7. (chronic kidney or chronic renal).tw. 8. (CKF or CKD or CRF or CRD).tw. 9. (predialysis or pre-dialysis).tw. 10. or/1-20 11. diabetic nephropathy/ 12. (diabetic kidney or diabetic renal).tw. 13. diabetic nephropath\$.tw. 14. diabetes mellitus/ 15. non insulin dependent diabetes mellitus/ 16. insulin dependent diabetes mellitus/ 17. or/14-16 18. (proteinuria\$ or albuminuria\$ or microalbuminuria\$ or macroalbuminuria\$.tw. 19. and/17-18 20. or/22-24,30 21. exp antidiabetic agent/ 22. exp alpha glucosidase inhibitor/ 23. exp glucagon like peptide 1 receptor agonist/ 24. exp dipeptidyl peptidase IV inhibitor/ 25. exp amylin derivative/ 26. Bromocriptine/ 27. or/21-26 28. and/32,39
Systematic review topics	Antihyperglycemic therapies in patients with diabetes and kidney transplant recipients
RCTs search strategy – CENTRAL	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1. MeSH descriptor: [Hypoglycemic Agents] explode all trees 2. MeSH descriptor: [Sulfonylurea Compounds] explode all trees 3. MeSH descriptor: [Dipeptidyl-Peptidase IV Inhibitors] this term only

	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 4. MeSH descriptor: [Glucagon-Like Peptide 1] this term only 5. MeSH descriptor: [alpha-Glucosidases] this term only 6. MeSH descriptor: [Sodium-Glucose Transporter 2] this term only 7. (glucose lowering and (therap* or agent* or drug*)):ti,ab,kw in Trials 8. (hypoglycemi* and (agent* or drug* or therap*)):ti,ab,kw in Trials 9. (antidiabet* and (agent* or drug* or therap*)):ti,ab,kw in Trials 10. insulin*:ti,ab,kw in Trials 11. (metformin):ti,ab,kw in Trials 12. rosiglitazone:ti,ab,kw or rivoglitazone:ti,ab,kw or pioglitazone:ti,ab,kw or troglitazone:ti,ab,kw in Trials 13. MeSH descriptor: [Thiazolidinediones] this term only 14. acarbose:ti,ab,kw or miglitol:ti,ab,kw or voglibose:ti,ab,kw 15. (repaglinide or nateglinide or exenatide or pramlintide or benfluorex or liraglutide or mitiglinide):ti,ab,kw in Trials 16. (sitagliptin or vildagliptin or saxagliptin):ti,ab,kw in Trials 17. linagliptin:ti,ab,kw or alogliptin:ti,ab,kw in Trials 18. "glucagon-like peptide-1":ti,ab,kw in Trials 19. Incretin mimetic*:ti,ab,kw in Trials 20. alpha-glucosidase inhibitor*:ti,ab,kw in Trials 21. "ddp iv inhibitor" or "ddp iv inhibitors":ti,ab,kw in Trials 22. (exenatide):ti,ab,kw in Trials 23. MeSH descriptor: [Amylin Receptor Agonists] explode all trees 24. tak-875 or fasiglifam:ti,ab,kw (Word variations have been searched) 25. PPAR agonist*:ti,ab,kw (Word variations have been searched) 26. gpr40 agonist*:ti,ab,kw (Word variations have been searched) 27. bromocriptine*:ti,ab,kw (Word variations have been searched) 28. MeSH descriptor: [Kidney Transplantation] this term only 29. (kidney transplant* or renal transplant*):ti,ab,kw (Word variations have been searched) 30. or #29-#30 31. and #28, #31
RCTs search strategy - MEDLINE	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Kidney Transplantation/ 2. exp Diabetes Mellitus/ 3. (diabetes or diabetic).tw. 4. Diabetic Nephropathies/ 5. diabetic nephropath\$.tw. 6. (diabetic kidney\$ or diabetic renal\$).tw. 7. nodat.tw. 8. or/2-7 9. and/1,8 10. exp Hypoglycemic Agents/ 11. metformin.tw. 12. exp Sulfonylurea Compounds/ 13. (glipizide or glimepride or gliclazide or glibenclamide or glyburide).tw. 14. insulin.tw. 15. Sodium-Glucose Transporter 2/ 16. (Sodium glucose co-transporter 2 or Sodium glucose transporter 2).tw. 17. canagliflozin.tw. 18. ipragliflozin.tw. 19. dapagliflozin.tw. 20. empagliflozin.tw. 21. remogliflozin.tw. 22. sergliflozin.tw. 23. tofogliflozin.tw. 24. (ertugliflozin or luseogliflozin or sotagliflozin).tw. 25. alpha-Glucosidases/ 26. acarbose.tw. 27. miglitol.tw. 28. voglibose.tw. 29. dipeptidyl-peptidase IV inhibitor\$.tw. 30. alogliptin.tw. 31. gemigliptin.tw. 32. linagliptin.tw. 33. saxagliptin.tw. 34. sitagliptin.tw. 35. vildagliptin.tw. 36. Glucagon-Like Peptide 1/

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 37. pramlintide.tw. 38. exenatide.tw. 39. liraglutide.tw. 40. taspoglutide.tw. 41. albiglutide.tw. 42. lixisenatide.tw. 43. Thiazolidinediones/ 44. glitazone\$.tw. 45. pioglitazone.tw. 46. rivoglitazone.tw. 47. rosiglitazone.tw. 48. troglitazone.tw. 49. nateglinide.tw. 50. repaglinide.tw. 51. mitiglinide.tw. 52. Bromocriptine/ 53. bromocriptine.tw. 54. (tak-875 or faspiglifam).tw. 55. gpr40 agonist\$.tw. 56. saroglitazar.tw. 57. aleglitazar.tw. 58. muraglitazar.tw. 59. tesaglitazar.tw. 60. exp Amylin Receptor Agonists/ 61. amylin analog\$.tw. 62. ffar1.tw. 63. (Dual peroxisome proliferator-activated receptor agonist\$ or PPAR agonist\$.tw. 64. or/10-63 65. and/9,64
RCTs search strategy - Embase	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1. exp diabetes mellitus/ 2. exp kidney transplantation/ 3. exp antidiabetic agent/ 4. exp sulfonylurea derivative/ 5. glucose transporter 2/ 6. exp dipeptidyl peptidase IV inhibitor/ 7. alpha glucosidase/ 8. exp glucagon like peptide/ 9. exp glitazone derivative/ 10. exp thiazole derivative/ 11. bromocriptine/ 12. peroxisome proliferator activated receptor agonist/ 13. (tak-875 or faspiglifam).tw. 14. "TAK 875"/ 15. or/3-14 16. and/1-2,15
Systematic review topic	Long-term harms of therapy
Long-term harms (alpha-glucoside inhibitors) MEDLINE	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Kidney Diseases/ 2. Renal Insufficiency/ 3. exp Renal Insufficiency, Chronic/ 4. Diabetic Nephropathies/ 5. diabetic kidney disease\$.tw. 6. diabetic nephropath\$.tw. 7. exp Hypertension, Renal/ 8. dialysis.tw. 9. (kidney disease* or renal disease* or kidney failure or renal failure).tw. 10. (CKF or CKD or CRF or CRD).tw. 11. (predialysis or pre-dialysis).tw. 12. Uremia/ 13. (uremic or ur?emia).tw. 14. or/1-13 15. Contraindications/ or Contraindications, Drug/ 16. exp glycoside hydrolase inhibitors/ 17. alpha-glucosidase inhibitor*.tw 18. 16 or 17 19. exp Glycoside Hydrolase Inhibitors/ae [Adverse Effects] 20. 15 or 18 21. 19 and 20

Long-term harms (SGLT2 inhibitors) MEDLINE	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Kidney Diseases/ 2. Renal Insufficiency/ 3. exp Renal Insufficiency, Chronic/ 4. Diabetic Nephropathies/ 5. diabetic kidney disease\$.tw. 6. diabetic nephropath\$.tw. 7. exp Hypertension, Renal/ 8. (kidney disease* or renal disease* or kidney failure or renal failure).tw. 9. (CKF or CKD or CRF or CRD).tw. 10. (predialysis or pre-dialysis).tw. 11. Uremia/ 12. (uremic or ur?emia).tw. 13. or/1-12 14. Contraindications/ or Contraindications, Drug/ 15. exp Sodium-Glucose Transporter 2/ 16. Sodium-glucose transporter.tw 17. SGLT inhibitors 18. Gliflozin.tw 19. or/15-18 20. 13 and 19 21. exp Sodium-Glucose Transporter 2/ae [Adverse Effects] 22. 21 or 14 23. 13 and 20 and 22
Long-term harms (GLP-1 receptor agonists) MEDLINE	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Kidney Diseases/ 2. Renal Insufficiency/ 3. exp Renal Insufficiency, Chronic/ 4. Diabetic Nephropathies/ 5. diabetic kidney disease\$.tw. 6. diabetic nephropath\$.tw. 7. exp Hypertension, Renal/ 8. (kidney disease* or renal disease* or kidney failure or renal failure).tw. 9. (CKF or CKD or CRF or CRD).tw. 10. (predialysis or pre-dialysis).tw. 11. Uremia/ 12. (uremic or ur?emia).tw. 13. or/1-12 14. Contraindications/ or Contraindications, Drug/ 15. exp Glucagon-Like Peptide-1 Receptor/ 16. Glucagon-Like Peptide.tw 17. Or/14-16 18. 13 and 17 and 14 19. Limit 18 to (meta analysis or "review" or "systematic review")
Long-term harms (DPP-4 inhibitors) MEDLINE	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Kidney Diseases/ 2. Renal Insufficiency/ 3. exp Renal Insufficiency, Chronic/ 4. Diabetic Nephropathies/ 5. diabetic kidney disease\$.tw. 6. diabetic nephropath\$.tw. 7. exp Hypertension, Renal/ 8. (kidney disease* or renal disease* or kidney failure or renal failure).tw. 9. (CKF or CKD or CRF or CRD).tw. 10. (predialysis or pre-dialysis).tw. 11. Uremia/ 12. (uremic or ur?emia).tw. 13. or/1-12 14. exp Dipeptidyl-Peptidase IV Inhibitors/ 15. Dipeptidyl-Peptidase IV Inhibitors.tw 16. DPP-4 inhibitor*.tw 17. or/14-16 18. Contraindications/ or Contraindications, Drug/ 19. exp Dipeptidyl-Peptidase IV Inhibitors/ae [Adverse Effects] 20. 18 or 19 21. 13 and 17 and 20 22. limit 21 to (meta analysis or "review" or "systematic review")
Long-term harms (metformin) MEDLINE	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Kidney Diseases/ 2. Renal Insufficiency/ 3. exp Renal Insufficiency, Chronic/

	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 4. Diabetic Nephropathies/ 5. diabetic kidney disease\$.tw. 6. diabetic nephropath\$.tw. 7. exp Hypertension, Renal/ 8. (kidney disease* or renal disease* or kidney failure or renal failure).tw. 9. (CKF or CKD or CRF or CRD).tw. 10. (predialysis or pre-dialysis).tw. 11. Uremia/ 12. (uremic or ur?emia).tw. 13. or/1-12 14. Contraindications/ or Contraindications, Drug/ 15. exp Metformin/ 16. metformin.tw 17. or/15-16 18. 12 and 17
<p>Long-term harms (Thiazolidinediones) MEDLINE</p>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Kidney Diseases/ 2. Renal Insufficiency/ 3. exp Renal Insufficiency, Chronic/ 4. Diabetic Nephropathies/ 5. diabetic kidney disease\$.tw. 6. diabetic nephropath\$.tw. 7. exp Hypertension, Renal/ 8. (kidney disease* or renal disease* or kidney failure or renal failure).tw. 9. (CKF or CKD or CRF or CRD).tw. 10. (predialysis or pre-dialysis).tw. 11. Uremia/ 12. (uremic or ur?emia).tw. 13. or/1-12 14. Contraindications/ or Contraindications, Drug/ 15. exp thiazolidinediones/ 16. thiazolidinedione.tw 17. Pioglitazone.tw 18. Rosiglitazone.tw 19. Loxepiline.tw 20. Or/15-19 21. 13 and 20 22. 14 and 21
<p>Long-term harms (Sulfonylurea) MEDLINE</p>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Kidney Diseases/ 2. Renal Insufficiency/ 3. exp Renal Insufficiency, Chronic/ 4. Diabetic Nephropathies/ 5. diabetic kidney disease\$.tw. 6. diabetic nephropath\$.tw. 7. exp Hypertension, Renal/ 8. (kidney disease* or renal disease* or kidney failure or renal failure).tw. 9. (CKF or CKD or CRF or CRD).tw. 10. (predialysis or pre-dialysis).tw. 11. Uremia/ 12. (uremic or ur?emia).tw. 13. or/1-12 14. Contraindications/ or Contraindications, Drug/ 15. exp SULFONYLUREA COMPOUNDS/ 16. sulfonylurea\$.tw 17. exp Glyburide 18. glyburide.tw 19. glimepiride.tw 20. glibenclamide.tw 21. glibornuride.tw 22. gliclazide.tw 23. gliquidone.tw 24. glisoxepide.tw 25. glycopyramide.tw 26. acetohexamide.tw 27. carbutamide.tw 28. chlorpropamide.tw 29. glycyclamide.tw 30. tolhexamide.tw

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 31. metahexamide.tw 32. tolazamide.tw 33. tolbutamide.tw 34. or/ 15 -32 35. exp SULFONYLUREA COMPOUNDS/ae [Adverse Effects] 36. 14 or 34 37. 13 and 33 38. 35 and 36
Long-term harms (Insulin) MEDLINE	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Kidney Diseases/ 2. Renal Insufficiency/ 3. exp Renal Insufficiency, Chronic/ 4. Diabetic Nephropathies/ 5. diabetic kidney disease\$.tw. 6. diabetic nephropath\$.tw. 7. exp Hypertension, Renal/ 8. (kidney disease* or renal disease* or kidney failure or renal failure).tw. 9. (CKF or CKD or CRF or CRD).tw. 10. (predialysis or pre-dialysis).tw. 11. Uremia/ 12. (uremic or ur?emia).tw. 13. or/1-12 14. exp insulin/ae [Adverse Effects] 15. 20 and 21
Guideline topic	Approaches to management of patients with diabetes and CKD
Clinical question	Education and self-management education programs in patients with diabetes and CKD
Search strategy - CENTRAL	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1. MeSH descriptor Patient Education as Topic, this term only 2. MeSH descriptor Health Education, this term only 3. MeSH descriptor Self Care explode all trees 4. MeSH descriptor Adaptation, Psychological explode all trees 5. MeSH descriptor Programmed Instruction as Topic, this term only 6. MeSH descriptor Teaching Materials explode all trees 7. MeSH descriptor Teaching explode all trees 8. MeSH descriptor Learning, this term only 9. MeSH descriptor Behavior Control, this term only 10. MeSH descriptor Behavior Therapy, this term only 11. MeSH descriptor Health Behavior, this term only 12. MeSH descriptor Quality of Life, this term only 13. (health educat* or patient* education or education* program* or health* program*) 14. (patient* and (behav* or educat* or instruct*)) 15. (1 OR 2 OR 3 OR 4 OR 5 OR 6 OR 7 OR 8 OR 9 OR 10 OR 11 OR 12 OR 13 OR 14) 16. MeSH descriptor Diabetes Mellitus, this term only 17. MeSH descriptor Diabetes Mellitus, Type 1, this term only 18. MeSH descriptor Diabetes Mellitus, Type 2 explode all trees 19. (16 OR 17 OR 18) 20. (kidney* or renal* or nephro* or nephritis or glomerulo* or albuminuria*) 21. (19 AND 20) 22. MeSH descriptor Diabetic Nephropathies, this term only 23. (diabetic nephropath*) 24. "diabetic kidney disease" 25. (22 OR 24) 26. (21 AND 25) 27. (15 AND 26)
Search strategy - MEDLINE	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Patient Education as Topic/ 2. Health Education/ 3. exp Self Care/ 4. exp Adaptation, Psychological/ 5. Programmed Instruction as Topic/ 6. exp Teaching Materials/ 7. exp Teaching/ 8. exp Learning/ 9. Behavior control/ 10. Behavior Therapy/ 11. Health Behavior/ 12. "Quality of Life"/ 13. (health educat\$ or patient\$ education or education\$ program\$ or health\$

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> program\$.tw. 14. (patient\$ and (behav\$ or educat\$ or instruct\$)).tw. 15. or/1-14 16. Diabetes Mellitus/ 17. exp Diabetes Mellitus,Type 1/ 18. exp Diabetes Mellitus,Type 2/ 19. or/16-18 20. (kidney\$ or renal\$ or nephro\$ or nephritis or glomerulo\$ or albuminuria\$.tw. 21. and/19-20 22. Diabetic Nephropathies/ 23. diabetic nephropath\$.tw. 24. "diabetic kidney disease".tw 25. or/22-24 26. or/21,25 27. and/15,26
Search strategy - Embase	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1. patient education/ 2. exp health education/ 3. adjustment/ 4. health program/ 5. teaching/ 6. LEARNING/ 7. behavior control/ 8. Behavior Therapy/ 9. exp Education/ 10. or/1-9 11. Diabetic Nephropathy/ 12. diabetic kidney disease.tw or diabetic nephropath\$.tw 13. or/11-12 14. and/10,13
Clinical question	Health care delivery programs/ models of care in patients with diabetes and CKD
Search strategy – Cochrane Kidney and Transplant Specialized Registry	Search October 2018 – 2473 studies retrieved; 208 relevant studies identified.
Clinical question	Cost-effectiveness evaluations in patients with CKD
Search strategy - MEDLINE	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Economics/ 2. exp "Costs and Cost Analysis"/ 3. cost benefit analysis.tw. 4. (economic* adj evaluation*).tw. 5. (cost adj effect*).tw. 6. (cost adj benefit).tw. 7. (cost adj utility).tw. 8. (cost adj effic*).tw. 9. (economic* adj analysis).tw. 10. quality-adjusted life years/ 11. quality adjusted life years.tw. 12. QALY*.tw. 13. 1 or 2 or 3 or 4 or 5 or 6 or 7 or 9 or 10 or 11 or 12 14. exp diabetes mellitus, type 1/ or exp diabetes mellitus, type 2/ 15. exp "delivery of health care, integrated"/ or disease management/ or patient care team 16. exp Chronic Disease/ 17. exp "continuity of patient care"/ or exp patient-centered care/ or progressive patient care/ 18. Critical Pathways/ 19. integrated care.tw. 20. chronic care.tw. 21. team based care.tw. 22. team-based.tw. 23. multifactorial care.tw. 24. multi-factorial care.tw. 25. care model.tw. 26. chronic disease management.tw. 27. 27. 15 or 17 or 18 or 19 or 20 or 21 or 22 or 23 or 24 or 25 or 26 28. 13 and 27

Appendix B: Concurrence with Institute of Medicine standards for guideline development

Table S2. Guideline development checklist - IOM standards for development of trustworthy clinical practice guidelines ¹

IOM Standard	Description	Addressed in 2020 KDIGO diabetes in CKD guideline
Establishing transparency	Clear description on the process of guideline development.	See <i>Methods for Guideline Development</i>
Management of conflicts of interests	Disclosure of a comprehensive conflict of interests of the Work Group against a set-criteria and a clear strategy to manage conflicts of interests	See <i>Work Group Financial Disclosures</i>
Guideline group composition and guideline development	Appropriate clinical and methodological expertise in the Work Group The processes of guideline development are transparent and allow for involvement of all Work Group Members	For guideline group composition – see <i>Work Group Membership</i> For guideline development process see <i>Methods for Guideline Development</i>
Establishing evidence foundations for rating strength of recommendations	Rationale is provided for the rating the strength of the recommendation and the transparency for the rating the quality of the evidence.	See <i>Methods for Guideline Development</i>
Articulation of recommendations	Clear and standardized wording of recommendations	All recommendations were written to standards of GRADE and were actionable statements. Please see <i>Methods for Guideline Development</i>
External review	An external review of relevant experts and stakeholders was conducted. All comments received from external review are considered for finalization of the guideline.	An external public review was undertaken in December 2019 and January 2020.
Updating	An update for the guidelines is planned, with a provisional timeframe provided.	The KDIGO clinical practice guideline will be updated. However, no set timeframe has been provided.

Table S3. Adapted systematic review reporting standards checklist - IOM standards for systematic reviews²

Appropriate IOM systematic review standards*	Addressed in 2020 KDIGO diabetes in CKD guideline
Methods	
Include a research protocol with appropriate eligibility criteria (PICO format)	See <i>Table 14 clinical question and systematic review topics in PICO format</i>
Include a search strategy	See <i>Appendix A</i>
Include a study selection and data extraction process	See guideline development process see <i>Methods for Guideline Development – Literature searching and article selection, data extraction</i>
Methods on critical appraisal	See <i>Methods for Guideline Development – Critical appraisal of studies</i>
Methods of synthesize of the evidence	See <i>Methods for Guideline Development – Evidence synthesis and meta-analysis</i>
Results	
Study selection processes	See <i>Methods for Guideline Development – Figure 21 – Search yield and study flow diagram</i>
Appraisal of individual studies quality	The summary of findings tables in Appendix C provide an assessment of risk of bias for all studies in a comparison between intervention and comparator.
Meta-analysis results	See <i>Appendix C</i> for summary of findings tables for meta-analysis results for all critical and important outcomes
Table and figures	See <i>Appendix C</i> for summary of findings tables

* Appropriate standards for systematic reviews for guideline development have been reported.

References

1. Institute of Medicine Committee on Standards for Developing Trustworthy Clinical Practice Guidelines. *Clinical practice guidelines we can trust*. National Academies Press Washington, DC, 2011.
2. Institute of Medicine Committee on Standards for Systematic Reviews of Comparative Effectiveness R. In: Eden J, Levit L, Berg A, Morton S (eds). *Finding What Works in Health Care: Standards for Systematic Reviews*. National Academies Press (US) Copyright 2011 by the National Academy of Sciences. All rights reserved.: Washington (DC), 2011.

Appendix C: Data supplement – Summary of findings (SoF) tables

[Based on the recently published KDIGO Nomenclature report, we recognize that some of the terms used in the SoF tables (e.g., ESKD, microalbuminuria, macroalbuminuria) are discouraged; however, we have kept the outcomes as defined in the studies identified by the systematic review]

Comprehensive care

Table S4.

Population: Patients with diabetes and CKD

Intervention: ACEi

Comparator: Placebo or standard care

Outcome Timeframe	Study results and measurements	Absolute effect estimates		Certainty of the Evidence (Quality of evidence)	Plain text summary
		Placebo or standard care	ACEi		
All-cause mortality	Relative risk: 0.93 (CI 95% 0.78 - 1.12) Based on data from 7515 patients in 23 studies ¹ Follow up Mean 32 months	131 per 1000	122 per 1000	Moderate Due to serious risk of bias ²	ACEi probably has little or no difference on all- cause mortality
Cardiovascular mortality – T2D	Relative risk: 1.07 (CI 95% 0.85 - 1.35) Based on data from 4912 patients in 1 study ³ Follow up mean 4.5 months	54 per 1000	58 per 1000	Low Due to serious risk of bias, Due to serious imprecision ⁴	ACEi may have little or no difference on cardiovascular mortality
Doubling serum creatinine	Relative risk: 0.68 (CI 95% 0.47 - 1.0) Based on data from 6780 patients in 9 studies ⁵ Follow up Mean 27 months	43 per 1000	29 per 1000	Moderate Due to serious risk of bias ⁶	ACEi probably decreases doubling serum creatinine, but the upper 95% confidence interval reaches the null
Cardiovascular events	(CI 95% -)	Difference: fewer			No studies were found that looked at cardiovascular events
Micro- to macroalbuminu ria	Relative risk: 0.45 (CI 95% 0.29 - 0.69) Based on data from 2036 patients in 17 studies ⁷ Follow up Mean 34 months	224 per 1000	101 per 1000	Moderate Due to serious risk of bias ⁸	ACEi probably decreases micro- to macroalbuminuri a
Peripheral vascular disease	(CI 95% -)				No studies were found that looked

		Difference: fewer		at peripheral vascular disease
Quality of life	(CI 95% -)	Difference: fewer		No studies were found that looked at quality of life
Hypoglycemia	(CI 95% -)	Difference: fewer		No studies were found that looked at hypoglycemia
Attaining HbA1c	(CI 95% -)	Difference: fewer		No studies were found that looked at attaining HbA1c
Serious adverse events – T2D	Relative risk: 0.12 (CI 95% 0.01 - 2.13) Based on data from 38 patients in 1 study ⁹ Follow up 24 months	200 per 1000 24 per 1000 Difference: 176 fewer per 1000 (CI 95% 198 fewer - 226 more)	Very Low Due to very serious imprecision, Due to serious risk of bias ¹⁰	We are uncertain whether ACEi increases or decreases serious adverse events

1. Systematic review [119] with included studies: [38], [29], [59], [34], [49], [56], [32], [47], [46], [35], [52], [57], [37], [60], [40], [54], [36], [45], [50], [51], [58], [42], [33] **Baseline/comparator:** Control arm of reference used for intervention.
2. **Risk of bias: Serious.** Inadequate sequence generation/generation of comparable groups, resulting in potential for selection bias.
3. Systematic review [119] with included studies: DIABHYCAR 2000 **Baseline/comparator:** Control arm of reference used for intervention.
4. **Risk of bias: Serious.** Inadequate sequence generation/generation of comparable groups, resulting in potential for selection bias; **Imprecision: Serious.** Only data from one study.
5. Systematic review with included studies: [49], [45], [59], [50], [58], [56], [29], [47], [35] **Baseline/comparator:** Control arm of reference used for intervention.
6. **Risk of bias: Serious.** Inadequate sequence generation/generation of comparable groups, resulting in potential for selection bias, Inadequate concealment of allocation during randomization process, resulting in potential for selection bias.
7. Systematic review [119] with included studies: [43], [34], [51], [41], [39], [59], [38], [29], [58], [31], [48], [55], [53], [36], [44], [45], [30] **Baseline/comparator:** Control arm of reference used for intervention.
8. **Risk of bias: Serious.** Inadequate sequence generation/generation of comparable groups, resulting in potential for selection bias, Inadequate concealment of allocation during randomization process, resulting in potential for selection bias; **Inconsistency: No serious.** The magnitude of statistical heterogeneity was high, with I²: 47% but the direction of most studies indicates a benefit of ACEi therapy with confidence intervals overlapping;
9. Systematic review [119] with included studies: [61] **Baseline/comparator:** Control arm of reference used for intervention.
10. **Risk of bias: Serious.** Inadequate sequence generation/generation of comparable groups, resulting in potential for selection bias; **Imprecision: Very Serious.** Wide confidence intervals, Only data from one study.

References

- [29] Effects of ramipril on cardiovascular and microvascular outcomes in people with diabetes mellitus: results of the HOPE study and MICRO-HOPE substudy. Heart Outcomes Prevention Evaluation Study Investigators [Erratum appears in Lancet 2000 Sep 2;356(9232):860]. Lancet 2000;355(9200):253-259
- [30] Ahmad J., Shafique S., Abidi SM, Parwez I. Effect of 5-year enalapril therapy on progression of microalbuminuria and glomerular structural changes in type 1 diabetic subjects. Diabetes Research & Clinical Practice 2003;60(2):131-138
- [31] Ahmad J., Siddiqui MA, Ahmad H. Effective postponement of diabetic nephropathy with enalapril in normotensive type 2 diabetic patients with microalbuminuria. Diabetes Care 1997;20(10):1576-1581

- [32] Bakris GL, Barnhill BW, Sadler R. Treatment of arterial hypertension in diabetic humans: importance of therapeutic selection. *Kidney International* 1992;41(4):912-919
- [33] Bakris GL, Slataper R., Vicknair N., Sadler R. ACE inhibitor mediated reductions in renal size and microalbuminuria in normotensive, diabetic subjects. *Journal of Diabetes & its Complications* 1994;8(1):2-6
- [34] Bojestig M., Karlberg BE, Lindstrom T., Nystrom FH. Reduction of ACE activity is insufficient to decrease microalbuminuria in normotensive patients with type 1 diabetes. *Diabetes Care* 2001;24(5):919-924
- [35] Capek M., Schnack C., Ludvik B., Kautzky-Willer A., Banyai M., Prager R. Effects of captopril treatment versus placebo on renal function in type 2 diabetic patients with microalbuminuria: a long-term study. *Clinical Investigator* 1994;72(12):961-966
- [36] Chase HP, Garg SK, Harris S., Hoops S., Jackson WE, Holmes DL: Angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitor treatment for young normotensive diabetic subjects: a two-year trial. *Annals of Ophthalmology* 1993;25(8):284-289
- [37] Cordonnier DJ, Pinel N., Barro C., Maynard M., Zaoui P., Halimi S., et al. Expansion of cortical interstitium is limited by converting enzyme inhibition in type 2 diabetic patients with glomerulosclerosis. The Diabiopsies Group. *Journal of the American Society of Nephrology* 1999;10(6):1253-1263
- [38] Crepaldi G., Carta Q., Deferrari G., Mangili R., Navalesi R., Santeusano F., et al. Effects of lisinopril and nifedipine on the progression to overt albuminuria in IDDM patients with incipient nephropathy and normal blood pressure. The Italian Microalbuminuria Study Group in IDDM. *Diabetes Care* 1998;21(1):104-110
- [39] Euclid Study GROUP. Randomised placebo-controlled trial of lisinopril in normotensive patients with insulin-dependent diabetes and normoalbuminuria or microalbuminuria. The EUCLID Study Group. *Lancet* 1997;349(9068):1787-1792
- [40] Garg SK, Chase HP, Jackson WE, Harris S., Carmain JA, Hansen MH, et al: Renal and retinal changes after treatment with Ramipril and pentoxifylline in subjects with IDDM. *Annals of Ophthalmology-Glaucoma* 1998;30(1):33-37
- [41] Hansen KW, Klein F., Christensen PD, Sorensen K., Andersen PH, Moller J., et al: Effects of captopril on ambulatory blood pressure, renal and cardiac function in microalbuminuric type 1 diabetic patients. *Diabete et Metabolisme* 1994;20(5):485-493
- [42] Hommel E., Jensen B., Parving H.: Long-term effect of captopril on kidney function in normotensive insulin dependent diabetic patients (idm) with diabetic nephropathy [abstract]. *Journal of the American Society of Nephrology* 1995;6(3):450-450
- [43] Jerums G., Allen TJ, Campbell DJ, Cooper ME, Gilbert RE, Hammond JJ, et al. Long-term comparison between perindopril and nifedipine in normotensive patients with type 1 diabetes and microalbuminuria. *American Journal of Kidney Diseases* 2001;37(5):890-899
- [44] Jerums G., Allen TJ, Campbell DJ, Cooper ME, Gilbert RE, Hammond JJ, et al. Long-term renoprotection by perindopril or nifedipine in non-hypertensive patients with type 2 diabetes and microalbuminuria. *Diabetic Medicine* 2004;21(11):1192-1199
- [45] Katayama S., Kikkawa R., Isogai S., Sasaki N., Matsuura N., Tajima N., et al. Effect of captopril or imidapril on the progression of diabetic nephropathy in Japanese with type 1 diabetes mellitus: a randomized controlled study (JAPAN-IDDM). *Diabetes Research & Clinical Practice* 2002;55(2):113-121
- [46] Laffel LM, McGill JB, Gans DJ. The beneficial effect of angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibition with captopril on diabetic nephropathy in normotensive IDDM patients with microalbuminuria. North American Microalbuminuria Study Group. *American Journal of Medicine* 1995;99(5):497-504
- [47] Lewis EJ, Hunsicker LG, Bain RP, Rohde RD. The effect of angiotensin-converting-enzyme inhibition on diabetic nephropathy. The Collaborative Study Group. *New England Journal of Medicine* 1993;329(20):1456-1462
- [48] Marre M., Leblanc H., Suarez L., Guyenne TT, Menard J., Passa P. Converting enzyme inhibition and kidney function in normotensive diabetic patients with persistent microalbuminuria. *British Medical Journal Clinical Research Ed* 1987;294(6585):1448-1452
- [49] Marre M., Lievre M., Chatellier G., Mann J., Passa P., Menard J. Effects of low dose ramipril on cardiovascular and renal outcomes in patients with type 2 diabetes and raised excretion of urinary albumin: randomised, double blind, placebo-controlled trial (the DIABHYCAR study). *BMJ* 2004;328(7438):495-499
- [50] Maschio G., Alberti D., Locatelli F., Mann JF, Motolese M., Ponticelli C., et al. Angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitors and kidney protection: the AIPRI trial. The ACE Inhibition in Progressive Renal Insufficiency (AIPRI) Study Group. *Journal of Cardiovascular Pharmacology* 1999;33 Suppl 1 S16-S20
- [51] Mathiesen ER, Hommel E., Giese J., Parving HH. Efficacy of captopril in postponing nephropathy in normotensive insulin dependent diabetic patients with microalbuminuria. *BMJ* 1991;303(6794):81-87
- [52] Mauer M., Zinman B., Gardiner R., Suissa S., Sinaiko A., Strand T., et al. Renal and retinal effects of enalapril and losartan in type 1 diabetes. [see comment]. *New England Journal of Medicine* 2009;361(1):40-51
- [53] Muirhead N., Feagan BF, Mahon J., Lewanczuk RZ, Rodger NW, Botteri F., et al. The effects of valsartan and captopril on reducing microalbuminuria in patients with type 2 diabetes mellitus: A placebo-controlled trial. *Current Therapeutic Research, Clinical & Experimental* 1999;60(12):650-660

- [54] Nankervis A., Nicholls K., Kilmartin G., Allen P., Ratnaik S., Martin FI. Effects of perindopril on renal histomorphometry in diabetic subjects with microalbuminuria: a 3-year placebo-controlled biopsy study. *Metabolism: Clinical & Experimental* 1998;47(12 Suppl 1):12-15
- [55] O'Hare P., Bilbous R., Mitchell T., O'Callaghan CJ, Viberti Gc. ACE-Inhibitor Trial to Lower Albuminuria in Normotensive Insulin-Dependent Subjects Study GROU**P**. Low-dose ramipril reduces microalbuminuria in type 1 diabetic patients without hypertension: results of a randomized controlled trial. *Diabetes Care* 2000;23(12):1823-1829
- [56] Parving HH, Hommel E., Damkjaer Nielsen M., Giese J. Effect of captopril on blood pressure and kidney function in normotensive insulin dependent diabetics with nephropathy. *BMJ* 1989;299(6698):533-536
- [57] Phillips PJ, Phillipou G., Bowen KM, Lowe J., Yue DK, Wischusen J., et al. Diabetic microalbuminuria and cilazapril. *American Journal of Medicine* 1993;94(4A):58S-60S
- [58] Ravid M., Savin H., Jutrin I., Bental T., Katz B., Lishner M. Long-term stabilizing effect of angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibition on plasma creatinine and on proteinuria in normotensive type II diabetic patients. *Annals of Internal Medicine* 1993;118(8):577-581
- [59] Romero R., Salinas I., Lucas A., Abad E., Reverter JL, Johnston S., et al. Renal function changes in microalbuminuric normotensive type II diabetic patients treated with angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitors. *Diabetes Care* 1993;16(4):597-600
- [60] Sano T., Kawamura T., Matsumae H., Sasaki H., Nakayama M., Hara T., et al. Effects of long-term enalapril treatment on persistent micro-albuminuria in well-controlled hypertensive and normotensive NIDDM patients. *Diabetes Care* 1994;17(5):420-424
- [61] Tong PC, Ko GT, Chan WB, Ma RC, So WY, Lo MK, et al. The efficacy and tolerability of fosinopril in Chinese type 2 diabetic patients with moderate renal insufficiency. *Diabetes, Obesity & Metabolism* 2006;8(3):342-347
- [72] Lewis EJ, Hunsicker LG, Clarke WR, Berl T., Pohl MA, Lewis JB, et al. Renoprotective effect of the angiotensin-receptor antagonist irbesartan in patients with nephropathy due to type 2 diabetes. *New England Journal of Medicine* 2001;345(12):851-860
- [119] Strippoli GFM, Bonifati C, Craig M, Navaneethan SD, Craig JC. Angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitors and angiotensin II receptor antagonists for preventing the progression of diabetic kidney disease. *The Cochrane database of systematic reviews* 2006;(4):CD006257

Table S5.

Population: Patients with diabetes and CKD

Intervention: ARB

Comparator: Placebo or standard care

Outcome Timeframe	Study results and measurements	Absolute effect estimates		Certainty of the Evidence (Quality of evidence)	Plain text summary
		Placebo or standard care	ARB		
All-cause mortality	Relative risk: 0.99 (CI 95% 0.85 - 1.16) Based on data from 4179 patients in 9 studies ¹ Follow up mean 25 months	136 per 1000	135 per 1000	Moderate Due to serious risk of bias ²	ARB probably has little or no difference on all- cause mortality
Cardiovascular mortality	Relative risk: 1.62 (CI 95% 0.58 - 4.55) Based on data from 1714 patients in 2 studies ³ Follow up Mean 42 months	57 per 1000	92 per 1000	Low Due to serious risk of bias, Due to serious imprecision ⁴	We are uncertain whether ARB increases or decreases cardiovascular mortality
Myocardial infarction	Relative risk: 0.43 (CI 95% 0.11 - 1.65) Based on data from 619 patients in 2 studies ⁵ Follow up Mean 33 months	23 per 1000	10 per 1000	Low Due to serious risk of bias, Due to serious imprecision ⁶	ARB may have little or no difference on myocardial infarction
Stroke	Relative risk: 0.76 (CI 95% 0.32 - 1.77) Based on data from 619 patients in 2 studies ⁷ Follow up Mean 33 months	39 per 1000	30 per 1000	Low Due to serious risk of bias, Due to serious imprecision ⁸	ARB may have little or no difference on stroke
Heart failure	Relative risk: 1.11 (CI 95% 0.23 - 5.42) Based on data from 619 patients in 2 studies ⁹ Follow up Mean 33 months	80 per 1000	89 per 1000	Low Due to serious risk of bias, Due to serious imprecision ¹⁰	ARB may have little or no difference on heart failure
Doubling serum creatinine	Relative risk: 0.84 (CI 95% 0.72 - 0.98) Based on data from 3280 patients in 4 studies ¹¹ Follow up Mean 34 months	280 per 1000	235 per 1000	Moderate Due to serious risk of bias ¹²	ARB probably decrease doubling serum creatinine
Micro- to macroalbuminuri a	Relative risk: 0.37 (CI 95% 0.2 - 0.68) Based on data from 899 patients in 5 studies ¹³	371 per 1000	137 per 1000	Moderate Due to serious risk of bias ¹⁴	ARB probably decreases micro- to macroalbuminuri a

	Follow up Mean 23 months	(CI 95% 297 fewer - 119 fewer)		
Hypoglycemia	Relative risk: 0.86 (CI 95% 0.07 - 10.96) Based on data from 576 patients in 2 studies ¹⁵ Follow up Mean 57 months	3 per 1000 3 per 1000 Difference: 0 fewer per 1000 (CI 95% 3 fewer - 30 more)	Very Low Due to very serious risk of bias, Due to serious imprecision ¹⁶	We are uncertain whether ARB increases or decreases hypoglycemia
Serious adverse events	Relative risk: 0.87 (CI 95% 0.75 - 1.01) Based on data from 579 patients in 2 studies ¹⁷ Follow up Mean 57 months	583 per 1000 507 per 1000 Difference: 76 fewer per 1000 (CI 95% 146 fewer - 6 more)	Moderate Due to serious risk of bias ¹⁸	ARB probably has little or no difference on serious adverse events
Attaining HbA1c	(CI 95% -)	Difference: fewer		No studies were found that looked at attaining HbA1c
Quality of life	(CI 95% -)	Difference: fewer		No studies were found that looked at quality of life
Peripheral vascular disease	(CI 95% -)	Difference: fewer		No studies were found that looked at peripheral vascular disease

1. Systematic review [119] with included studies: ORIENT 2006, Weil 2012, Tan 2002, IRMA-2 2001, IDNT 2001, RENAAL 2001, Muirhead 1999, Mehdi 2009 **Baseline/comparator:** Control arm of reference used for intervention.
2. **Risk of bias: Serious.** Inadequate sequence generation/generation of comparable groups, resulting in potential for selection bias, Inadequate concealment of allocation during randomization process, resulting in potential for selection bias.
3. Systematic review [119] with included studies: ORIENT 2006, [72] **Baseline/comparator:** Control arm of reference used for intervention.
4. **Risk of bias: Serious.** Inadequate sequence generation/generation of comparable groups, resulting in potential for selection bias, Inadequate concealment of allocation during randomization process, resulting in potential for selection bias; **Imprecision: Serious.** Wide confidence intervals.
5. Systematic review [119] with included studies: Mehdi 2009, ORIENT 2006 **Baseline/comparator:** Control arm of reference used for intervention.
6. **Risk of bias: Serious.** Inadequate sequence generation/generation of comparable groups, resulting in potential for selection bias, Inadequate concealment of allocation during randomization process, resulting in potential for selection bias; **Imprecision: Serious.** Wide confidence intervals.
7. Systematic review [119] with included studies: ORIENT 2006, Mehdi 2009 **Baseline/comparator:** Control arm of reference used for intervention.
8. **Risk of bias: Serious.** Inadequate sequence generation/generation of comparable groups, resulting in potential for selection bias, Inadequate concealment of allocation during randomization process, resulting in potential for selection bias; **Imprecision: Serious.** Wide confidence intervals.
9. Systematic review [119] with included studies: Mehdi 2009, ORIENT 2006 **Baseline/comparator:** Control arm of reference used for intervention.
10. **Risk of bias: Serious.** Inadequate sequence generation/generation of comparable groups, resulting in potential for selection bias, Inadequate concealment of allocation during randomization process, resulting in potential for selection bias; **Imprecision: Serious.** Wide confidence intervals.

11. Systematic review [119] with included studies: RENAAL 2001, IDNT 2001, Mehdi 2009, ORIENT 2006
Baseline/comparator: Control arm of reference used for intervention.
12. **Risk of bias: Serious.** Inadequate sequence generation/generation of comparable groups, resulting in potential for selection bias, Inadequate concealment of allocation during randomization process, resulting in potential for selection bias.
13. Systematic review [119] with included studies: [78], [53], [77], [131] **Baseline/comparator:** Control arm of reference used for intervention.
14. **Risk of bias: Serious.** Inadequate sequence generation/generation of comparable groups, resulting in potential for selection bias.
15. Systematic review [119] with included studies: Perrin 2008, ORIENT 2006 **Baseline/comparator:** Control arm of reference used for intervention.
16. **Risk of bias: Very Serious.** Inadequate sequence generation/generation of comparable groups, resulting in potential for selection bias, Inadequate concealment of allocation during randomization process, resulting in potential for selection bias, Incomplete data and/or large loss to follow up; **Imprecision: Serious.** Wide confidence intervals.
17. Systematic review [119] with included studies: Perrin 2008, ORIENT 2006 **Baseline/comparator:** Control arm of reference used for intervention.
18. **Risk of bias: Serious.** Inadequate sequence generation/generation of comparable groups, resulting in potential for selection bias.

References

- [53] Muirhead N., Feagan BF, Mahon J., Lewanczuk RZ, Rodger NW, Botteri F., et al. The effects of valsartan and captopril on reducing microalbuminuria in patients with type 2 diabetes mellitus: A placebo-controlled trial. *Current Therapeutic Research, Clinical & Experimental* 1999;60(12):650-660
- [70] Brenner BM, Cooper ME, de Zeeuw D., Keane WF, Mitch WE, Parving Hh et al. Effects of losartan on renal and cardiovascular outcomes in patients with type 2 diabetes and nephropathy. *New England Journal of Medicine* 2001;345(12):861-869
- [71] Imai E., Chan JC, Ito S., Yamasaki T., Kobayashi F., Haneda M., et al. Effects of olmesartan on renal and cardiovascular outcomes in type 2 diabetes with overt nephropathy: a multicentre, randomised, placebo-controlled study. *Diabetologia* 2011;54(12):2978-2986
- [72] Lewis EJ, Hunsicker LG, Clarke WR, Berl T., Pohl MA, Lewis JB, et al. Renoprotective effect of the angiotensin-receptor antagonist irbesartan in patients with nephropathy due to type 2 diabetes. *New England Journal of Medicine* 2001;345(12):851-860
- [73] Mehdi UF, Adams-Huet B., Raskin P., Vega GL, Toto RD. Addition of angiotensin receptor blockade or mineralocorticoid antagonism to maximal angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibition in diabetic nephropathy. *Journal of the American Society of Nephrology* 2009;20(12):2641-2650
- [74] Muirhead N., Feagan BF, Mahon J., Lewanczuk RZ, Rodger NW, Botteri F., et al. The effects of valsartan and captopril on reducing microalbuminuria in patients with type 2 diabetes mellitus: A placebo-controlled trial. *Current Therapeutic Research, Clinical & Experimental* 1999;60(12):650-660
- [75] Parving HH, Lehnert H., Brochner-Mortensen J., Gomis R., Andersen S., Arner P., et al. The effect of irbesartan on the development of diabetic nephropathy in patients with type 2 diabetes. *New England Journal of Medicine* 2001;345(12):870-878
- [76] Perrin NE, Jaremko GA, Berg UB: The effects of candesartan on diabetes glomerulopathy. A double-blind, placebo-controlled trial. *Pediatric Nephrology* 2008;23(6):947-954
- [77] Tan KC, Chow WS, Ai VH, Lam KS. Effects of angiotensin II receptor antagonist on endothelial vasomotor function and urinary albumin excretion in type 2 diabetic patients with microalbuminuria. *Diabetes/Metabolism Research Reviews* 2002;18(1):71-76
- [78] Weil EJ, Fufaa G., Jones LI, Lovato T., Lemley KV, Hanson RL, et al. Effect of losartan on prevention and progression of early diabetic nephropathy in American Indians with type 2 diabetes. *Diabetes* 2013;62(9):3224-3231
- [119] Strippoli GFM, Bonifati C, Craig M, Navaneethan SD, Craig JC: Angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitors and angiotensin II receptor antagonists for preventing the progression of diabetic kidney disease. *The Cochrane database of systematic reviews* 2006;(4):CD006257
- [131] Makino H, Haneda M, Babazono T, Moriya T, Ito S, Iwamoto Y, Kawamori R, Takeuchi M, Katayama S: Prevention of transition from incipient to overt nephropathy with telmisartan in patients with type 2 diabetes. *Diabetes Care* 2007;30(6):1577-1578
- [423] Ito S, Kagawa T, Saiki T et al. Efficacy and Safety of Imarikiren in Patients with Type 2 Diabetes and Microalbuminuria: A Randomized, Controlled Trial. *Clinical Journal of the American Society of Nephrology: CJASN* 2019;14(3):354-363

Table S6.

Population: Hypertensive patients with T1D, diabetic retinopathy and persistent micro- or macroalbuminuria

Intervention: Smoking cessation

Comparator: No smoking cessation intervention

Outcome Timeframe	Study results and measurements	Absolute effect estimates		Certainty of the Evidence (Quality of evidence)	Plain text summary
		No smoking cessation intervention	Smoking cessation		
All-cause mortality	(CI 95% -)	Difference: fewer			No studies were found that looked at all-cause mortality
CKD progression	(CI 95% -)	Difference: fewer			No studies were found that looked at CKD progression
End-stage kidney disease	(CI 95% -)	Difference: fewer			No studies were found that looked at end-stage kidney disease
Cardiovascular events	(CI 95% -)	Difference: fewer			No studies were found that looked at cardiovascular events
Hypoglycemia	(CI 95% -)	Difference: fewer			No studies were found that looked at hypoglycemia
HbA1c	(CI 95% -)	Difference: fewer			No studies were found that looked at HbA1c
Diastolic blood pressure - Patients without autonomic neuropathy	Measured by: Scale: - Based on data from 10 patients in 1 study ¹ Follow up 8 hours	Mean Difference: MD 3.00 lower (CI 95% 6.97 lower - 0.97 lower)	Mean	Low Due to very serious imprecision ²	Smoking cessation may have little or no difference on diastolic blood pressure
Systolic blood pressure - Patients with autonomic neuropathy	Measured by: Scale: - Based on data from 5 patients in 1 study ³ Follow up 8 hours	Mean Difference: MD 2.00 higher (CI 95% 16.59 lower - 20.59 lower)	Mean	Low Due to very serious imprecision ⁴	Smoking cessation may have little or no difference on systolic blood pressure

Diastolic blood pressure - Patients with autonomic neuropathy	Measured by: Scale: - Based on data from 5 patients in 1 study ⁵ Follow up 8 hours	Mean Mean Difference: MD 0.00 lower (CI 95% 6.32 lower - 6.32 higher)	Low Due to very serious imprecision ⁶	Smoking cessation may have little or no difference on diastolic blood pressure
Systolic blood pressure - Patients without autonomic neuropathy	Measured by: Scale: - Based on data from 10 patients in 1 study ⁷ Follow up 8 hours	Mean Mean Difference: MD 8.00 lower (CI 95% 22.52 lower - 6.52 lower)	Low Due to very serious imprecision ⁸	Smoking cessation may have little or no difference on systolic blood pressure
Weight change	Measured by: Scale: -	Difference: null lower		No studies were found that looked at weight change

1. Systematic review with included studies: [207] **Baseline/comparator:** Control arm of reference used for intervention.
2. **Risk of bias: No serious.** Open-label; **Imprecision: Very Serious.** Low number of patients, Only data from one study.
3. Systematic review with included studies: [207] **Baseline/comparator:** Control arm of reference used for intervention.
4. **Risk of bias: No serious.** Open-label; **Imprecision: Very Serious.** Low number of patients, Only data from one study.
5. Systematic review with included studies: [207] **Baseline/comparator:** Control arm of reference used for intervention.
6. **Risk of bias: No serious.** Open-label; **Imprecision: Very Serious.** Low number of patients, Only data from one study.
7. Systematic review with included studies: [207] **Baseline/comparator:** Control arm of reference used for intervention.
8. **Risk of bias: No serious.** Open-label; **Imprecision: Very Serious.** Low number of patients, Only data from one study.

References

[207] Sawicki PT, Mühlhauser I, Bender R, Pethke W, Heinemann L, Berger M. Effects of smoking on blood pressure and proteinuria in patients with diabetic nephropathy. Journal of Internal Medicine 1996;239(4):345-52

Glycemic monitoring and targets in patients with diabetes and CKD

Table S7.

Population: Patients with diabetes and CKD

Intervention: Tight glycemic control (HbA1c \leq 7%).

Comparator: Non-tight glycemic control (HbA1c \geq 7%)

Outcome Timeframe	Study results and measurements	Absolute effect estimates		Certainty of the Evidence (Quality of evidence)	Plain text summary
		Non-tight glycemic control	Tight glycemic control		
All-cause mortality	Relative risk: 0.99 (CI 95% 0.86 - 1.13) Based on data from 29094 patients in 9 studies ¹ Follow up Mean 67 months	89 per 1000	88 per 1000	Moderate Due to serious imprecision ²	Tight glycemic control probably has little or no difference on all- cause mortality
All-cause mortality - Long- term follow-up	Relative risk: 1.0 (CI 95% 0.92 - 1.08) Based on data from 10139 patients in 1 study ³ Follow up Mean 7.7 years	189 per 1000	189 per 1000	Moderate Due to serious imprecision ⁴	Tight glycemic control probably has little or no difference on all- cause mortality
Cardiovascular mortality	Relative risk: 1.19 (CI 95% 0.73 - 1.92) Based on data from 23673 patients in 6 studies ⁵ Follow up Mean 53 months	36 per 1000	43 per 1000	Low Due to serious inconsistency, Due to serious imprecision ⁶	Tight glycemic control may have little or no difference on cardiovascular mortality
End-stage kidney disease	Relative risk: 0.62 (CI 95% 0.34 - 1.12) Based on data from 23332 patients in 4 studies ⁷ Follow up Mean 69 months	16 per 1000	10 per 1000	Moderate Due to serious inconsistency ⁸	Tight glycemic control probably has little or no difference on end- stage kidney disease
End-stage kidney disease - Long- term follow-up	Relative risk: 0.85 (CI 95% 0.69 - 1.04) Based on data from 10139 patients in 1 study ⁹ Follow up Mean 7.7 years	38 per 1000	32 per 1000	Moderate Due to serious imprecision ¹⁰	Tight glycemic control probably has little or no difference on end- stage kidney disease
Doubling serum creatinine	Relative risk: 0.84 (CI 95% 0.64 - 1.11) Based on data from 26874 patients in 4 studies ¹¹ Follow up Mean 75 months	245 per 1000	206 per 1000	Low Due to serious inconsistency, Due to serious imprecision ¹²	Tight glycemic control may have little or no difference on doubling serum creatinine

Doubling serum creatinine - Long-term follow-up	Relative risk: 1.05 (CI 95% 0.93 - 1.19) Based on data from 10139 patients in 1 study ¹³ Follow up Mean 7.7 years	38 per 1000	32 per 1000	Moderate Due to serious imprecision ¹⁴	Tight glycemic control probably has little or no difference on doubling serum creatinine
Fatal myocardial infarction	Relative risk: 1.11 (CI 95% 0.76 - 1.62) Based on data from 14220 patients in 3 studies ¹⁵ Follow up Mean 84 months	17 per 1000	19 per 1000	Moderate Due to serious inconsistency ¹⁶	Tight glycemic control probably has little or no difference on fatal myocardial infarction
Non-fatal myocardial infarction	Relative risk: 0.82 (CI 95% 0.67 - 0.99) Based on data from 25596 patients in 5 studies ¹⁷ Follow up Mean 67 months	43 per 1000	35 per 1000	Low Due to serious risk of bias, Due to serious inconsistency ¹⁸	Tight glycemic control may decrease non-fatal myocardial infarction
Fatal stroke	Relative risk: 1.11 (CI 95% 0.71 - 1.75) Based on data from 15909 patients in 3 studies ¹⁹ Follow up Mean 80 months	4 per 1000	4 per 1000	Low Due to serious inconsistency, Due to serious imprecision ²⁰	Tight glycemic control may have little or no difference on fatal stroke
Non-fatal stroke	Relative risk: 0.94 (CI 95% 0.68 - 1.31) Based on data from 25596 patients in 5 studies ²¹	28 per 1000	26 per 1000	Low Due to serious inconsistency, Due to serious imprecision ²²	Tight glycemic control may have little or no difference on non-fatal stroke
Heart failure – T2D	Relative risk: 1.13 (CI 95% 0.82 - 1.55) Based on data from 27202 patients in 5 studies ²³ Follow up Mean 65 months	29 per 1000	33 per 1000	Low Due to very serious inconsistency ²⁴	Tight glycemic control may have little or no difference on heart failure in patients with T2D
Onset of microalbuminuria	Relative risk: 0.85 (CI 95% 0.77 - 0.94) Based on data from 19933 patients in 4 studies ²⁵ Follow up Mean 65 months	249 per 1000	212 per 1000	Moderate Due to serious inconsistency ²⁶	Tight glycemic control probably decreases the onset of microalbuminuria
Progression of microalbuminuria	Relative risk: 0.59 (CI 95% 0.38 - 0.93) Based on data from 13266 patients in 5 studies ²⁷ Follow up Mean 68 months	228 per 1000	135 per 1000	Moderate Due to serious inconsistency ²⁸	Tight glycemic control probably decreases the progression of microalbuminuria

HbA1c	Measured by: Scale: - Based on data from 11583 patients in 5 studies ²⁹ Follow up Mean 41 months	Mean Mean Difference: MD 1.38 lower (CI 95% 1.93 lower - 0.82 lower)	Moderate Due to serious inconsistency ³⁰	Tight glycemc control probably decreases HbA1c
-------	---	---	--	--

1. Systematic review [391] with included studies: MEMO 2011, VADT 2003, STENO-2 1999, ACCORD 2007, SDIS 1988, DCCT 1986, UKPDS 1991, ADVANCE 2001, VA-CSDM 1992 **Baseline/comparator:** Control arm of reference used for intervention.
2. **Imprecision: Serious.**
3. Systematic review [391] with included studies: [174] **Baseline/comparator:** Control arm of reference used for intervention.
4. **Imprecision: Serious.**
5. Systematic review [6*4] with included studies: ADVANCE 2001, VADT 2003, STENO-2 1999, ACCORD 2007, MEMO 2011, VA-CSDM 1992 **Baseline/comparator:** Control arm of reference used for intervention.
6. **Inconsistency: Serious.** Point estimates vary widely, The direction of the effect is not consistent between the included studies; **Imprecision: Serious.** Wide confidence intervals.
7. Systematic review [391] with included studies: STENO-2 1999, ADVANCE 2001, VADT 2003, ACCORD 2007 **Baseline/comparator:** Control arm of reference used for intervention.
8. **Inconsistency: Serious.** Point estimates vary widely.
9. Systematic review [391] with included studies: [174] **Baseline/comparator:** Control arm of reference used for intervention.
10. **Imprecision: Serious.**
11. Systematic review [391] with included studies: VADT 2003, ACCORD 2007, UKPDS 1991, ADVANCE 2001 **Baseline/comparator:** Control arm of reference used for intervention.
12. **Inconsistency: Serious.** The magnitude of statistical heterogeneity was high, with I^2 :73%.; **Imprecision: Serious.**
13. Systematic review [391] with included studies: [174] **Baseline/comparator:** Control arm of reference used for intervention.
14. **Imprecision: Serious.**
15. Systematic review [391] with included studies: ACCORD 2007, SDIS 1988, UKPDS 1991 **Baseline/comparator:** Control arm of reference used for intervention.
16. **Inconsistency: Serious.** Point estimates vary widely.
17. Systematic review [391] with included studies: MEMO 2011, ADVANCE 2001, ACCORD 2007, STENO-2 1999, UKPDS 1991 **Baseline/comparator:** Control arm of reference used for intervention.
18. **Risk of bias: Serious. Inconsistency: Serious.** The confidence interval of some of the studies do not overlap with those of most included studies/ the point estimate of some of the included studies.
19. Systematic review [391] with included studies: UKPDS 1991, ACCORD 2007, VADT 2003 **Baseline/comparator:** Control arm of reference used for intervention.
20. **Inconsistency: Serious.** The direction of the effect is not consistent between the included studies; **Imprecision: Serious.** Wide confidence intervals.
21. Systematic review [391] with included studies: MEMO 2011, UKPDS 1991, STENO-2 1999, ACCORD 2007, ADVANCE 2001 **Baseline/comparator:** Control arm of reference used for intervention.
22. **Inconsistency: Serious.** The direction of the effect is not consistent between the included studies; **Imprecision: Serious.** Wide confidence intervals.
23. Systematic review with included studies: [306], [294], [295], [296], [297] **Baseline/comparator:** Control arm of reference used for intervention.
24. **Inconsistency: Very Serious.** The magnitude of statistical heterogeneity was high, with I^2 : 66%. The direction of the effect is not consistent between the included studies.
25. Systematic review [391] with included studies: DCCT 1986, VADT 2003, ACCORD 2007, ADVANCE 2001 **Baseline/comparator:** Control arm of reference used for intervention.
26. **Inconsistency: Serious.** Point estimates vary widely.
27. Systematic review [391] with included studies: ADVANCE 2001, VADT 2003, STENO-2 1999, Feldt-Rasmussen 1986, DCCT 1986 **Baseline/comparator:** Control arm of reference used for intervention.
28. **Inconsistency: Serious.** The magnitude of statistical heterogeneity was high, with I^2 :75%.
29. Systematic review [391] with included studies: MEMO 2011, Ciavarella 1985, VA-CSDM 1992, ADVANCE 2001, SDIS 1988 **Baseline/comparator:** Control arm of reference used for intervention.
30. **Inconsistency: Serious.** Point estimates vary widely, The magnitude of statistical heterogeneity was high, with I^2 :96%.

References

- [174] Mottl AK, Buse JB, Ismail-Beigi F, Sigal RJ, Pedley CF, Papademetriou V, Simmons DL, Katz L, Mychaleckyj JC, Craven TE. Long-Term Effects of Intensive Glycemic and Blood Pressure Control and Fenofibrate Use on Kidney Outcomes. *Clinical Journal of the American Society of Nephrology* 2018;13(11):1693-1702
- [294] Abaira C., Colwell JA, Nuttall FQ, Sawin CT, Nagel NJ, Comstock JP, et al. Veterans Affairs Cooperative Study on glycemic control and complications in type II diabetes (VA CSDM). Results of the feasibility trial. *Veterans Affairs Cooperative Study in Type II Diabetes. Diabetes Care* 1995;18(8):1113-1123
- [296] Action to Control Cardiovascular Risk in Diabetes Study GROUP, Gerstein HC, Miller ME, Byington RP, Goff DC JR, Bigger JT, et al. Effects of intensive glucose lowering in type 2 diabetes. *New England Journal of Medicine* 2008;358(24):2545-2559
- [297] Advance Collaborative GROUP, Patel A., MacMahon S., Chalmers J., Neal B., Billot L., et al. Intensive blood glucose control and vascular outcomes in patients with type 2 diabetes. *New England Journal of Medicine* 2008;358(24):2560-2572
- [298] Ciavarella A., Vannini P., Flammini M., Bacci L., Forlani G., Borgnino LC. Effect of long-term near-normoglycemia on the progression of diabetic nephropathy. *Diabete et Metabolisme* 1985;11(1):3-8
- [300] Crasto W, Jarvis J, Khunti K, Skinner TC, Gray LJ, Brela J, Troughton J, Daly H, Lawrence IG, McNally PG, Carey ME, Davies MJ. Multifactorial intervention in individuals with type 2 diabetes and microalbuminuria: the Microalbuminuria Education and Medication Optimisation (MEMO) study. *Diabetes research and clinical practice* 2011;93(3):328-336
- [301] DCCT/EDIC Research Group, de Boer IH, Sun W., Cleary PA, Lachin JM, Molitch ME, et al. Intensive diabetes therapy and glomerular filtration rate in type 1 diabetes. *New England Journal of Medicine* 2011;365(25):2366-2376
- [302] Feldt-Rasmussen B., Mathiesen ER, Deckert T. Effect of two years of strict metabolic control on progression of incipient nephropathy in insulin-dependent diabetes. *Lancet* 1986;2(8519):1300-1304
- [304] Gaede P., Vedel P., Parving HH, Pedersen O. Intensified multifactorial intervention in patients with type 2 diabetes mellitus and microalbuminuria: the STENO type 2 randomised study. *Lancet* 1999;353(9153):617-622
- [305] Reichard P., Nilsson BY, Rosenqvist U. The effect of long-term intensified insulin treatment on the development of microvascular complications of diabetes mellitus. *New England Journal of Medicine* 1993;329(5):304-309
- [306] UK Prospective Diabetes Study Group. Intensive blood-glucose control with sulphonylureas or insulin compared with conventional treatment and risk of complications in patients with type 2 diabetes (UKPDS 33). *UK Prospective Diabetes Study (UKPDS) Group. [Erratum appears in Lancet 1999 Aug 14;354(9178):602]. Lancet* 1998;352(9131):837-853
- [391] Ruospo M, Saglimbene VM, Palmer SC, De Cosmo S, Pacilli A, Lamacchia O, Cignarelli M, Fioretto P, Vecchio M, Craig JC, Strippoli GF. Glucose targets for preventing diabetic kidney disease and its progression. *The Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews* 2017;6 CD010137
- [393] The Diabetes Control and Complications (DCCT) Research Group. Effect of intensive therapy on the development and progression of diabetic nephropathy in the Diabetes Control and Complications Trial. *The Diabetes Control and Complications (DCCT) Research Group. Kidney international* 1995;47(6):1703-1720
- [403] Duckworth W, Abaira C, Moritz T, Reda D, Emanuele N, Reaven PD, Zieve FJ, Marks J, Davis SN, Hayward R, Warren SR, Goldman S, McCarren M, Vitek ME, Henderson WG, Huang GD. Glucose control and vascular complications in veterans with type 2 diabetes. *The New England Journal of Medicine* 2009;360(2):129-139

Table S8.

Population: Patients with diabetes and CKD

Intervention: Tight glyceimic control (HbA1c \leq 6.5%)

Comparator: Standard glyceimic target

Outcome Timeframe	Study results and measurements	Absolute effect estimates		Certainty of the Evidence (Quality of evidence)	Plain text summary
		Standard glyceimic target	HbA1c target \leq 6.5%		
All-cause mortality	Relative risk: 0.81 (CI 95% 0.6 - 1.08) Based on data from 11642 patients in 4 studies ¹ Follow up Mean 50 months	85 per 1000	82 per 1000	Moderate Due to serious risk of bias ²	HbA1c target 6.5% probably has little or no difference on all- cause mortality
Cardiovascular mortality	Relative risk: 0.88 (CI 95% 0.75 - 1.03) Based on data from 11631 patients in 4 studies ³ Follow up Mean 50 months	52 per 1000	46 per 1000	Moderate Due to serious risk of bias ⁴	HbA1c target 6.5% probably has little or no difference on cardiovascular mortality
End-stage kidney disease	Relative risk: 0.33 (CI 95% 0.14 - 0.74) Based on data from 11300 patients in 2 studies ⁵ Follow up Mean 77 months	4 per 1000	1 per 1000	Moderate Due to serious risk of bias ⁶	HbA1c target 6.5% probably has little or no difference on end- stage kidney disease
Fatal myocardial infarction	(CI 95% -)	Difference: more			No studies were found that looked at fatal myocardial infarction
Fatal stroke	(CI 95% -)	Difference: fewer			No studies were found that looked at fatal stroke
Non-fatal myocardial infarction	Relative risk: 0.57 (CI 95% 0.21 - 1.57) Based on data from 11478 patients in 3 studies ⁷ Follow up Mean 57 months	30 per 1000	17 per 1000	Very Low Due to serious risk of bias, Due to serious inconsistency, Due to serious imprecision ⁸	We are uncertain whether HbA1c target 6.5% increases or decreases non- fatal myocardial infarction
Heart failure	(CI 95% -)	Difference: fewer			No studies were found that looked at heart failure
Non-fatal stroke	Relative risk: 0.59 (CI 95% 0.12 - 2.88)	40 per 1000	24 per 1000	Very Low Due to serious risk of	We are uncertain whether HbA1c

	Based on data from 11478 patients in 3 studies ⁹ Follow up Mean 57 months	Difference: 16 fewer per 1000 (CI 95% 35 fewer - 75 more)	bias, Due to serious inconsistency, Due to serious imprecision ¹⁰	target 6.5% increases or decreases non-fatal stroke
Doubling serum creatinine	Relative risk: 1.0 (CI 95% 0.97 - 1.04) Based on data from 23007 patients in 3 studies ¹¹ Follow up Mean 60 months	267 per 1000 267 per 1000 Difference: 0 fewer per 1000 (CI 95% 8 fewer - 11 more)	Moderate Due to serious risk of bias ¹²	HbA1c target 6.5% probably has little or no difference on doubling serum creatinine
Onset of microalbuminuria	Relative risk: 0.92 (CI 95% 0.86 - 0.98) Based on data from 905 patients in 1 study ¹³ Follow up 78 months	132 per 1000 121 per 1000 Difference: 11 fewer per 1000 (CI 95% 18 fewer - 3 fewer)	Moderate Due to serious risk of bias ¹⁴	HbA1c target 6.5% probably decreases onset of microalbuminuria
Progression of microalbuminuria	Relative risk: 0.65 (CI 95% 0.31 - 1.4) Based on data from 1310 patients in 2 studies ¹⁵ Follow up Mean 77 months	255 per 1000 166 per 1000 Difference: 89 fewer per 1000 (CI 95% 176 fewer - 102 more)	Very Low Due to serious risk of bias, Due to serious inconsistency, Due to serious imprecision ¹⁶	We are uncertain whether HbA1c target 6.5% increases or decreases progression of microalbuminuria
HbA1c	Measured by: Scale: - Based on data from 11471 patients in 3 studies ¹⁷ Follow up Mean 35 months	Mean Mean Difference: MD 1.15 lower (CI 95% 1.91 lower - 0.40 lower)	Low Due to serious risk of bias, Due to serious inconsistency ¹⁸	HbA1c target 6.5% may decrease HbA1c

1. Systematic review [389] with included studies: [302], [292], [298], [295] **Baseline/comparator:** Control arm of reference used for intervention.
2. **Risk of bias: Serious.** Inadequate/lack of blinding of participants and personnel, resulting in potential for performance bias.
3. Systematic review [389] with included studies: [298], [302], [292], [295] **Baseline/comparator:** Control arm of reference used for intervention.
4. **Risk of bias: Serious.** Inadequate/lack of blinding of participants and personnel, resulting in potential for performance bias.
5. Systematic review [389] with included studies: [295], [302] **Baseline/comparator:** Control arm of reference used for intervention.
6. **Risk of bias: Serious.** Inadequate/lack of blinding of participants and personnel, resulting in potential for performance bias.
7. Systematic review [389] with included studies: [302], [298], [295] **Baseline/comparator:** Control arm of reference used for intervention.
8. **Risk of bias: Serious.** Inadequate/lack of blinding of participants and personnel, resulting in potential for performance bias; **Inconsistency: Serious.** The magnitude of statistical heterogeneity was high, with I²: 68%; **Imprecision: Serious.** Wide confidence intervals.
9. Systematic review [389] with included studies: [295], [302], [298] **Baseline/comparator:** Control arm of reference used for intervention.
10. **Risk of bias: Serious.** Inadequate/lack of blinding of participants and personnel, resulting in potential for performance bias; **Inconsistency: Serious.** The magnitude of statistical heterogeneity was high, with I²: 81%; **Imprecision: Serious.** Wide confidence intervals.
11. No studies available [295], [293], [294] **Baseline/comparator:** Control arm of reference used for intervention.
12. **Risk of bias: Serious.** Inadequate/lack of blinding of participants and personnel, resulting in potential for performance bias.

13. Systematic review [389] with included studies: [295] **Baseline/comparator:** Control arm of reference used for intervention.
14. **Risk of bias: Serious.** Inadequate/lack of blinding of participants and personnel, resulting in potential for performance bias.
15. Systematic review [389] with included studies: [302], [295] **Baseline/comparator:** Control arm of reference used for intervention.
16. **Risk of bias: Serious.** Inadequate/lack of blinding of participants and personnel, resulting in potential for performance bias; **Inconsistency: Serious.** The magnitude of statistical heterogeneity was high, with I^2 : 86%.; **Imprecision: Serious.** Wide confidence intervals.
17. Systematic review [389] with included studies: VA-CSDM 1992, ADVANCE 2001, MEMO 2011 **Baseline/comparator:** Control arm of reference used for intervention.
18. **Risk of bias: Serious.** Inadequate/lack of blinding of participants and personnel, resulting in potential for performance bias; **Inconsistency: Serious.** The magnitude of statistical heterogeneity was high, with I^2 : 97%.

References

- [292] Abaira C., Colwell JA, Nuttall FQ, Sawin CT, Nagel NJ, Comstock JP, et al. Veterans Affairs Cooperative Study on glycemic control and complications in type II diabetes (VA CSDM). Results of the feasibility trial. Veterans Affairs Cooperative Study in Type II Diabetes. *Diabetes Care* 1995;18(8):1113-1123
- [295] Advance Collaborative Group, Patel A., MacMahon S., Chalmers J., Neal B., Billot L., et al. Intensive blood glucose control and vascular outcomes in patients with type 2 diabetes. *New England Journal of Medicine* 2008;358(24):2560-2572
- [298] Crasto W, Jarvis J, Khunti K, Skinner TC, Gray LJ, Brelvi J, Troughton J, Daly H, Lawrence IG, McNally PG, Carey ME, Davies MJ. Multifactorial intervention in individuals with type 2 diabetes and microalbuminuria: the Microalbuminuria Education and Medication Optimisation (MEMO) study. *Diabetes research and clinical practice* 2011;93(3):328-336
- [302] Gaede P., Vedel P., Parving HH, Pedersen O. Intensified multifactorial intervention in patients with type 2 diabetes mellitus and microalbuminuria: The Steno type 2 randomised study. *Lancet* 1999;353(9153):617-622
- [389] Ruospo M, Saglimbene VM, Palmer SC, De Cosmo S, Pacilli A, Lamacchia O, Cignarelli M, Fioretto P, Vecchio M, Craig JC, Strippoli GF. Glucose targets for preventing diabetic kidney disease and its progression. *The Cochrane database of systematic reviews* 2017;6 CD010137
- [401] Duckworth W, Abaira C, Moritz T, Reda D, Emanuele N, Reaven PD, Zieve FJ, Marks J, Davis SN, Hayward R, Warren SR, Goldman S, McCarren M, Vitek ME, Henderson WG, Huang GD. Glucose control and vascular complications in veterans with type 2 diabetes. *The New England Journal of Medicine* 2009;360(2):129-139

Table S9.

Population: Patients with diabetes and CKD

Intervention: Tight glycemic control (HbA1c \leq 6.0%)

Comparator: Other glycemic target

Outcome Timeframe	Study results and measurements	Absolute effect estimates		Certainty of the Evidence (Quality of evidence)	Plain text summary
		Other glycemic target	HbA1c target <6.0%		
All-cause mortality	Relative risk: 1.17 (CI 95% 1.03 - 1.32) Based on data from 12042 patients in 2 studies ¹ Follow up Mean 60 months	70 per 1000	82 per 1000	Moderate Due to serious risk of bias ²	HbA1c target 6.0% probably increases all- cause mortality
All-cause mortality - Long- term follow-up	Relative risk: 1.0 (CI 95% 0.92 - 1.08) Based on data from 10139 patients in 1 study ³ Follow up Mean 7.7 years	189 per 1000	189 per 1000	Moderate Due to serious risk of bias ⁴	HbA1c target 6.0% probably makes little or no difference to all- cause mortality
Cardiovascular mortality	Relative risk: 1.65 (CI 95% 0.99 - 2.75) Based on data from 12042 patients in 2 studies ⁵ Follow up Mean 60 months	21 per 1000	35 per 1000	Low Due to serious risk of bias, Due to serious inconsistency ⁶	HbA1c target 6.0% may have little or no difference on cardiovascular mortality
End-stage kidney disease	Relative risk: 0.9 (CI 95% 0.72 - 1.12) Based on data from 12032 patients in 2 studies ⁷ Follow up Mean 60 months	27 per 1000	24 per 1000	Moderate Due to serious risk of bias ⁸	HbA1c target 6.0% probably has little or no difference on end- stage kidney disease
End-stage kidney disease - Long- term follow-up	Relative risk: 0.85 (CI 95% 0.69 - 1.04) Based on data from 10139 patients in 1 study ⁹ Follow up Mean 7.7 years	38 per 1000	32 per 1000	Moderate Due to serious risk of bias ¹⁰	HbA1c target 6.0% probably makes little or no difference on end-stage kidney disease
Doubling serum creatinine	Relative risk: 1.0 (CI 95% 0.97 - 1.04) Based on data from 11867 patients in 2 studies ¹¹ Follow up Mean 60 months	509 per 1000	509 per 1000	Moderate Due to serious risk of bias ¹²	HbA1c target 6.0% probably has little or no difference on doubling serum creatinine
Doubling serum creatinine -	Relative risk: 1.05 (CI 95% 0.93 - 1.19)	92 per 1000	97 per 1000	Moderate Due to serious risk of	HbA1c target 6.0% probably makes little

Long-term follow-up	Based on data from 10139 patients in 1 study ¹³ Follow up Mean 7.7 years	Difference: 5 more per 1000 (CI 95% 6 fewer - 17 more)		bias ¹⁴	or no difference on doubling serum creatinine
Fatal myocardial infarction	Relative risk: 1.71 (CI 95% 0.89 - 3.31) Based on data from 10251 patients in 1 study ¹⁵ Follow up 42 months	3 per 1000	5 per 1000	Low Due to serious risk of bias, Due to serious imprecision ¹⁶	HbA1c target 6.0% may have little or no difference on fatal myocardial infarction
Non-fatal myocardial infarction	Relative risk: 0.79 (CI 95% 0.65 - 0.95) Based on data from 10251 patients in 1 study ¹⁷ Follow up 42 months	46 per 1000	36 per 1000	Low Due to serious risk of bias, Due to serious imprecision ¹⁸	HbA1c target 6.0% may decrease non-fatal myocardial infarction
Heart failure	(CI 95% -)	Difference: fewer			No studies were found that looked at heart failure
Fatal stroke	Relative risk: 1.0 (CI 95% 0.49 - 2.06) Based on data from 12042 patients in 2 studies ¹⁹ Follow up Mean 60 months	2 per 1000	2 per 1000	Low Due to serious risk of bias, Due to serious imprecision ²⁰	HbA1c target 6.0% may have little or no difference on fatal stroke
Non-fatal stroke	Relative risk: 1.1 (CI 95% 0.78 - 1.55) Based on data from 10251 patients in 1 study ²¹ Follow up 42 months	12 per 1000	13 per 1000	Low Due to serious risk of bias, Due to serious imprecision ²²	HbA1c target 6.0% may have little or no difference on non-fatal stroke
Onset of microalbuminuria ^a	Relative risk: 0.87 (CI 95% 0.8 - 0.94) Based on data from 7428 patients in 2 studies ²³ Follow up Mean 60 months	238 per 1000	207 per 1000	Moderate Due to serious risk of bias ²⁴	HbA1c target 6.0% probably decreases onset of microalbuminuria
Progression of microalbuminuria ^a	Relative risk: 0.63 (CI 95% 0.36 - 1.09) Based on data from 491 patients in 1 study ²⁵ Follow up 78 months	121 per 1000	76 per 1000	Low Due to serious risk of bias, Due to serious imprecision ²⁶	HbA1c target 6.0% probably has little or no difference on progression of microalbuminuria
HbA1c	Measured by: Scale: - Lower better	Difference: null lower			No studies were found that looked at HbA1c

1. Systematic review [391] with included studies: ACCORD 2007, VADT 2003 **Baseline/comparator:** Control arm of reference used for intervention.

2. **Risk of bias: Serious.** Inadequate/lack of blinding of participants and personnel, resulting in potential for performance bias;
3. Systematic review [391] with included studies: [174] **Baseline/comparator:** Control arm of reference used for intervention.
4. **Risk of bias: Serious.** Inadequate/lack of blinding of participants and personnel, resulting in potential for performance bias;
5. Systematic review [391] with included studies: ACCORD 2007, VADT 2003 **Baseline/comparator:** Control arm of reference used for intervention.
6. **Risk of bias: Serious.** Inadequate/lack of blinding of participants and personnel, resulting in potential for performance bias; **Inconsistency: Serious.** The magnitude of statistical heterogeneity was high, with I^2 : 75%;
7. Systematic review [391] with included studies: VADT 2003, ACCORD 2007 **Baseline/comparator:** Control arm of reference used for intervention.
8. **Risk of bias: Serious.** Inadequate/lack of blinding of participants and personnel, resulting in potential for performance bias;
9. Systematic review [391] with included studies: [174] **Baseline/comparator:** Control arm of reference used for intervention.
10. **Risk of bias: Serious.** Inadequate/lack of blinding of participants and personnel, resulting in potential for performance bias;
11. Systematic review [391] with included studies: ACCORD 2007, VADT 2003 **Baseline/comparator:** Control arm of reference used for intervention.
12. **Risk of bias: Serious.** Inadequate/lack of blinding of participants and personnel, resulting in potential for performance bias;
13. Systematic review [391] with included studies: [174] **Baseline/comparator:** Control arm of reference used for intervention.
14. **Risk of bias: Serious.** Inadequate/lack of blinding of participants and personnel, resulting in potential for performance bias;
15. Systematic review [391] with included studies: ACCORD 2007 **Baseline/comparator:** Control arm of reference used for intervention.
16. **Risk of bias: Serious.** Inadequate/lack of blinding of participants and personnel, resulting in potential for performance bias; **Imprecision: Serious.** Only data from one study;
17. Systematic review [391] with included studies: ACCORD 2007 **Baseline/comparator:** Control arm of reference used for intervention.
18. **Risk of bias: Serious.** Inadequate/lack of blinding of participants and personnel, resulting in potential for performance bias; **Imprecision: Serious.** Only data from one study;
19. Systematic review [391] with included studies: ACCORD 2007, VADT 2003 **Baseline/comparator:** Control arm of reference used for intervention.
20. **Risk of bias: Serious.** Inadequate/lack of blinding of participants and personnel, resulting in potential for performance bias; **Imprecision: Serious.** Wide confidence intervals;
21. Systematic review [391] with included studies: ACCORD 2007 **Baseline/comparator:** Control arm of reference used for intervention.
22. **Risk of bias: Serious.** Inadequate/lack of blinding of participants and personnel, resulting in potential for performance bias; **Imprecision: Serious.** Only data from one study;
23. Systematic review [391] with included studies: VADT 2003, ACCORD 2007 **Baseline/comparator:** Control arm of reference used for intervention.
24. **Risk of bias: Serious.** Inadequate/lack of blinding of participants and personnel, resulting in potential for performance bias;
25. Systematic review [391] with included studies: VADT 2003 **Baseline/comparator:** Control arm of reference used for intervention.
26. **Risk of bias: Serious.** Inadequate/lack of blinding of participants and personnel, resulting in potential for performance bias; **Imprecision: Serious.** Only data from one study;

References

- [174] Mottl AK, Buse JB, Ismail-Beigi F, Sigal RJ, Pedley CF, Papademetriou V, Simmons DL, Katz L, Mychaleckyj JC, Craven TE. Long-Term Effects of Intensive Glycemic and Blood Pressure Control and Fenofibrate Use on Kidney Outcomes. *Clinical Journal of the American Society of Nephrology* 2018;13(11):1693-1702
- [296] Action to Control Cardiovascular Risk in Diabetes Study Group, Gerstein HC, Miller ME, Byington RP, Goff DC JR, Bigger JT, et al. Effects of intensive glucose lowering in type 2 diabetes. *New England Journal of Medicine* 2008;358(24):2545-2559

[391] Ruospo M, Saglimbene VM, Palmer SC, De Cosmo S, Pacilli A, Lamacchia O, Cignarelli M, Fioretto P, Vecchio M, Craig JC, Strippoli GF. Glucose targets for preventing diabetic kidney disease and its progression. The Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews 2017;6 CD010137

[403] Duckworth W, Abraira C, Moritz T, Reda D, Emanuele N, Reaven PD, Zieve FJ, Marks J, Davis SN, Hayward R, Warren SR, Goldman S, McCarren M, Vitek ME, Henderson WG, Huang GD. Glucose control and vascular complications in veterans with type 2 diabetes. The New England Journal of Medicine 2009;360(2):129-139

Table S10.

Population: Patients with diabetes and CKD

Intervention: Alternative biomarkers (glycated albumin, fructosamine, 1,5 anhydroglucitol)

Comparator: Measured blood glucose or HbA1c

Outcome Timeframe	Study results and measurements	Absolute effect estimates Measured blood glucose or HbA1c Alternative biomarkers	Certainty of the Evidence (Quality of evidence)	Plain text summary
Correlation of glycated albumin with blood glucose	Based on data from 8705 patients in 10 studies	The biomarker glycated albumin correlation with HbA1c and mean blood glucose in patients with CKD was examined in ten studies. These studies found that glycated albumin was correlated with HbA1c, and the correlation with a measure of blood glucose (fasting glucose or average of continuous glucose monitoring) may be stronger than HbA1c. However, some studies found no association, and there are varying results regarding the influence of stage of CKD on the association of glycated albumin with blood glucose, with some studies indicating that there was no correlation in patients with advanced in CKD, others reporting correlation but it was weakened with deteriorating kidney function	Very Low Due to serious inconsistency ¹	We are uncertain whether glycated albumin is correlated with blood glucose in patients with diabetes and CKD
Correlation of 1,5 anhydroglucitol with blood glucose	Based on data from 785 patients in 2 studies	Negative correlation with HbA1c in patients with diabetes and CKD. However, in patients with stage 3 CKD the correlation was no longer present ($r = -0.294$, $p = 0.07$).	Very Low Due to serious inconsistency ²	We are uncertain whether 1,5 anhydroglucitol is correlated with blood glucose in patients with diabetes and CKD
Correlation of fructosamine with blood glucose	Based on data from 3533 patients in 4 studies	Fructosamine was correlated with HbA1c in patients with CKD, including patients on dialysis. However, the correlation with mean blood glucose was unclear, with weak or no correlation in patients with advanced CKD (stage 3- 4). The ratio of fructosamine- albuminuria improved the correlation in one study	Very Low Due to serious inconsistency ³	We are uncertain whether 1,5 anhydroglucitol is correlated with blood glucose in patients with diabetes and CKD

1. **Inconsistency: Serious.** The direction of the effect is not consistent between the included studies.

2. **Inconsistency: Serious.** The direction of the effect is not consistent between the included studies.
3. **Inconsistency: Serious.** The direction of the effect is not consistent between the included studies.

References

- [151] Williams ME, Mittman N, Ma L, Brennan JI, Mooney A, Johnson CD, Jani CM, Maddux FW, Lacson E. The Glycemic Indices in Dialysis Evaluation (GIDE) study: Comparative measures of glycemic control in diabetic dialysis patients. *Hemodialysis international. International Symposium on Home Hemodialysis* 2015;19(4):562-71
- [152] Raghav A, Ahmad J, Noor S, Alam K, Mishra BK. Glycated albumin and the risk of chronic kidney disease in subjects with Type 2 Diabetes: A study in North Indian Population. *Diabetes & metabolic syndrome* 2018;12(3):381-385
- [153] Okada T, Nakao T, Matsumoto H, Nagaoka Y, Tomaru R, Iwasawa H, Wada T. Influence of proteinuria on glycated albumin values in diabetic patients with chronic kidney disease. *Internal medicine (Tokyo, Japan)* 2011;50(1):23-29
- [154] Jung M, Warren B, Grams M, Kwong YD, Shafi T, Coresh J, Rebholz CM, Selvin E. Performance of non-traditional hyperglycemia biomarkers by chronic kidney disease status in older adults with diabetes: Results from the Atherosclerosis Risk in Communities Study. *Journal of diabetes* 2018;10(4):276-285
- [155] Hayashi A, Takano K, Masaki T, Yoshino S, Ogawa A, Shichiri M. Distinct biomarker roles for HbA1c and glycated albumin in patients with type 2 diabetes on hemodialysis. *Journal of diabetes and its complications* 2016;30(8):1494-1499
- [156] Hasslacher C, Kulozik F. Effect of renal function on serum concentration of 1,5-anhydroglucitol in type 2 diabetic patients in chronic kidney disease stages I-III: A comparative study with HbA1c and glycated albumin. *Journal of diabetes* 2016;8(5):712-719
- [157] Harada K, Sumida K, Yamaguchi Y, Akai Y. Relationship between the accuracy of glycemic markers and the chronic kidney disease stage in patients with type 2 diabetes mellitus. *Clinical nephrology* 2014;82(2):107-114
- [158] Fukami K, Shibata R, Nakayama H, Yamada K, Okuda S, Koga M. Serum albumin-adjusted glycated albumin reflects glycemic excursion in diabetic patients with severe chronic kidney disease not treated with dialysis. *Journal of Diabetes and its Complications* 2015;29(7):913-917
- [159] Divani M, Georgianos PI, Didangelos T, Iliadis F, Makedou A, Hatzitolios A, Liakopoulos V, Grekas DM. Comparison of Glycemic Markers in Chronic Hemodialysis Using Continuous Glucose Monitoring. *American Journal of Nephrology* 2018;47(1):21-29
- [160] Duan N, Zhu S-N, Li H-X, Jiao L-L, Yang H-Y, Guo QI. Assessment of Glycated Albumin as a Useful Indicator for Renal Dysfunction in Diabetic and Nondiabetic Population. *Clinical laboratory* 2017;63(7):1129-1137
- [161] Bai Y, Yang R, Song Y, Wang Y. Serum 1,5-Anhydroglucitol Concentrations Remain Valid as a Glycemic Control Marker In Diabetes with Earlier Chronic Kidney Disease Stages. *Experimental and Clinical Endocrinology & Diabetes* 2019;127(4):220-225
- [162] Chen H-S, Wu T-E, Lin H-D, Jap T-S, Hsiao L-C, Lee S-H, Lin S-H. Hemoglobin A(1c) and fructosamine for assessing glycemic control in diabetic patients with CKD stages 3 and 4. *American Journal of Kidney Disease* 2010;55(5):867-874
- [163] Neelofar KM, Ahmad J. A comparative analysis of fructosamine with other risk factors for kidney dysfunction in diabetic patients with or without chronic kidney disease. *Diabetes & metabolic syndrome* 13(1):240-244

Table S11.

Population: Patients with diabetes and CKD

Intervention: Continuous glucose monitoring or self-monitoring of blood glucose

Comparator: Measured blood glucose or HbA1c

Outcome Timeframe	Study results and measurements	Absolute effect estimates		Certainty of the Evidence (Quality of evidence)	Plain text summary
		Measured blood glucose or HbA1c	CGM or SMBG		
Correlation with blood glucose	Based on data from 447 patients in 12 studies	<p>Most studies reported a correlation of continuous glucose monitoring with HbA1c ($r=0.51 - 0.88$), and self-monitoring of blood glucose monitoring correlation with HbA1c ($r=0.796 - 0.813$).</p> <p>In patients with advanced CKD, the association between self-monitoring glucose measurements and HbA1c was weakened, one study included only patients with advanced CKD (stage 4-5 CKD) and reported no correlation ($r=0.39$), while another study with patients on hemodialysis found no correlation ($r=0.42$). Therapy in patients with CKD has an effect on the correlation with blood glucose monitoring and HbA1c, ESA therapy weakened the correlation in all studies.</p> <p>However, the use of iron supplementation had a mixed effect, and the influence on the correlation with HbA1c is unclear.</p>		Very Low Due to serious inconsistency ¹	We are uncertain whether CGM or SMBG is correlated with blood glucose in patients with diabetes and CKD

1. **Inconsistency: Serious.** The direction of the effect is not consistent between the included studies.

References

- [155] Hayashi A, Takano K, Masaki T, Yoshino S, Ogawa A, Shichiri M. Distinct biomarker roles for HbA1c and glycated albumin in patients with type 2 diabetes on hemodialysis. *Journal of diabetes and its complications* 2016;30(8):1494-1499
- [159] Divani M, Georgianos PI, Didangelos T, Iliadis F, Makedou A, Hatzitolios A, Liakopoulos V, Grekas DM. Comparison of Glycemic Markers in Chronic Hemodialysis Using Continuous Glucose Monitoring. *American Journal of Nephrology* 2018;47(1):21-29
- [162] Chen H-S, Wu T-E, Lin H-D, Jap T-S, Hsiao L-C, Lee S-H, Lin S-H. Hemoglobin A(1c) and fructosamine for assessing glycemic control in diabetic patients with CKD stages 3 and 4. *American Journal of Kidney Disease* 2010;55(5):867-874
- [164] Jung HS, Kim HI, Kim MJ, Yoon JW, Ahn HY, Cho YM, Oh K-H, Joo KW, Lee JG, Kim SY, Park KS. Analysis of hemodialysis-associated hypoglycemia in patients with type 2 diabetes using a continuous glucose monitoring system. *Diabetes Technology & Therapeutics* 2010;12(10):801-807
- [165] Konya J, Ng JM, Cox H, Cooke M, Lewis N, Bhandari S, Atkin SL, Kilpatrick ES. Use of complementary markers in assessing glycaemic control in people with diabetic kidney disease undergoing iron or erythropoietin treatment. *Diabetic Medicine* 2013;30(10):1250-1254

- [166] Lee S-Y, Chen Y-C, Tsai I-C, Yen C-J, Chueh S-N, Chuang H-F, Wu H-Y, Chiang C-K, Cheng H-T, Hung K-Y, Huang J-W. Glycosylated hemoglobin and albumin-corrected fructosamine are good indicators for glycemic control in peritoneal dialysis patients. *PLoS One* 2013;8(3): e57762
- [167] Lo C, Lui M, Ranasinha S, Teede HJ, Kerr PG, Polkinghorne KR, Nathan DM, Zheng H, Zoungas S. Defining the relationship between average glucose and HbA1c in patients with type 2 diabetes and chronic kidney disease. *Diabetes Research and Clinical Practice* 2014;104(1):84-91
- [168] Mirani M, Berra C, Finazzi S, Calvetta A, Radaelli MG, Favareto F, Graziani G, Badalamenti S. Inter-day glycemic variability assessed by continuous glucose monitoring in insulin-treated type 2 diabetes patients on hemodialysis. *Diabetes Technology & Therapeutics* 2010;12(10):749-753
- [169] Ng JM, Cooke M, Bhandari S, Atkin SL, Kilpatrick ES. The effect of iron and erythropoietin treatment on the A1C of patients with diabetes and chronic kidney disease. *Diabetes Care* 2010;33(11):2310-2313
- [170] Ogawa T, Murakawa M, Matsuda A, Kanozawa K, Kato H, Hasegawa H, Mitarai T. Endogenous factors modified by hemodialysis may interfere with the accuracy of blood glucose-measuring device. *Hemodialysis International* 2012;16(2):266-273
- [171] Qayyum A, Chowdhury TA, Oei EL, Fan SL. Use of Continuous Glucose Monitoring in Patients with Diabetes Mellitus on Peritoneal Dialysis: Correlation with Glycated Hemoglobin and Detection of High Incidence of Unaware Hypoglycemia. *Blood Purification* 2016;41(1-3):18-24
- [172] Rivelino J-P, Teynie J, Belmouaz S, Franc S, Dardari D, Bauwens M, Caudwell V, Ragot S, Bridoux F, Charpentier G, Marechaud R, Hadjadj S. Glycaemic control in type 2 diabetic patients on chronic haemodialysis: use of a continuous glucose monitoring system. *Nephrology, Dialysis, Transplantation* 2009;24(9):2866-2871
- [173] Vos FE, Schollum JB, Coulter CV, Manning PJ, Duffull SB, Walker RJ. Assessment of markers of glycaemic control in diabetic patients with chronic kidney disease using continuous glucose monitoring. *Nephrology (Carlton, Vic.)* 2012;17(2):182-188

Lifestyle interventions in patients with diabetes and chronic kidney disease

Table S12

Population: Patients with diabetes and CKD

Intervention: Low-protein diet

Comparator: Usual-protein diet

Outcome Timeframe	Study results and measurements	Absolute effect estimates		Certainty of the Evidence (Quality of evidence)	Plain text summary
		Usual protein diet	Low-protein diet		
All-cause mortality	Relative risk: 0.33 (CI 95% 0.08 - 1.32) Based on data from 170 patients in 2 studies ¹ Follow up 4.5 years (mean)	32 per 1000	11 per 1000	Low Due to serious risk of bias, Due to serious imprecision ²	Low-protein diet may have little or no difference on all- cause mortality
End-stage kidney disease	Relative risk: 0.47 (CI 95% 0.08 - 2.75) Based on data from 82 patients in 1 study ³ Follow up 4 years	46 per 1000	22 per 1000	Low Due to serious imprecision, Due to serious risk of bias ⁴	Low-protein diet may have little or no difference on end- stage kidney disease
Doubling of serum creatinine	Relative risk: 0.89 (CI 95% 0.37 - 2.15) Based on data from 88 patients in 1 study ⁵ Follow up 5 years	326 per 1000	290 per 1000	Very Low Due to very serious risk of bias, Due to serious imprecision ⁶	We are uncertain whether low-protein diet increases or decreases doubling of serum creatinine
Cardiovascular events	(CI 95% -)	Difference: fewer			No studies were found that looked at cardiovascular events
Hypoglycemia	(CI 95% -)	Difference: fewer			No studies were found that looked at hypoglycemia
Acute kidney injury	(CI 95% -)	Difference: fewer			No studies were found that looked at AKI
HbA1c	Measured by: Scale: - Based on data from 296 patients in 10 studies ⁷ Follow up 17 months (mean)	% Mean	% Mean	Moderate Due to serious risk of bias ⁸	Low-protein diet probably has little or no difference on HbA1c
Change in eGFR	Measured by: Scale: - Based on data from 269 patients in 8 studies ⁹	Mean	Mean	Very Low Due to serious inconsistency, Due to very serious risk of bias ¹⁰	We are uncertain whether low-protein diet improves or worsen change in eGFR

	Follow up 21 months	higher)		
Systolic blood pressure	Measured by: Scale: - Based on data from 169 patients in 6 studies ¹¹ Follow up 9 months (mean)	Mean Mean Difference: MD 0.7 lower (CI 95% 4.92 lower - 3.51 higher)	Moderate Due to serious risk of bias ¹²	Low-protein diet probably has little or no difference on systolic blood pressure
Mean arterial pressure	Measured by: Scale: - Based on data from 176 patients in 4 studies ¹³ Follow up 28 months	Mean Mean Difference: MD 2.87 lower (CI 95% 3.54 lower - 2.2 lower)	Low Due to serious risk of bias, Due to serious inconsistency ¹⁴	Low-protein diet may improve mean arterial pressure slightly
Urinary nitrogen excretion (g/day)	Measured by: Scale: - Based on data from 43 patients in 1 study ¹⁵ Follow up 12 months	(g/day) Mean (g/day) Mean Difference: MD 13 lower (CI 95% 32.08 lower - 6.08 higher)	Very Low Due to serious risk of bias, Due to serious imprecision, Due to serious publication bias ¹⁶	We are uncertain whether low-protein diet increases or decreases urinary nitrogen excretion (g/day)
Urinary nitrogen (g/kg/day)	Measured by: Scale: - Based on data from 184 patients in 3 studies ¹⁷ Follow up 25 months	Mean Mean Difference: MD 0.07 lower (CI 95% 0.14 lower - 0.01 lower)	Moderate Due to serious inconsistency ¹⁸	Low-protein diet probably decreases urinary nitrogen (g/kg/day) slightly
Diastolic blood pressure	Measured by: Scale: - Based on data from 214 patients in 7 studies ¹⁹ Follow up 9 months (mean)	Mean Mean Difference: MD 2.18 higher (CI 95% 0.02 lower - 4.37 higher)	Moderate Due to serious risk of bias ²⁰	Low-protein diet probably has little or no difference on diastolic blood pressure

1. Systematic review with included studies: [270], [272] **Baseline/comparator:** Control arm of reference used for intervention.
2. **Risk of bias: Serious.** Inadequate/lack of blinding of outcome assessors, resulting in potential for detection bias, Inadequate/lack of blinding of participants and personnel, resulting in potential for performance bias, (however outcome is measured objectively) due to low compliance with intervention diet in one study.; **Imprecision: Serious.** Wide confidence intervals.
3. Systematic review with included studies: [270] **Baseline/comparator:** Control arm of reference used for intervention.
4. **Risk of bias: Serious.** Inadequate/lack of blinding of participants and personnel (but difficult to blind for interventions of this nature), resulting in potential for performance bias, Inadequate/lack of blinding of outcome assessors, resulting in potential for detection bias; **Imprecision: Serious.** Only data from one study.
5. Systematic review with included studies: [272] **Baseline/comparator:** Control arm of reference used for intervention.
6. **Risk of bias: Very Serious.** Inadequate/lack of blinding of participants and personnel, resulting in potential for performance bias, Inadequate/lack of blinding of outcome assessors, resulting in potential for detection bias, (however, outcome measure is measured objectively) due to risk of low compliance to intervention diet; **Imprecision: Serious.** Only data from one study.
7. Systematic review with included studies: [175], [270], [275], [266], [275], [268], [275], [269], [267], [274] **Baseline/comparator:** Control arm of reference used for intervention.
8. **Risk of bias: Serious.** Inadequate/lack of blinding of participants and personnel, resulting in potential for performance bias, Unclear/lack of blinding of outcome assessors, resulting in potential for detection bias, Incomplete data and/or large loss to follow up.

9. Systematic review with included studies: [267], [266], [175], [273], [274], [270], [268], [269] **Baseline/comparator:** Control arm of reference used for intervention.
10. **Risk of bias: Very Serious.** Unclear concealment of allocation during randomization process, resulting in potential for selection bias, Inadequate/lack of blinding of participants and personnel, resulting in potential for performance bias, Inadequate/lack of blinding of outcome assessors, resulting in potential for detection bias, Missing intention-to-treat analysis, due to some studies having low level compliance with intervention diet, or baseline differences, Incomplete data and/or large loss to follow up; **Inconsistency: Serious.** The magnitude of statistical heterogeneity was high, with I^2 :73 %.
11. Systematic review with included studies: [275], [270], [275], [275], [274], [266] **Baseline/comparator:** Control arm of reference used for intervention.
12. **Risk of bias: Serious.** Inadequate/lack of blinding of participants and personnel, resulting in potential for performance bias, Inadequate/lack of blinding of outcome assessors, resulting in potential for detection bias, Missing intention-to-treat analysis.
13. Systematic review with included studies: [269], [175], [274], [270] **Baseline/comparator:** Control arm of reference used for intervention.
14. **Risk of bias: Serious.** Inadequate/lack of blinding of participants and personnel, resulting in potential for performance bias, Unclear/lack of blinding of outcome assessors, resulting in potential for detection bias (however outcome is measured using objective method). Missing intention-to-treat analysis, Incomplete data and/or large loss to follow up; **Inconsistency: Serious.** The magnitude of statistical heterogeneity was high, with I^2 : 78%., The direction of the effect is not consistent between the included studies.
15. Systematic review with included studies: [271] **Baseline/comparator:** Control arm of reference used for intervention.
16. **Risk of bias: Serious.** Selective outcome reporting, Missing intention-to-treat analysis; **Imprecision: Serious.** Only data from one study; **Publication bias: Serious.** due to potential conflict of interest (manuscript author is co-author of several high-protein weight loss diets), and trial registration information is different to protocol used.
17. Systematic review with included studies: [270], [275], [269] **Baseline/comparator:** Control arm of reference used for intervention.
18. **Risk of bias: No serious.** Unclear/lack of blinding of participants and personnel, resulting in potential for performance bias, Inadequate/lack of blinding of outcome assessors, resulting in potential for detection bias. However, outcome was measured using objective method.; **Inconsistency: Serious.** The magnitude of statistical heterogeneity was high, with I^2 :88 %.
19. Systematic review with included studies: [271], [266], [274], [275], [275], [275], [270] **Baseline/comparator:** Control arm of reference used for intervention.
20. **Risk of bias: Serious.** Inadequate/lack of blinding of participants and personnel, resulting in potential for performance bias, Inadequate/lack of blinding of outcome assessors, resulting in potential for detection bias, Incomplete data and/or large loss to follow up.

References

- [175] Zeller K, Whittaker E, Sullivan L, Raskin P, Jacobson HR. Effect of restricting dietary protein on the progression of renal failure in patients with insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. *The New England journal of medicine* 1991;324(2):78-84
- [266] Brouhard BH, LaGrone L. Effect of dietary protein restriction on functional renal reserve in diabetic nephropathy. *American Journal of Medicine* 1990;89(4):427-431
- [267] Ciavarella A., Di MG, Stefoni S., Borgnino LC, Vannini P. Reduced albuminuria after dietary protein restriction in insulin-dependent diabetic patients with clinical nephropathy. *Diabetes Care* 1987;10(4):407-413
- [268] Dullaart RP, Beusekamp BJ, Meijer S., van Doormaal JJ, Sluiter WJ. Long-term effects of protein-restricted diet on albuminuria and renal function in IDDM patients without clinical nephropathy and hypertension. *Diabetes Care* 1993;16(2):483-492
- [269] Dussol B., Iovanna C., Raccach D., Darmon P., Morange S., Vague P., Vialettes B., Oliver C., Loundoun A., Berland Y. A randomized trial of low-protein diet in type 1 and in type 2 diabetes mellitus patients with incipient and overt nephropathy. *Journal of Renal Nutrition* 2005;15(4):398-406
- [270] Hansen HP, Tauber-Lassen E., Jensen BR, Parving HH. Effect of dietary protein restriction on prognosis in patients with diabetic nephropathy. *Kidney International* 2002;62(1):220-228
- [271] Jesudason DR, Pedersen E., Clifton PM. Weight-loss diets in people with type 2 diabetes and renal disease: a randomized controlled trial of the effect of different dietary protein amounts. *American Journal of Clinical Nutrition* 2013;98(2):494-501
- [272] Koya D., Haneda M., Inomata S., Suzuki Y., Suzuki D., Makino H., Shikata K., Murakami Y., Tomino Y., Yamada K., Araki SI, Kashiwagi A., Kikkawa R., Low-Protein Diet Study Group. Long-term effect of modification of dietary protein intake on the progression of diabetic nephropathy: a randomised controlled trial. *Diabetologia* 2009;52(10):2037-2045

- [273] Meloni C., Morosetti M., Suraci C., Pennafina MG, Tozzo C., Taccone-Gallucci M., Casciani CU. Severe dietary protein restriction in overt diabetic nephropathy: benefits or risks? *Journal of Renal Nutrition* 2002;12(2):96-101
- [274] Raal FJ, Kalk WJ, Lawson M., Esser JD, Buys R., Fourie L., Panz VR. Effect of moderate dietary protein restriction on the progression of overt diabetic nephropathy: a 6-mo prospective study. *American Journal of Clinical Nutrition* 1994;60(4):579-585
- [275] Velazquez LL, Sil Acosta MJ, Goycochea Robles MV, Torres TM, Castaneda LR. Effect of protein restriction diet on renal function and metabolic control in patients with type 2 diabetes: a randomized clinical trial. *Nutricion Hospitalaria* 2008;23(2):141-147

Table S13.

Population: Adults with T1D and CKD

Intervention: Low-salt diet

Comparator: Normal-salt diet

Outcome Timeframe	Study results and measurements	Absolute effect estimates		Certainty of the Evidence (Quality of evidence)	Plain text summary
		Normal-salt diet	Low-salt diet		
All-cause mortality	(CI 95% -)		Difference: fewer		No studies were found that looked at all-cause mortality
End-stage kidney disease	(CI 95% -)		Difference: fewer		No studies were found that looked at end stage kidney disease
Cardiovascular events	(CI 95% -)		Difference: fewer		No studies were found that looked at cardiovascular events
CKD progression	(CI 95% -)		Difference: fewer		No studies were found that looked at CKD progression
Hypoglycemia	(CI 95% -)		Difference: fewer		No studies were found that looked at hypoglycemia
Body weight	Measured by: Scale: - Based on data from 69 patients in 4 studies ¹ Follow up 1.6 weeks (mean)	Mean	Mean Difference: MD 1.02 lower (CI 95% 1.32 lower - 0.73 lower)	Moderate Due to serious risk of bias ²	Low-salt diet probably decreases body weight slightly
Body weight - Short term studies	Measured by: Scale: - High better Based on data from 55 patients in 4 studies ³ Follow up 1 week (mean)	Mean	Mean Difference: MD 1.06 lower (CI 95% 1.36 lower - 0.76 lower)	Moderate Due to serious risk of bias ⁴	Low-salt diet probably decreases body weight slightly
Body weight - Long term studies	Measured by: Scale: - High better Based on data from 16 patients in 1 study ⁵ Follow up 4 weeks	Mean	Mean Difference: MD 0.13 lower (CI 95% 1.61 lower - 1.36 lower)	Low Due to very serious imprecision ⁶	Low-salt diet may have little or no difference on body weight
Body mass index	Measured by: Scale: - High better	Mean	Mean	Low Due to serious risk of	Low-salt diet may improve body mass

	Based on data from 47 patients in 3 studies ⁷ Follow up 2 weeks (mean)	Difference: MD 0.33 lower (CI 95% 0.47 lower - 0.20 lower)	bias, Due to serious inconsistency ⁸	index slightly
HbA1c	Measured by: Scale: - Lower better Based on data from 48 patients in 3 studies ⁹ Follow up 2 weeks (mean)	mm Hg Mean mm Hg Mean Difference: MD 0.16 lower (CI 95% 0.32 lower - 0.00 lower)	Very Low Due to serious risk of bias, Due to very serious inconsistency ¹⁰	We are uncertain whether low-salt diet improves or worsen HbA1c
HbA1c - Short term studies	Measured by: Scale: - Lower better Based on data from 34 patients in 2 studies ¹¹ Follow up 1 week (mean)	mm Hg Mean mm Hg Mean Difference: MD 0.19 lower (CI 95% 0.38 lower - 0.00 lower)	Very Low Due to serious risk of bias, Due to very serious inconsistency ¹²	We are uncertain whether low-salt diet improves or worsen HbA1c
HbA1c - Long term studies	Measured by: Scale: - Lower better Based on data from 14 patients in 1 study ¹³ Follow up 4 weeks	mm Hg Mean mm Hg Mean Difference: MD 0.00 lower (CI 95% 0.39 lower - 0.39 higher)	Low Due to very serious imprecision ¹⁴	Low-salt diet may improve HbA1c slightly
Creatinine clearance	Measured by: Scale: - High better Based on data from 40 patients in 2 studies ¹⁵ Follow up 2.5 weeks (mean)	mm Hg Mean mm Hg Mean Difference: MD 3.72 lower (CI 95% 8.73 lower - 1.29 higher)	Low Due to serious risk of bias, Due to serious imprecision ¹⁶	Low-salt diet may decrease creatinine clearance slightly
Systolic blood pressure	Measured by: Scale: - Lower better Based on data from 49 patients in 3 studies ¹⁷ Follow up 2 weeks (mean)	mm Hg Mean mm Hg Mean Difference: MD 8.23 lower (CI 95% 10.97 lower - 6.08 lower)	Low Due to serious risk of bias, Due to serious inconsistency ¹⁸	Low-salt diet may improve systolic blood pressure
Diastolic blood pressure	Measured by: Scale: - Lower better Based on data from 49 patients in 3 studies ¹⁹ Follow up 2 weeks (mean)	mm Hg Mean mm Hg Mean Difference: MD 5.02 lower (CI 95% 9.38 lower - 0.65 lower)	Low Due to serious risk of bias, Due to serious inconsistency ²⁰	Low-salt diet may improve diastolic blood pressure

1. Systematic review [291] with included studies: [191], [189], [200], [192], [188] **Baseline/comparator:** Control arm of reference used for intervention.
2. **Risk of bias: Serious.** Inadequate/lack of blinding of participants and personnel, resulting in potential for performance bias, Inadequate/lack of blinding of outcome assessors, resulting in potential for detection bias, Missing intention-to-treat analysis.
3. Systematic review [291] with included studies: [189], [188], [200], [191] **Baseline/comparator:** Control arm of reference used for intervention.
4. **Risk of bias: Serious.** Inadequate/lack of blinding of participants and personnel, resulting in potential for performance bias, Inadequate/lack of blinding of outcome assessors, resulting in potential for detection bias, Missing intention-to-treat analysis.
5. Systematic review [291] with included studies: [192] **Baseline/comparator:** Control arm of reference used for intervention [179], [192], [197]
6. **Imprecision: Very Serious.** Only data from one study, Low number of patients.
7. Systematic review [291] with included studies: [192], [200], [189] **Baseline/comparator:** Control arm of reference used for intervention.
8. **Risk of bias: Serious.** Inadequate/lack of blinding of participants and personnel, resulting in potential for performance bias, Inadequate/lack of blinding of outcome assessors, resulting in potential for detection bias, Missing

- intention-to-treat analysis; **Inconsistency: Serious.** The magnitude of statistical heterogeneity was high, with I^2 : Heterogeneity: $\text{Chi}^2 = 5.43$, $\text{df} = 2$ ($P = 0.07$); $I^2 = 63\%$; **Publication bias: No serious.** Mostly commercially funded studies.
9. Systematic review [291] with included studies: [189], [188], [192] **Baseline/comparator:** Control arm of reference used for intervention.
 10. **Risk of bias: Serious.** Inadequate/lack of blinding of participants and personnel, resulting in potential for performance bias, Inadequate/lack of blinding of outcome assessors, resulting in potential for detection bias; **Inconsistency: Very Serious.** The magnitude of statistical heterogeneity was high, with Heterogeneity: $\text{Chi}^2 = 90.79$, $\text{df} = 2$ ($P < 0.00001$); $I^2 = 98\%$; **Publication bias: No serious.** Mostly commercially funded studies.
 11. Systematic review [291] with included studies: [188], [189] **Baseline/comparator:** Control arm of reference used for intervention.
 12. **Risk of bias: Serious.** Inadequate/lack of blinding of participants and personnel, resulting in potential for performance bias, Missing intention-to-treat analysis, Inadequate/lack of blinding of outcome assessors, resulting in potential for detection bias; **Inconsistency: Very Serious.** The magnitude of statistical heterogeneity was high, with Heterogeneity: $\text{Chi}^2 = 90.05$, $\text{df} = 1$ ($P < 0.00001$); $I^2 = 99\%$, Point estimates vary widely, The confidence interval of some of the studies do not overlap with those of most included studies/ the point estimate of some of the included studies., The direction of the effect is not consistent between the included studies.
 13. Systematic review [291] with included studies: [192] **Baseline/comparator:** Control arm of reference used for intervention.
 14. **Imprecision: Very Serious.** Only data from one study, Low number of patients.
 15. Systematic review [291] with included studies: [189], [192] **Baseline/comparator:** Control arm of reference used for intervention.
 16. **Risk of bias: Serious.** Inadequate/lack of blinding of outcome assessors, resulting in potential for detection bias, Inadequate/lack of blinding of participants and personnel, resulting in potential for performance bias, Missing intention-to-treat analysis; **Imprecision: Serious.** Wide confidence intervals; **Publication bias: No serious.** Mostly commercially funded studies.
 17. Systematic review [291] with included studies: [192], [189], [200] **Baseline/comparator:** Control arm of reference used for intervention [179], [197], [182]
 18. **Risk of bias: Serious.** Inadequate/lack of blinding of participants and personnel, resulting in potential for performance bias, Missing intention-to-treat analysis, Inadequate/lack of blinding of outcome assessors, resulting in potential for detection bias; **Inconsistency: Serious.** The magnitude of statistical heterogeneity was high, with Heterogeneity: $\text{Chi}^2 = 30.14$, $\text{df} = 2$ ($P < 0.00001$); $I^2 = 93\%$; **Publication bias: Serious.** Mostly commercially funded studies.
 19. Systematic review [291] with included studies: [192], [200], [189] **Baseline/comparator:** Control arm of reference used for intervention.
 20. **Risk of bias: Serious.** Missing intention-to-treat analysis, Inadequate/lack of blinding of participants and personnel, resulting in potential for performance bias, Inadequate/lack of blinding of outcome assessors, resulting in potential for detection bias; **Inconsistency: Serious.** The magnitude of statistical heterogeneity was moderate, Heterogeneity: $\text{Chi}^2 = 5.89$, $\text{df} = 2$ ($P = 0.05$); $I^2 = 66\%$; **Publication bias: No serious.** Mostly commercially funded studies.

References

- [188] Lopes de Faria JB, Friedman R., De CS, Dodds RA, Mortton JJ, Viberti GC. Renal functional response to protein loading in type 1 (insulin-dependent) diabetic patients on normal or high salt intake. *Nephron* 1997;76(4):411-417
- [189] Luik PT, Hoogenberg K., Van Der Kleij FG, Beusekamp BJ, Kerstens MN, De Jong PE, Dullaart RP, Navis GJ. Short-term moderate sodium restriction induces relative hyperfiltration in normotensive normoalbuminuric Type I diabetes mellitus. *Diabetologia* 2002;45(4):535-541
- [191] Miller JA. Renal responses to sodium restriction in patients with early diabetes mellitus. *Journal of the American Society of Nephrology* 1997;8(5):749-755
- [192] Mulhauser I., Prange K., Sawicki PT, Bender R., Dworschak A., Schaden W., Berger M. Effects of dietary sodium on blood pressure in IDDM patients with nephropathy. *Diabetologia* 1996;39(2):212-219
- [194] Trevisan R., Bruttomesso D., Vedovato M., Brocco S., Pianta A., Mazzon C., Girardi C., Jori E., Semplicini A., Tiengo A., Del PS. Enhanced responsiveness of blood pressure to sodium intake and to angiotensin II is associated with insulin resistance in IDDM patients with microalbuminuria. *Diabetes* 1998;47(8):1347-1353
- [291] Suckling RJ, He FJ, Macgregor GA. Altered dietary salt intake for preventing and treating diabetic kidney disease. *The Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews* 2010;(12):CD006763

Table S14.

Population: Adults with T2D and CKD

Intervention: Low-salt diet

Comparator: Normal-salt diet

Outcome Timeframe	Study results and measurements	Absolute effect estimates		Certainty of the Evidence (Quality of evidence)	Plain text summary
		Normal-salt diet	Low-salt diet		
All-cause mortality	(CI 95% -)		Difference: fewer		No studies were found that looked at all-cause mortality
Cardiovascular events	(CI 95% -)		Difference: fewer		No studies were found that looked at cardiovascular events
End stage kidney disease	(CI 95% -)		Difference: fewer		No studies were found that looked at end stage kidney disease
CKD progression	(CI 95% -)		Difference: fewer		No studies were found that looked at CKD progression
Hypoglycemia	(CI 95% -)		Difference: fewer		No studies were found that looked at hypoglycemia
Body weight	Measured by: Scale: - High better Based on data from 73 patients in 4 studies ¹ Follow up 2 weeks (mean)	Mean	Mean Difference: MD 0.52 lower (CI 95% 0.80 lower - 0.23 lower)	Moderate Due to serious publication bias ²	Low-salt diet probably decreases change in body weight slightly
Body mass index	Measured by: Scale: - 3		Difference: null lower		No studies were found that looked at body mass index
HbA1c	Measured by: Scale: - Lower better Based on data from 44 patients in 2 studies ⁴ Follow up 3 months	mm Hg Mean	mm Hg Mean Difference: MD 0.09 lower (CI 95% 0.64 lower - 0.46 higher)	Low Due to serious risk of bias, Due to serious publication bias ⁵	Low-salt diet may have little or no difference on HbA1c
Systolic blood pressure - Long	Measured by: Scale: - Lower better	mm Hg Mean	mm Hg Mean	Very Low Due to serious	We are uncertain whether low-salt

term studies	Based on data from 53 patients in 3 studies ⁶ Follow up 5 weeks (mean)	Difference: MD 5.06 lower (CI 95% 10.22 lower - 0.10 higher)	publication bias, Due to serious inconsistency ⁷	diet increases or decreases systolic blood pressure
Systolic blood pressure - Short term studies	Measured by: Scale: - Lower better Based on data from 17 patients in 2 studies ⁸ Follow up 6 days (mean)	mm Hg Mean mm Hg Mean Difference: MD 2.22 lower (CI 95% 8.44 lower - 4.00 higher)	Moderate Due to serious imprecision ⁹	Low-salt diet probably has little or no difference on systolic blood pressure
Diastolic blood pressure - Long term studies	Measured by: Scale: - Lower better Based on data from 43 patients in 3 studies ¹⁰ Follow up 5.6 weeks (mean)	mm Hg Mean mm Hg Mean Difference: MD 0.66 lower (CI 95% 3.96 lower - 2.65 higher)	Low Due to serious risk of bias, Due to serious inconsistency ¹¹	Low-salt diet may have little or no difference on diastolic blood pressure
Diastolic blood pressure - Short term studies	Measured by: Scale: - Lower better Based on data from 17 patients in 2 studies ¹² Follow up 6 days (mean)	mm Hg Mean mm Hg Mean Difference: MD 5.02 lower (CI 95% 9.38 lower - 0.65 lower)	Moderate Due to serious imprecision ¹³	Low-salt diet probably has little or no difference on diastolic blood pressure
Creatinine clearance	Measured by: Scale: - Lower better Based on data from 8 patients in 1 study ¹⁴ Follow up 1 week	mm Hg Mean mm Hg Mean Difference: MD 14.00 lower (CI 95% 32.90 lower - 4.90 higher)	Low Due to very serious imprecision ¹⁵	Low-salt diet may improve creatinine clearance slightly

1. Systematic review [291] with included studies: [197], [195], [193], [179] **Baseline/comparator:** Control arm of reference used for intervention.
2. **Publication bias: Serious.** Mostly commercially funded studies.
3. No studies available [189], [191], [188], [193], [200] **Baseline/comparator:** Control arm of reference used for intervention.
4. Systematic review [291] with included studies: [182], [179] **Baseline/comparator:** Control arm of reference used for intervention.
5. **Risk of bias: Serious.** Inadequate/lack of blinding of participants and personnel, resulting in potential for performance bias; **Publication bias: Serious.** Mostly commercially funded studies.
6. Systematic review [291] with included studies: [182], [197], [179] **Baseline/comparator:** Control arm of reference used for intervention [182], [179], [197]
7. **Risk of bias: Serious.** Inadequate/lack of blinding of participants and personnel, resulting in potential for performance bias, Missing intention-to-treat analysis; **Inconsistency: Serious.** Heterogeneity: $\text{Chi}^2 = 5.72$, $\text{df} = 3$ ($P = 0.13$); Heterogeneity: $\text{Chi}^2 = 5.72$, $\text{df} = 2$ ($P = 0.06$); $I^2 = 65\%$; **Publication bias: Serious.** due to funding source, Mostly commercially funded studies.
8. Systematic review [291] with included studies: [198], [193] **Baseline/comparator:** Control arm of reference used for intervention.
9. **Imprecision: Serious.** Low number of patients.
10. Systematic review [291] with included studies: [182], [179], [197] **Baseline/comparator:** Control arm of reference used for intervention.
11. **Risk of bias: Serious.** Missing intention-to-treat analysis, Inadequate/lack of blinding of participants and personnel, resulting in potential for performance bias; **Inconsistency: Serious.** The magnitude of statistical heterogeneity was high, with Heterogeneity: $\text{Chi}^2 = 20.02$, $\text{df} = 5$ ($P = 0.001$); $I^2 = 75\%$.
12. Systematic review [291] with included studies: [193], [198] **Baseline/comparator:** Control arm of reference used for intervention.
13. **Imprecision: Serious.** Low number of patients, Wide confidence intervals.
14. Systematic review [291] with included studies: [201] **Baseline/comparator:** Control arm of reference used for intervention [201]
15. **Imprecision: Very Serious.** Low number of patients, Only data from one study, Wide confidence intervals.

References

- [179] Dodson PM, Beevers M., Hallworth R., Webberley MJ, Fletcher RF, Taylor KG: Sodium restriction and blood pressure in hypertensive type II diabetics. randomised blind controlled and crossover studies of moderate sodium restriction and sodium supplementation. *BMJ* 1989;298(6668):227-230
- [182] Houlihan CA, Allen TJ, Baxter AL, Panangiotopoulos S., Casley DJ, Cooper ME, Jerums G. A low-sodium diet potentiates the effects of losartan in type 2 diabetes. *Diabetes Care* 2002;25(4):663-671
- [186] Kwakernaak AJ, Krikken JA, Binnenmars SH, Visser FW, Hemmelder MH, Woittiez AJ, Groen H., Laverman GD, Navis G., Holland Nephrology Study G. Effects of sodium restriction and hydrochlorothiazide on RAAS blockade efficacy in diabetic nephropathy: a randomised clinical trial. *The Lancet Diabetes & Endocrinology* 2014;2(5):385-395
- [193] Petrie JR, Morris AD, Minamisawa K., Hilditch TE, Elliott HL, Small M., McConnell J. Dietary sodium restriction impairs insulin sensitivity in noninsulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. *Journal of Clinical Endocrinology & Metabolism* 1998;83(5):1552-1557
- [195] Vedovato M., Lepore G., Coracina A., Dodesini AR, Jori E., Tiengo A., Del PS, Trevisan R. Effect of sodium intake on blood pressure and albuminuria in Type 2 diabetic patients: the role of insulin resistance. *Diabetologia* 2004;47(2):300-303
- [197] Dodson PM, Beevers M, Hallworth R, Webberley MJ, Fletcher RF, Taylor KG. Sodium restriction and blood pressure in hypertensive type II diabetics: randomised blind controlled and crossover studies of moderate sodium restriction and sodium supplementation. *BMJ (Clinical research ed.)* 1989;298(6668):227-230
- [198] Imanishi M, Yoshioka K, Okumura M, Konishi Y, Okada N, Morikawa T, Sato T, Tanaka S, Fujii S: Sodium sensitivity related to albuminuria appearing before hypertension in type 2 diabetic patients. *Diabetes care* 2001;24(1):111-6
- [200] Trevisan R, Bruttomesso D, Vedovato M, Brocco S, Pianta A, Mazzon C, Girardi C, Jori E, Semplicini A, Tiengo A, Del Prato S. Enhanced responsiveness of blood pressure to sodium intake and to angiotensin II is associated with insulin resistance in IDDM patients with microalbuminuria. *Diabetes* 1998;47(8):1347-53
- [201] Yoshioka: Yoshioka K., Imanishi M., Konishi Y. et al. Glomerular charge and size selectivity assessed by changes in salt intake in type 2 diabetic patients. *Diabetes Care* 1998;21(4):482-486. 1998;
- [291] Suckling RJ, He FJ, Macgregor GA. Altered dietary salt intake for preventing and treating diabetic kidney disease. *The Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews* 2010;(12):CD006763

Table S15.

Population: Adults with diabetes and habitual low salt intake

Intervention: Higher dietary salt intake (through NaCl supplement)

Comparator: Regular salt intake

Outcome Timeframe	Study results and measurements	Absolute effect estimates		Certainty of the Evidence (Quality of evidence)	Plain text summary
		Regular salt intake	Higher salt intake		
End-stage kidney disease	(CI 95% -)		Difference: fewer		No studies were found that looked at end-stage kidney disease
Cardiovascular events	(CI 95% -)		Difference: fewer		No studies were found that looked at cardiovascular events
Dementia and cognitive impairment	(CI 95% -)		Difference: fewer		No studies were found that looked at dementia and cognitive impairment
Doubling serum creatinine	(CI 95% -)		Difference: fewer		No studies were found that looked at doubling serum creatinine
Acute kidney injury	(CI 95% -)		Difference: fewer		No studies were found that looked at acute kidney injury
Falls	(CI 95% -)		Difference: fewer		No studies were found that looked at falls
Fatigue	(CI 95% -)		Difference: fewer		No studies were found that looked at fatigue
All-cause mortality	(CI 95% -)		Difference: fewer		No studies were found that looked at all-cause mortality
Mean arterial pressure	Measured by: Scale: - Based on data from 58 patients in 2 studies ¹ Follow up 4 weeks		Difference: MD 4.35 higher	Low Due to serious imprecision, Due to serious risk of bias ²	Higher salt intake may have little or no difference on mean arterial pressure (mm Hg)

	(mean)	(CI 95% 0.06 lower - 8.76 higher)		
Urinary sodium excretion	Measured by: Scale: - Based on data from 58 patients in 2 studies ³ Follow up 4 weeks (mean)	mmol/24 hr Mean mmol/24 hr Mean Difference: MD 53.23 higher (CI 95% 27.06 higher - 79.39 higher)	Low Due to serious imprecision, Due to serious publication bias ⁴	Higher salt intake may increase urinary sodium excretion (mmol/24hr)

1. Systematic review [289] with included studies: Ekinci 2009, Ekinci 2009a **Baseline/comparator:** Control arm of reference used for intervention.
2. **Risk of bias: Serious.** Unclear blinding of outcome assessors, resulting in potential for detection bias; **Imprecision: Serious.** due to limited number of studies (two subgroups from a single study have been analyzed as separate studies).
3. Systematic review [289] with included studies: Ekinci 2009a, Ekinci 2009 **Baseline/comparator:** Control arm of reference used for intervention.
4. **Risk of bias: No serious.** Unclear blinding of outcome assessors, resulting in potential for detection bias; **Imprecision: Serious.** Wide confidence intervals, Only data from one study; **Publication bias: Serious.** Mostly commercially funded studies.

References

[292] Ekinci EI, Thomas G, Thomas D et al. Effects of salt supplementation on the albuminuric response to telmisartan with or without hydrochlorothiazide therapy in hypertensive patients with type 2 diabetes are modulated by habitual dietary salt intake. Diabetes Care 2009;32(8):1398-1403

Table S16.

Population: Adults with diabetes and habitual high salt intake

Intervention: Higher dietary salt intake (through NaCl supplements)

Comparator: Regular salt intake

Outcome Timeframe	Study results and measurements	Absolute effect estimates		Certainty of the Evidence (Quality of evidence)	Plain text summary
		Regular salt intake	Higher salt intake		
All-cause mortality	(CI 95% -)		Difference: fewer		No studies were found that looked at all-cause mortality
End-stage kidney disease	(CI 95% -)		Difference: fewer		No studies were found that looked at end-stage kidney disease
Cardiovascular events	(CI 95% -)		Difference: fewer		No studies were found that looked at cardiovascular events
Dementia and cognitive impairment	(CI 95% -)		Difference: fewer		No studies were found that looked at dementia and cognitive impairment
Doubling serum creatinine	(CI 95% -)		Difference: fewer		No studies were found that looked at doubling serum creatinine
Acute kidney injury	(CI 95% -)		Difference: fewer		No studies were found that looked at acute kidney injury
Falls	(CI 95% -)		Difference: fewer		No studies were found that looked at falls
Mean arterial pressure (mm Hg)	Measured by: Scale: - Based on data from 58 patients in 2 studies ¹ Follow up 4 weeks (mean)	Mean	Mean Difference: MD 3.61 higher (CI 95% 1.82 lower - 9.04 higher)	Low Due to serious imprecision, Due to serious publication bias ²	Higher salt intake may have little or no difference on mean arterial pressure (mm Hg)
Urinary sodium excretion	Measured by: Scale: -	Mean	Mean	Low Due to serious	Higher salt intake may increase

	Based on data from 58 patients in 2 studies ³	Difference: MD 63.97 higher (CI 95% 19.59 higher - 108.35 higher)	publication bias, Due to serious imprecision ⁴	urinary sodium excretion (mmol/24hr)
--	--	--	---	--------------------------------------

1. Systematic review with included studies: Ekinci 2009a, Ekinci 2009 **Baseline/comparator:** Control arm of reference used for intervention.
2. **Risk of bias: No serious.** Unclear blinding of outcome assessors, resulting in potential for detection bias; **Imprecision: Serious.** Due to limited number of studies (two subgroups from a single study have been analyzed as separate studies).; **Publication bias: Serious.** Mostly commercially funded studies.
3. Systematic review with included studies: Ekinci 2009a, Ekinci 2009 **Baseline/comparator:** Control arm of reference used for intervention.
4. **Risk of bias: No serious.** Unclear blinding of outcome assessors, resulting in potential for detection bias; **Imprecision: Serious.** Wide confidence intervals; **Publication bias: Serious.** Mostly commercially funded studies.

References

[292] Ekinci EI, Thomas G, Thomas D et al. Effects of salt supplementation on the albuminuric response to telmisartan with or without hydrochlorothiazide therapy in hypertensive patients with type 2 diabetes are modulated by habitual dietary salt intake. Diabetes Care 2009;32(8):1398-1403

Table S17.

Population: Obese adults with diabetes and CKD

Intervention: Exercise (12-week program of aerobic and resistance training, followed by 40 weeks of home exercise) and diet

Comparator: Diet alone

Outcome Timeframe	Study results and measurements	Absolute effect estimates		Certainty of the Evidence (Quality of evidence)	Plain text summary
		Diet alone	Exercise + diet		
All-cause mortality	(CI 95% -)		Difference: fewer		No studies were found that looked at all-cause mortality
End-stage kidney disease	(CI 95% -)		Difference: fewer		No studies were found that looked at end-stage kidney disease
Doubling of serum creatinine	(CI 95% -)		Difference: fewer		No studies were found that looked at doubling of serum creatinine
Hypoglycemia	(CI 95% -)		Difference: fewer		No studies were found that looked at hypoglycemia
Cardiovascular events	Relative risk: 3.17 (CI 95% 0.12 - 83.17) Based on data from 32 patients in 1 study ¹ Follow up 52		Difference: fewer	Very Low Due to very serious imprecision, Due to serious risk of bias ²	There were too few who experienced the cardiovascular events, to determine whether exercise and diet made a difference
CKD progression	(CI 95% -)		Difference: fewer		No studies were found that looked at CKD progression
Body mass index - 12 weeks aerobic & resistance training	Measured by: Scale: - Lower better Based on data from 32 patients in 1 study ³ Follow up 12 weeks	Mean	Mean Difference: MD 1.10 lower (CI 95% 4.55 lower - 2.35 higher)	Low Due to serious risk of bias, Due to serious imprecision ⁴	We are uncertain whether exercise and diet increases or decreases body mass index, compared to diet alone
Body mass index - 12 weeks aerobic & resistance training + 40 weeks home exercise	Measured by: Scale: - Lower better Based on data from 32 patients in 1 study ⁵ Follow up 12 weeks	Mean	Mean Difference: MD 0.45 lower (CI 95% 4.44 lower - 3.53 higher)	Low Due to serious risk of bias, Due to serious imprecision ⁶	We are uncertain whether exercise and diet increases or decreases body mass index, compared to diet alone

Quality of life (SF-36 PCS) - 12 weeks aerobic & resistance training	Measured by: Scale: - Based on data from 32 patients in 1 study ⁷ Follow up 12 weeks	Mean Difference: MD 0.00 higher (CI 95% 6.56 lower - 6.56 higher)	Mean	Low Due to serious risk of bias, Due to serious imprecision ⁸	Exercise and diet may have little or no difference on quality of life (SF-36 PCS), compared to diet alone
Quality of life (SF-36 PCS) - 12 weeks aerobic & resistance training + 40 weeks home exercise	Measured by: Scale: - Based on data from 32 patients in 1 study ⁹ Follow up 52 weeks	Mean Difference: MD 1.90 lower (CI 95% 4.25 lower - 8.06 higher)	Mean	Low Due to serious risk of bias, Due to serious imprecision ¹⁰	Exercise and diet may have little or no difference on quality of life (SF-36 PCS), compared to diet alone
Quality of life (SF-36 MCS) - 12 weeks aerobic & resistance training	Measured by: Scale: - Based on data from 32 patients in 1 study ¹¹ Follow up 12 weeks	Mean Difference: MD 6.10 higher (CI 95% 0.55 lower - 12.75 higher)	Mean	Low Due to serious risk of bias, Due to serious imprecision ¹²	Exercise and diet may have little or no difference ON quality of life (SF-36 MCs)
Quality of life (SF-36 MCS) - 12 weeks aerobic & resistance training + 40 weeks home exercise	Measured by: Scale: - Based on data from 32 patients in 1 study ¹³ Follow up 52 weeks	Mean Difference: MD 3.80 higher (CI 95% 3.38 lower - 10.98 higher)	Mean	Low Due to serious risk of bias, Due to serious imprecision ¹⁴	Exercise and diet may have little or no difference on quality of life (SF-36 MCS), compared to diet alone
eGFR - 12 weeks aerobic & resistance training	Measured by: Scale: - Based on data from 32 patients in 1 study ¹⁵ Follow up 12 weeks	ml/min/1.73 m ² Mean Difference: MD 6.80 higher (CI 95% 5.78 lower - 19.38 higher)	ml/min/1.73 m ² Mean	Low Due to serious risk of bias, Due to serious imprecision ¹⁶	We are uncertain whether exercise and diet improves or worsen eGFR (ml/min/1.73 m ²), compared to diet alone
eGFR - 12 weeks aerobic & resistance training + 40 weeks home exercise	Measured by: Scale: - Based on data from 32 patients in 1 study ¹⁷ Follow up 52 weeks	ml/min/1.73 m ² Mean Difference: MD 3.80 higher (CI 95% 9.30 lower - 16.90 higher)	ml/min/1.73 m ² Mean	Low Due to serious risk of bias, Due to serious imprecision ¹⁸	We are uncertain whether exercise and diet improves or worsen eGFR (ml/min/1.73 m ²), compared to diet alone

1. Systematic review [290] with included studies: [206] **Baseline/comparator:** Control arm of reference used for intervention.
2. **Risk of bias: Serious.** Inadequate/lack of blinding of participants and personnel, resulting in potential for performance bias, Selective outcome reporting; **Imprecision: Very Serious.** Only data from one study, due to few events.
3. Systematic review [290] with included studies: [206] **Baseline/comparator:** Control arm of reference used for intervention.
4. **Risk of bias: Serious.** Inadequate/lack of blinding of outcome assessors, resulting in potential for detection bias, Selective outcome reporting; **Imprecision: Serious.** Only data from one study.
5. Systematic review with included studies: [206] **Baseline/comparator:** Control arm of reference used for intervention.
6. **Risk of bias: Serious.** Inadequate/lack of blinding of outcome assessors, resulting in potential for detection bias, Selective outcome reporting; **Imprecision: Serious.** Only data from one study.
7. Systematic review [290] with included studies: [206] **Baseline/comparator:** Control arm of reference used for intervention.
8. **Risk of bias: Serious.** Selective outcome reporting, Inadequate/lack of blinding of participants and personnel, resulting in potential for performance bias; **Imprecision: Serious.** Only data from one study.

9. Systematic review [290] with included studies: [206] **Baseline/comparator:** Control arm of reference used for intervention.
10. **Risk of bias: Serious.** Inadequate/lack of blinding of participants and personnel, resulting in potential for performance bias, Selective outcome reporting; **Imprecision: Serious.** Only data from one study.
11. Systematic review [290] with included studies: [206] **Baseline/comparator:** Control arm of reference used for intervention.
12. **Risk of bias: Serious.** Inadequate/lack of blinding of participants and personnel, resulting in potential for performance bias, Selective outcome reporting; **Imprecision: Serious.** Only data from one study.
13. Systematic review with included studies: [206] **Baseline/comparator:** Control arm of reference used for intervention.
14. **Risk of bias: Serious.** Inadequate/lack of blinding of participants and personnel, resulting in potential for performance bias, Selective outcome reporting; **Imprecision: Serious.** Only data from one study.
15. Systematic review [290] with included studies: [206] **Baseline/comparator:** Control arm of reference used for intervention.
16. **Risk of bias: Serious.** Inadequate/lack of blinding of participants and personnel, resulting in potential for performance bias, Selective outcome reporting; **Imprecision: Serious.** Only data from one study, Wide confidence intervals.
17. Systematic review [290] with included studies: [206] **Baseline/comparator:** Control arm of reference used for intervention.
18. **Risk of bias: Serious.** Inadequate/lack of blinding of participants and personnel, resulting in potential for performance bias, Selective outcome reporting; **Imprecision: Serious.** Only data from one study.

References

- [206] Leehey DJ, Collins E, Kramer HJ, Cooper C, Butler J, McBurney C, Jelinek C, Reda D, Edwards L, Garabedian A, O'Connell S. Structured Exercise in Obese Diabetic Patients with Chronic Kidney Disease: A Randomized Controlled Trial. *American journal of nephrology* 2016;44(1):54-62
- [290] Heiwe S, Jacobson SH. Exercise training for adults with chronic kidney disease. *The Cochrane database of systematic reviews* 2011;(10):CD003236

Table S18.

Population: Obese adults with diabetes and CKD

Intervention: Aerobic exercise and medical management

Comparator: Medical management only

Outcome Timeframe	Study results and measurements	Absolute effect estimates		Certainty of the Evidence (Quality of evidence)	Plain text summary
		Medical management only	Aerobic exercise and medical management		
All-cause mortality	(CI 95% -)	Difference: fewer			No studies were found that looked at all-cause mortality
End-stage kidney disease	(CI 95% -)	Difference: fewer			No studies were found that looked at end-stage kidney disease
Cardiovascular events	(CI 95% -)	Difference: fewer			No studies were found that looked at cardiovascular events
CKD progression	(CI 95% -)	Difference: fewer			No studies were found that looked at CKD progression
Hypoglycemia	(CI 95% -)	Difference: fewer			No studies were found that looked at hypoglycemia
Resting systolic blood pressure	Measured by: Scale: - Based on data from 13 patients in 1 study Follow up 24 weeks	Mean	Mean	Low Due to serious risk of bias, Due to serious imprecision ¹	We are uncertain whether aerobic exercise and medical management improves or worsen resting systolic blood pressure (mm Hg)
Resting diastolic blood pressure	Measured by: Scale: - Based on data from 13 patients in 1 study Follow up 24 weeks	Mean	Mean	Low Due to serious risk of bias, Due to serious imprecision ²	We are uncertain whether aerobic exercise and medical management improves or worsen resting diastolic blood pressure (mm Hg)
Weight change	Measured by: Scale: -	Difference: null lower			No studies were found that looked at weight change

Quality of life	Measured by: Scale: -		Difference: null lower	No studies were found that looked at quality of life
Serum creatinine	Measured by: Scale: - Based on data from 13 patients in 1 study Follow up 24 weeks	Mean	Mean Difference: MD 0.70 higher (CI 95% 0.24 lower - 1.64 higher)	Very Low Due to serious risk of bias, Due to very serious imprecision ³ We are uncertain whether aerobic exercise and medical management improves or worsen serum creatinine (mg/dl)
GFR ⁴	Measured by: Scale: - Based on data from 13 patients in 1 study Follow up 24 weeks	Mean	Mean Difference: MD 0.70 higher (CI 95% 0.24 lower - 1.64 higher)	Very Low Due to serious risk of bias, Due to very serious imprecision ⁵ We are uncertain whether aerobic exercise and medical management improves or worsen glomerular filtration rate (ml/min)

1. **Risk of bias: Serious.** Inadequate/lack of blinding of participants and personnel, resulting in potential for performance bias, Inadequate/lack of blinding of outcome assessors, resulting in potential for detection bias;
Imprecision: Serious. Low number of patients, Only data from one study.
2. **Risk of bias: Serious.** Inadequate/lack of blinding of participants and personnel, resulting in potential for performance bias, Inadequate/lack of blinding of outcome assessors, resulting in potential for detection bias;
Imprecision: Serious. Low number of patients, Only data from one study.
3. **Risk of bias: Serious.** Inadequate/lack of blinding of participants and personnel, resulting in potential for performance bias, Inadequate/lack of blinding of outcome assessors, resulting in potential for detection bias;
Imprecision: Very Serious. Low number of patients, Only data from one study.
4. Measured as creatinine clearance + urea clearance/2
5. **Risk of bias: Serious.** Inadequate/lack of blinding of outcome assessors, resulting in potential for detection bias;
Imprecision: Very Serious. Only data from one study, Low number of patients.

References

[288] Leehey DJ, Moinuddin I, Bast JP, Qureshi S, Jelinek CS, Cooper C, Edwards LC, Smith BM, Collins EG. Aerobic exercise in obese diabetic patients with chronic kidney disease: a randomized and controlled pilot study. *Cardiovascular diabetology* 2009;8 62

[290] Heiwe S, Jacobson SH. Exercise training for adults with chronic kidney disease. *The Cochrane database of systematic reviews* 2011;(10):CD003236

Anti-hyperglycemic therapies in patients with diabetes and CKD

Table S19.

Population: Patients with T2D and CKD (all stages)

Intervention: SGLT2i

Comparator: Placebo/standard of care

Outcome Timeframe	Study results and measurements	Absolute effect estimates		Certainty of the Evidence (Quality of evidence)	Plain text summary
		Placebo	SGLT2 inhibitors		
All-cause mortality	Hazard Ratio: 0.87 (CI 95% 0.8 - 0.95) Based on data from 28491 patients in 6 studies Follow up Mean 148 weeks	90 per 1000	78 per 1000	High¹	SGLT2i decreases all- cause mortality
Cardiovascular mortality	Hazard Ratio: 0.91 (CI 95% 0.83 - 1.01) Based on data from 31581 patients in 7 studies Follow up Mean 135 weeks	70 per 1000	64 per 1000	High²	SGLT2i has little or no difference on cardiovascular mortality
Major adverse cardiovascular events - 3-point	Hazard Ratio: 0.89 (CI 95% 0.82 - 0.96) Based on data from 31691 patients in 7 studies Follow up Mean 121 weeks	133 per 1000	108 per 1000	High³	SGLT2i decrease major adverse cardiovascular events
Kidney composite	Hazard Ratio: 0.64 (CI 95% 0.57 - 0.72) Based on data from 30094 patients in 4 studies Follow up Mean 184 weeks	102 per 1000	67 per 1000	High⁴	SGLT2i decrease kidney composite outcomes
Acute kidney injury	Hazard Ratio: 0.78 (CI 95% 0.65 - 0.94) Based on data from 14851 patients in 5 studies Follow up Mean 108 weeks	45 per 1000	35 per 1000	High⁵	SGLT2i decrease acute kidney injury
Hypoglycemia - requiring 3rd party assistance	Relative risk: 0.44 (CI 95% 0.19 - 1.06) Based on data from 1969 patients in 6 studies ⁶ Follow up Mean 52 weeks	17 per 1000	8 per 1000	Moderate Due to serious imprecision ⁷	There were too few who experienced the hypoglycemia requiring 3 rd party assistance, to determine whether

				SGLT2i made a difference
Amputation	Hazard Ratio: 1.35 (CI 95% 0.98 - 1.85) Based on data from 12670 patients in 3 studies Follow up Mean 172 weeks	29 per 1000	39 per 1000	High ⁸ SGLT2i makes little or no difference on amputation
Fracture	Hazard Ratio: 1.11 (CI 95% 0.87 - 1.41) Based on data from 15711 patients in 9 studies Follow up Mean 84 weeks	31 per 1000	33 per 1000	Moderate Due to serious risk of bias ⁹ SGLT2i probably has little or no difference on fracture
HbA1c	Measured by: Scale: - Based on data from 11239 patients in 15 studies Follow up Mean 67 weeks	% Mean	% Mean	Moderate Due to serious risk of bias ¹⁰ SGLT2i probably decreases HbA1c
		Difference: 10 more per 1000 (CI 95% 1 fewer - 24 more)		
		Difference: 2 more per 1000 (CI 95% 5 fewer - 11 more)		
		Difference: MD 0.30 lower (CI 95% 0.37 lower - 0.23 lower)		

1. **Publication bias: No serious.** Mostly commercially funded studies but involvement of sponsors in trials was appropriately managed;
2. **Publication bias: No serious.** Mostly commercially funded studies.
3. **Imprecision: No serious.** Wide confidence intervals; **Publication bias: No serious.** Mostly commercially funded studies.
4. **Publication bias: No serious.** Mostly commercially funded studies.
5. **Publication bias: No serious.** Mostly commercially funded studies.
6. Systematic review [392] with included studies: [395], [337], [381], [329], [315], [323] **Baseline/comparator:** Control arm of reference used for intervention.
7. **Imprecision: Serious.** Few events.
8. **Publication bias: No serious.** Mostly commercially funded studies.
9. **Risk of bias: Serious. Publication bias: No serious.** Mostly commercially funded studies.
10. **Risk of bias: Serious.** Unclear blinding of outcome assessors, resulting in potential for detection bias; **Inconsistency: No serious.** The magnitude of statistical heterogeneity was high, with I^2 : 64%, but all effect estimates are in the same direction with overlap of the confidence intervals.; **Publication bias: No serious.** Mostly commercially funded studies.

References

- [315] Barnett AH, Mithal A., Manassie J., Jones R., Rattunde H., Woerle HJ, et al. Efficacy and safety of empagliflozin added to existing antidiabetes treatment in patients with type 2 diabetes and chronic kidney disease: a randomised, double-blind, placebo-controlled trial. *The Lancet Diabetes & Endocrinology* 2014;2(5):369-384
- [320] Cherney DZI, Zinman B., Inzucchi SE, Koitka-Weber A., Mattheus M., von EM, et al. Effects of empagliflozin on the urinary albumin-to-creatinine ratio in patients with type 2 diabetes and established cardiovascular disease: an exploratory analysis from the EMPA-REG OUTCOME randomised, placebo-controlled trial. *Lancet Diabetes & Endocrinology* 2017;5(8):610-621
- [323] Dekkers CCJ, Wheeler DC, Sjöström CD, Stefansson BV, Heerspink HJL. Effects of the sodium-glucose co-transporter 2 inhibitor dapagliflozin in patients with type 2 diabetes and Stages 3b-4 chronic kidney disease. *Nephrology Dialysis Transplantation* 2018;33(11):2005-2011
- [328] Grunberger G., Camp S., Johnson J., Huyck S., Terra SG, Mancuso JP, et al. Ertugliflozin in Patients with Stage 3 Chronic Kidney Disease and Type 2 Diabetes Mellitus: The VERTIS RENAL Randomized Study. *Diabetes Therapy Research, Treatment and Education of Diabetes and Related Disorders* 2018;9(1):49-66
- [329] Haneda M., Seino Y., Inagaki N., Kaku K., Sasaki T., Fukatsu A., et al. Influence of renal function on the 52-week efficacy and safety of the sodium glucose cotransporter 2 inhibitor luseogliflozin in Japanese patients with type 2 diabetes mellitus. *Clinical Therapeutics* 2016;38(1):66-88

- [335] Kaku K., Kiyosue A., Inoue S., Ueda N., Tokudome T., Yang J., et al. Efficacy and safety of dapagliflozin monotherapy in Japanese patients with type 2 diabetes inadequately controlled by diet and exercise. *Diabetes, Obesity and Metabolism* 2014;16(11):1102-1110
- [336] Kashiwagi A., Takahashi H., Ishikawa H., Yoshida S., Kazuta K., Utsuno A., et al. A randomized, double-blind, placebo-controlled study on long-term efficacy and safety of ipragliflozin treatment in patients with type 2 diabetes mellitus and renal impairment: results of the long-term ASP1941 safety evaluation in patients with type 2 diabetes with renal impairment (LANTERN) study. *Diabetes, Obesity and Metabolism* 2015;17(2):152-160
- [337] Kohan DE, Fioretto P., Tang W., List JF. Long-term study of patients with type 2 diabetes and moderate renal impairment shows that dapagliflozin reduces weight and blood pressure but does not improve glycemic control. *Kidney International* 2014;85(4):962-971
- [344] Mancia G., Cannon CP, Tikkanen I., Zeller C., Ley L., Woerle HJ, et al. Impact of empagliflozin on blood pressure in patients with type 2 diabetes mellitus and hypertension by background antihypertensive medication. *Hypertension* 2016;68(6):1355-1364
- [352] Neal B., Perkovic V., Mahaffey KW, de Zeeuw D., Fulcher G., Erondu N., et al. Canagliflozin and cardiovascular and renal events in type 2 diabetes. *New England Journal of Medicine* 2017;377(7):644-657
- [365] Wiviott SD, Raz I., Bonaca MP, Mosenzon O., Kato ET, Cahn A., Silverman MG, Zelniker TA, Kuder JF, Murphy SA, Bhatt DL, Leiter LA, McGuire DK, Wilding JPH, Ruff CT, Gause-Nilsson IAM, Fredriksson M., Johansson PA, Langkilde AM, Sabatine MS, DECLARE–TIMI Investigators. Dapagliflozin and Cardiovascular Outcomes in Type 2 Diabetes. *New England Journal of Medicine* 2018; Epub ahead of print
- [367] Yale JF, Bakris G., Cariou B., Yue D., David-Neto E., Xi L., et al. Efficacy and safety of canagliflozin in subjects with type 2 diabetes and chronic kidney disease. *Diabetes, Obesity & Metabolism* 2013;15(5):463-473
- [381] Fioretto P, Del Prato S, Buse JB, Goldenberg R, Giorgino F, Reyner D, Langkilde AM, Sjöström CD, Sartipy P: Efficacy and safety of dapagliflozin in patients with type 2 diabetes and moderate renal impairment (chronic kidney disease stage 3A): The DERIVE Study. *Diabetes, Obesity & Metabolism* 2018;20(11):2532-2540
- [392] Lo C, Toyama T, Wang Y, Lin J, Hirakawa Y, Jun M, Cass A, Hawley CM, Pilmore H, Badve SV, Perkovic V, Zoungas S. Insulin and glucose-lowering agents for treating people with diabetes and chronic kidney disease. *The Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews* 2018;9(CD011798):
- [395] Pollock C, Stefánsson B, Reyner D, Rossing P, Sjöström CD, Wheeler DC, Langkilde AM, Heerspink HJL. Albuminuria-lowering effect of dapagliflozin alone and in combination with saxagliptin and effect of dapagliflozin and saxagliptin on glycaemic control in patients with type 2 diabetes and chronic kidney disease (DELIGHT): a randomised, double-blind, placebo-controlled trial. *The lancet. Diabetes & endocrinology* 2019;7(6):429-441
- [396] Perkovic V, Jardine MJ, Neal B, Bompoint S, Heerspink HJL, Charytan DM, Edwards R, Agarwal R, Bakris G, Bull S, Cannon CP, Capuano G, Chu P-L, de Zeeuw D, Greene T, Levin A, Pollock C, Wheeler DC, Yavin Y, Zhang H, Zinman B, Meininger G, Brenner BM, Mahaffey KW. Canagliflozin and Renal Outcomes in Type 2 Diabetes and Nephropathy. *The New England Journal of Medicine* 2019;380(24):2295-2306
- [406] Pourshabanan P, Momeni A, Mahmoudnia L et al. Effect of pioglitazone on decreasing of proteinuria in type 2 diabetic patients with nephropathy. *Diabetes & Metabolic Syndrome* 13(1):132-136

Table S20.

Population: Patients with T2D and CKD (all stages)

Intervention: GLP-1 RA

Comparator: Placebo/standard of care

Outcome Timeframe	Study results and measurements	Absolute effect estimates		Certainty of the Evidence (Quality of evidence)	Plain text summary
		Placebo or standard of care	GLP-1 RA		
All-cause mortality	Relative risk: 0.76 (CI 95% 0.68 - 0.9) Based on data from 3363 patients in 5 studies Follow up Mean 21.3 weeks	124 per 1000	94 per 1000 Difference: 30 fewer per 1000 (CI 95% 40 fewer - 12 fewer)	Moderate Due to serious risk of bias ¹	GLP-1 RA probably decreases all- cause mortality
Cardiovascular mortality	Hazard Ratio: 1.01 (CI 95% 0.87 - 1.17) Based on data from 3058 patients in 3 studies Follow up Mean 22 months	105 per 1000	106 per 1000 Difference: 1 more per 1000 (CI 95% 13 fewer - 17 more)	Moderate Due to serious publication bias ²	GLP-1 RA probably have little or no difference on cardiovascular mortality
Major adverse cardiovascular events - 3-point	Hazard Ratio: 0.85 (CI 95% 0.76 - 0.95) Based on data from 29208 patients in 6 studies Follow up Mean 44 months	282 per 1000	245 per 1000 Difference: 37 fewer per 1000 (CI 95% 59 fewer - 12 fewer)	Moderate Due to serious inconsistency ³	GLP-1 RA probably decrease major adverse cardiovascular events
Kidney composite	Hazard Ratio: 0.85 (CI 95% 0.73 - 1.0) Based on data from 4357 patients in 2 studies Follow up Mean 4.6 years	85 per 1000	71 per 1000 Difference: 14 fewer per 1000 (CI 95% 21 fewer - 5 fewer)	Moderate Due to serious publication bias ⁴	GLP-1 RA probably decrease kidney composite outcome but reaches the null
Acute kidney injury	Hazard Ratio: 0.82 (CI 95% 0.61 - 1.1) Based on data from 2162 patients in 1 study Follow up 46 months	7 per 1000	6 per 1000 Difference: 1 fewer per 1000 (CI 95% 3 fewer - 1 more)	Moderate Due to serious publication bias ⁵	GLP-1 RA probably make little or no difference on acute kidney injury
Hypoglycemia Requiring 3rd party assistance	Hazard Ratio: 0.39 (CI 95% 0.13 - 1.2) Based on data from 2734 patients in 2 studies Follow up Mean 22 months	67 per 1000	27 per 1000 Difference: 40 fewer per 1000 (CI 95% 58 fewer - 13 more)	Moderate Due to serious risk of bias ⁶	GLP-1 RA probably have little or no difference on hypoglycemia
Hyperkalemia	Relative risk: 0.78 (CI 95% 0.4 - 1.54) Based on data from 576 patients in 1 study ⁷ Follow up 26 weeks	67 per 1000	52 per 1000 Difference: 15 fewer per 1000 (CI 95% 40 fewer - 36 more)	Low Due to serious risk of bias, Due to serious imprecision ⁸	GLP-1 RA may have little or no difference on hyperkalemia

HbA1c	Measured by: Scale: - Based on data from 1512 patients in 8 studies Follow up Mean 6 months	%Mean %Mean Difference: MD 0.57 lower (CI 95% 0.84 lower - 0.31 lower)	Low Due to serious inconsistency, Due to serious publication bias ⁹	GLP-1 RA may decrease HbA1c
eGFR loss	Measured by: Scale: - Lower better Based on data from 1214 patients in 3 studies ¹⁰ Follow up Mean 13 months	mL/min/1.73 m ² Mean mL/min/1.73 m ² Mean Difference: MD 0.12 higher (CI 95% 2.51 lower - 2.76 higher)	Moderate Due to serious risk of bias ¹¹	GLP-1 RA probably have little or no difference on eGFR loss
Body weight	Measured by: Scale: - Based on data from 1111 patients in 5 studies ¹² Follow up Mean 23 weeks	kg Mean kg Mean Difference: MD 2.01 lower (CI 95% 3.29 lower - 0.73 lower)	Low Due to serious risk of bias, Due to serious inconsistency ¹³	GLP-1 RA may decrease body weight
Body mass index (BMI)	Measured by: Scale: - Based on data from 277 patients in 1 study ¹⁴ Follow up 26 weeks	kg/m ² Mean kg/m ² Mean Difference: MD 0.51 lower (CI 95% 0.83 lower - 0.19 lower)	Very Low Due to serious risk of bias, Due to serious publication bias, Due to serious imprecision ¹⁵	We are uncertain whether GLP-1 RA increase or decreases body weight

1. **Risk of bias: Serious.** Incomplete data and/or large loss to follow up; **Publication bias: No serious.** Mostly commercially funded studies.
2. **Publication bias: Serious.** Mostly commercially funded studies.
3. **Inconsistency: Serious.** The magnitude of statistical heterogeneity was high, with I²: 54%; **Publication bias: No serious.** Mostly commercially funded studies.
4. **Publication bias: Serious.** Mostly commercially funded studies.
5. **Publication bias: Serious.** Mostly commercially funded studies.
6. **Risk of bias: Serious.** Inadequate/lack of blinding of participants and personnel, resulting in potential for performance bias, Incomplete data and/or large loss to follow up; **Inconsistency: No serious.** The magnitude of statistical heterogeneity was high, with I²: 78%, but the effect estimates are in the same direction with overlap of the confidence intervals. Hence the heterogeneity was not considered serious.
7. Systematic review with included studies: [365] **Baseline/comparator** Control arm of reference used for intervention.
8. **Risk of bias: Serious.** Inadequate/lack of blinding of participants and personnel, resulting in potential for performance bias, Incomplete data and/or large loss to follow up; **Imprecision: Serious.** Only data from one study.
9. **Risk of bias: Serious.** Incomplete data and/or large loss to follow up; **Inconsistency: Serious.** The magnitude of statistical heterogeneity was high, with I²: 86%; **Publication bias: No serious.** Mostly commercially funded studies.
10. Systematic review with included studies: [365], [352], [390] **Baseline/comparator** Control arm of reference used for intervention.
11. **Risk of bias: Serious.** Inadequate/lack of blinding of participants and personnel, resulting in potential for performance bias, Incomplete data and/or large loss to follow up; **Publication bias: No serious.** Mostly commercially funded studies.
12. Systematic review with included studies: [332], [334], [324], [390], [365] **Baseline/comparator** Control arm of reference used for intervention.
13. **Risk of bias: Serious.** Incomplete data and/or large loss to follow up; **Inconsistency: Serious.** The magnitude of statistical heterogeneity was high, with I²: 84%; **Publication bias: No serious.** Mostly commercially funded studies.
14. Systematic review with included studies: [324] **Baseline/comparator** Control arm of reference used for intervention.
15. **Risk of bias: Serious.** Incomplete data and/or large loss to follow up; **Imprecision: Serious.** Only data from one study; **Publication bias: Serious.** Mostly commercially funded studies.

References

- [323] Dailey G, Dex T, Roberts M, Meneilly G. Efficacy and safety of lixisenatide as add-on in patients with T2D aged ≥ 70 years uncontrolled on basal insulin in the GetGoal-O study. *Endocrine Practice* 2018;24(Suppl 1):48
- [324] Davies MJ, Bain SC, Atkin SL, Rossing P., Scott D., Shamkhalova MS, et al. Efficacy and safety of liraglutide versus placebo as add-on to glucose-lowering therapy in patients with type 2 diabetes and moderate renal impairment (LIRA-RENAL): a randomized clinical trial. *Diabetes Care* 2016;39(2):222-230
- [332] Hanefeld M, Arteaga JM, Leiter LA, Marchesini G, Nikonova E, Shestakova M, Stager W, Gomez-Huelgas R. Efficacy and safety of lixisenatide in patients with type 2 diabetes and renal impairment. *Diabetes, Obesity & Metabolism* 2017;19(11):1594-1601
- [333] Holman RR, Bethel MA, Mentz RJ, Thompson VP, Lokhnygina Y, Buse JB, Chan JC, Choi J, Gustavson SM, Iqbal N, Maggioni AP, Marso SP, Öhman P, Pagidipati NJ, Poulter N, Ramachandran A, Zinman B, Hernandez AF, Exscl Study Group. Effects of Once-Weekly Exenatide on Cardiovascular Outcomes in Type 2 Diabetes. *New England Journal of Medicine* 2017;377(13):1228-1239
- [334] Idorn T., Knop FK, Jorgensen MB, Jensen T., Resuli M., Hansen PM, et al. Safety and efficacy of liraglutide in patients with type 2 diabetes and end-stage renal disease: an investigator-initiated, placebo-controlled, double-blind, parallel-group, randomized trial. *Diabetes Care* 2016;39(2):206-213
- [347] Marso SP, Bain SC, Consoli A., Eliaschewitz FG, Jodar E., Leiter LA, et al. Semaglutide and cardiovascular outcomes in patients with type 2 diabetes. *New England Journal of Medicine* 2016;375(19):1834-1844
- [348] Marso SP, Daniels GH, Brown-Frandsen K., Kristensen P., Mann JF, Nauck MA, et al. Liraglutide and cardiovascular outcomes in type 2 diabetes. *New England Journal of Medicine* 2016;375(4):311-322
- [352] Muskiet MA, Tonneijck L, Huang Y, Liu M, Saremi A, Heerspink HL, van Raalte DH. Lixisenatide and renal outcomes in patients with type 2 diabetes-a post-hoc analysis of the ELIXA trial [abstract]. *Diabetes* 2018;67(1):A280-A280
- [364] Linjawi S, Bode BW, Chaykin LB, Courrèges JP, Handelsman Y, Lehmann LM, Mishra A, Simpson RW. The Efficacy of IDegLira (Insulin Degludec/Liraglutide Combination) in Adults with Type 2 Diabetes Inadequately Controlled with a GLP-1 Receptor Agonist and Oral Therapy: DUAL III Randomized Clinical Trial. *Diabetes Therapy* 2017;8(1):101-114
- [365] Tuttle KR, Lakshmanan MC, Rayner B., Busch RS, Zimmermann AG, Woodward DB, et al. Dulaglutide versus insulin glargine in patients with type 2 diabetes and moderate-to-severe chronic kidney disease (AWARD-7): a multicentre, open-label, randomised trial. *Lancet Diabetes & Endocrinology* 2018;6(8):605-617
- [384] Hernandez AF, Green JB, Janmohamed S, D'Agostino RB, Granger CB, Jones NP, Leiter LA, Rosenberg AE, Sigmon KN, Somerville MC, Thorpe KM, McMurray JJV, Del Prato S. Albiglutide and cardiovascular outcomes in patients with type 2 diabetes and cardiovascular disease (Harmony Outcomes): a double-blind, randomised placebo-controlled trial. *Lancet (London, England)* 2018;392(10157):1519-1529
- [390] von Scholten BJ, Persson F, Rosenlund S, Hovind P, Faber J, Hansen TW, Rossing P. The effect of liraglutide on renal function: A randomized clinical trial. *Diabetes, obesity & metabolism* 2017;19(2):239-247
- [394] Lo C, Toyama T, Wang Y, Lin J, Hirakawa Y, Jun M, Cass A, Hawley CM, Pilmore H, Badve SV, Perkovic V, Zoungas S. Insulin and glucose-lowering agents for treating people with diabetes and chronic kidney disease. *The Cochrane database of systematic reviews* 2018;9(CD011798):
- [395] Mosenzon O, Blicher TM, Rosenlund S, Eriksson JW, Heller S, Hels OH, Pratley R, Sathyapalan T, Desouza C. Efficacy and safety of oral semaglutide in patients with type 2 diabetes and moderate renal impairment (PIONEER 5): a placebo-controlled, randomised, phase 3a trial. *The Lancet. Diabetes & Endocrinology* 2019;7(7):515-527
- [396] Gerstein HC, Colhoun HM, Dagenais GR, Diaz R, Lakshmanan M, Pais P, Probstfield J, Riesenmeyer JS, Riddle MC, Rydén L, Xavier D, Atisso CM, Dyal L, Hall S, Rao-Melacini P, Wong G, Avezum A, Basile J, Chung N, Conget I, Cushman WC, Franek E, Hancu N, Hanefeld M, Holt S, Jansky P, Keltai M, Lanos F, Leiter LA, Lopez-Jaramillo P, Cardona Munoz EG, Pirags V, Pogossova N, Raubenheimer PJ, Shaw JE, Sheu WH-H, Temelkova-Kurkschiev T. Dulaglutide and cardiovascular outcomes in type 2 diabetes (REWIND): a double-blind, randomised placebo-controlled trial. *Lancet* 2019.
- [405] Husain M, Birkenfeld AL, Donsmark M, Dungan K, Eliaschewitz FG, Franco DR, Jeppesen OK, Lingvay I, Mosenzon O, Pedersen SD, Tack CJ, Thomsen M, Vilsbøll T, Warren ML, Bain SC. Oral Semaglutide and Cardiovascular Outcomes in Patients with Type 2 Diabetes. *The New England Journal of Medicine* 2019;381(9):841-851

Approaches to management of patients with diabetes and chronic kidney disease

Table S21.

Population: Adults with diabetes and CKD

Intervention: Educational program

Comparator: Routine treatment only

Outcome Timeframe	Study results and measurements	Absolute effect estimates		Certainty of the Evidence (Quality of evidence)	Plain text summary
		Routine treatment	Educational program		
End-stage kidney disease	(CI 95% -)	Difference: fewer			No studies were found that looked at end-stage kidney disease
Cardiovascular events	(CI 95% -)	Difference: fewer			No studies were found that looked at cardiovascular events
CKD progression	(CI 95% -)	Difference: fewer			No studies were found that looked at CKD progression
All-cause mortality	(CI 95% -)	Difference: fewer			No studies were found that looked at all-cause mortality
eGFR	Measured by: Scale: - Based on data from 120 patients in 1 study ¹ Follow up 24 months	28.95 ml/min/1.73 m ² Mean	30.98 ml/min/1.73 m ² Mean	Low Due to serious risk of bias, Due to serious imprecision ²	Educational program may have little or no difference on eGFR
HbA1c	Measured by: Scale: - Based on data from 223 patients in 2 studies ³ Follow up Mean 18 months	% Mean	% Mean	Low Due to very serious risk of bias ⁴	Educational program may have little or no difference on HbA1c (%)
Systolic blood pressure	Measured by: Scale: - Based on data from 223 patients in 2 studies ⁵ Follow up Mean 18 Months	mm Hg Mean	mm Hg Mean	Low Due to very serious risk of bias ⁶	Educational program may have little or no difference on systolic blood pressure (mm Hg)
Diastolic blood pressure	Measured by: Scale: -	Mean	Mean	Low Due to very serious	Educational program may improve diastolic

	Based on data from 223 patients in 2 studies ⁷ Follow up Mean 18 months	Difference: MD 4.39 lower (CI 95% 7.09 lower - 1.69 lower)	risk of bias ⁸	blood pressure (mm Hg) slightly
Patient Health Questionnaire (PHQ) - Stress-Score 12 months	Measured by: Scale: - Based on data from 103 patients in 1 study ⁹ Follow up 12 months	6.20 Mean 4.6 Mean Difference: MD 1.60 lower (CI 95% 2.99 lower - 0.21 lower)	Low Due to very serious risk of bias ¹⁰	Educational program may improve patient health questionnaire (PHQ) - stress-score

1. Systematic review [412] with included studies: Fogelfeld 2017 **Baseline/comparator**: Control arm of reference used for intervention.
2. **Risk of bias: Serious.** Inadequate/lack of blinding of participants and personnel, resulting in potential for performance bias, Inadequate/lack of blinding of outcome assessors, resulting in potential for detection bias, Incomplete data and/or large loss to follow up; **Imprecision: Serious.** Only data from one study; **Publication bias: No serious.** Mostly commercially funded studies.
3. Systematic review [412] with included studies: [409], [408] **Baseline/comparator**: Control arm of reference used for intervention.
4. **Risk of bias: Very Serious.** Inadequate/lack of blinding of participants and personnel, resulting in potential for performance bias, Inadequate/lack of blinding of outcome assessors, resulting in potential for detection bias, Incomplete data and/or large loss to follow up, Selective outcome reporting.
5. Systematic review [412] with included studies: [408], [409] **Baseline/comparator**: Control arm of reference used for intervention.
6. **Risk of bias: Very Serious.** Inadequate/lack of blinding of participants and personnel, resulting in potential for performance bias, Inadequate/lack of blinding of outcome assessors, resulting in potential for detection bias, Incomplete data and/or large loss to follow up, Selective outcome reporting.
7. Systematic review [412] with included studies: [409], [408] **Baseline/comparator**: Control arm of reference used for intervention.
8. **Risk of bias: Very Serious.** Inadequate/lack of blinding of participants and personnel, resulting in potential for performance bias, Inadequate/lack of blinding of outcome assessors, resulting in potential for detection bias, Incomplete data and/or large loss to follow up, Selective outcome reporting.
9. Systematic review [412] with included studies: Kopf 2014 **Baseline/comparator**: Control arm of reference used for intervention.
10. **Risk of bias: Very Serious.** Inadequate/lack of blinding of participants and personnel, resulting in potential for performance bias, Inadequate/lack of blinding of outcome assessors, resulting in potential for detection bias, Incomplete data and/or large loss to follow up, Selective outcome reporting.

References

- [408] Fogelfeld L, Hart P, Miernik J, Ko J, Calvin D, Tahsin B, Adhami A, Mehrotra R, Fogg L. Combined diabetes-renal multifactorial intervention in patients with advanced diabetic nephropathy: Proof-of-concept. *Journal of diabetes and its complications* 2017;31(3):624-630
- [409] Kopf S, Oikonomou D, Hartmann M, Feier F, Faude-Lang V, Morcos M, Häring H-U, Herzog W, Bierhaus A, Humpert PM, Nawroth PP. Effects of stress reduction on cardiovascular risk factors in type 2 diabetes patients with early kidney disease - results of a randomized controlled trial (HEIDIS). *Experimental and clinical endocrinology & diabetes: official journal, German Society of Endocrinology [and] German Diabetes Association* 2014;122(6):341-9
- [412] Li T, Wu HM, Wang F, Huang CQ, Yang M, Dong BR, Liu GJ. Education programmes for people with diabetic kidney disease. *The Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews* 2011;(6):CD007374

Table S22.

Population: Adults with diabetes and CKD

Intervention: Educational program and routine treatment

Comparator: Routine treatment

Outcome Timeframe	Study results and measurements	Absolute effect estimates		Certainty of the Evidence (Quality of evidence)	Plain text summary
		Routine treatment	Educational program + routine treatment		
All-cause mortality	(CI 95% -)	Difference: fewer			No studies were found that looked at all-cause mortality
End-stage kidney disease	(CI 95% -)	Difference: fewer			No studies were found that looked at end-stage kidney disease
Cardiovascular events	(CI 95% -)	Difference: fewer			No studies were found that looked at cardiovascular events
CKD progression	(CI 95% -)	Difference: fewer			No studies were found that looked at CKD progression
Self-efficacy - at the end of treatment period	Measured by: Multidimensional Diabetes Scale Scale: - Based on data from 96 patients in 1 study ¹ Follow up 5 weeks	52.86 Mean	71.86 Mean	Low Due to very serious risk of bias ²	Educational program and routine treatment may improve self- efficacy at the end of treatment period (5 weeks total)
Self-efficacy - at the end of follow-up	Measured by: Multidimensional Diabetes Scale Scale: - Based on data from 96 patients in 1 study ³ Follow up 12 weeks	69.81 Mean	72.78 Mean	Low Due to very serious risk of bias ⁴	Educational program and routine treatment may have little or no difference on self- efficacy at the end of follow-up treatment period (12 weeks total)

1. Systematic review [412] with included studies: Steed 2005 **Baseline/comparator:** Control arm of reference used for intervention.
2. **Risk of bias: Very Serious.** Inadequate sequence generation/ generation of comparable groups, resulting in potential for selection bias, Inadequate/lack of blinding of participants and personnel, resulting in potential for performance bias, Selective outcome reporting.
3. Systematic review [412] with included studies: Steed 2005 **Baseline/comparator:** Control arm of reference used for intervention.
4. **Risk of bias: Very Serious.** Inadequate sequence generation/ generation of comparable groups, resulting in potential for selection bias, Inadequate/lack of blinding of participants and personnel, resulting in potential for performance bias, Selective outcome reporting.

References

- [410] Steed L, Lankester J, Barnard M, Earle K, Hurel S, Newman S. Evaluation of the UCL diabetes self-management programme (UCL-DSMP): a randomized controlled trial. *Journal of health psychology* 2005;10(2):261-76
- [412] Li T, Wu HM, Wang F, Huang CQ, Yang M, Dong BR, Liu GJ. Education programmes for people with diabetic kidney disease. *The Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews* 2011;(6):CD007374

Table S23.

Population: Patients with diabetes and CKD

Intervention: Self-management support intervention

Comparator: Standard of care

Outcome Timeframe	Study results and measurements	Absolute effect estimates		Certainty of the Evidence (Quality of evidence)	Plain text summary
		Standard of care	Self- management support intervention		
All-cause mortality - Follow-up: 12-24 months	(CI 95% -) Based on data from 354 patients in 3 studies Follow up 12 to 24 months	per 1000	per 1000	Very Low	
		Difference: fewer per 1000			
Health-related quality of life - Follow-up: 3–12 months	Relative risk (CI 95% -)	per 1000	per 1000	Moderate	
		Difference: fewer per 1000			
Adherence to medications - Follow-up: 12 months	Relative risk (CI 95% -) Based on data from 80 patients in 1 study	per 1000	per 1000	Moderate	
		Difference: fewer per 1000			
eGFR - Follow- up 12- 24 months	Measured by: Scale: - Lower better Based on data from 499 patients in 4 studies Follow up 12- 24 Months	Mean	Mean	Very Low	We are uncertain whether self- management support intervention increases or decreases eGFR
		Difference: MD 0.59 higher (CI 95% 4.12 lower - 5.29 higher)			
HbA1c - Follow- up: 12-24 months	Measured by: Scale: - Lower better Based on data from 595 patients in 6 studies Follow up 3–24 months	Mean	Mean	Low	Self-management support intervention may decrease HbA1c (%)
		Difference: MD 0.46 lower (CI 95% 0.83 lower - 0.09 lower)			
Systolic blood pressure - Follow-up: 6-24 months	Measured by: Scale: - Lower better Based on data from 577 patients in 6 studies Follow up 6 to 24 months	Mean	Mean	Low	Self-management support intervention may have little or no difference on systolic blood pressure
		Difference: MD 4.26 lower (CI 95% 7.81 lower - 0.71 lower)			
Diastolic blood pressure - Follow-up: 6-24 months	Measured by: Scale: - Lower better Based on data from 336 patients in 4 studies Follow up 12 to 24 months	Mean	Mean	Low	Self-management support intervention may have little or no difference on diastolic blood pressure
		Difference: MD 2.70 lower (CI 95% 6.19 lower - 0.78 higher)			

Self-management activity - Follow-up: 3–12 months	Measured by: Scale: - High better Based on data from 308 patients in 3 studies Follow up 3–12 months	Mean Mean Difference: MD 0.56 higher (CI 95% 0.15 higher - 0.97 higher)	Moderate	Self-management support intervention probably increases self-management activity
Health service utilization - Follow-up: 6–24 months	Measured by: Scale: - High better Based on data from 389 patients in 2 studies Follow up 6–24 months	Mean Mean Difference: MD null lower	Low	

References

[413] Zimbudzi E, Lo C, Misso ML, Ranasinha S, Kerr PG, Teede HJ, Zoungas S. Effectiveness of self-management support interventions for people with comorbid diabetes and chronic kidney disease: a systematic review and meta-analysis. *Systematic Reviews* 2018;7(84):

Table S24.

Population: Patients with diabetes and CKD

Intervention: Specialist dietary advice and standard of care

Comparator: Standard care

Outcome Timeframe	Study results and measurements	Absolute effect estimates Standard care Specialist dietary advice and standard of care	Certainty of the Evidence (Quality of evidence)	Plain text summary
All-cause mortality	(CI 95% -)	Difference: fewer		No studies were found that looked at all-cause mortality
Cardiovascular mortality	(CI 95% -)	Difference: fewer		No studies were found that looked at cardiovascular mortality
End-stage kidney disease	Relative risk: 0.74 (CI 95% 0.45 - 1.2) Based on data from 325 patients in 2 studies ¹ Follow up Mean 2 years	199 147 per 1000 per 1000 Difference: 52 fewer per 1000 (CI 95% 109 fewer - 40 more)	Moderate Due to serious risk of bias ²	Specialist dietary advice and standard of care probably has little or no difference on end-stage kidney disease
Cardiovascular events	(CI 95% -)	Difference: fewer		No studies were found that looked at cardiovascular events
Doubling serum creatinine	(CI 95% -)	Difference: fewer		No studies were found that looked at doubling serum creatinine
Micro to macroalbuminuria	(CI 95% -)	Difference: fewer		No studies were found that looked at albuminuria progression
Serious adverse events	(CI 95% -)	Difference: fewer		No studies were found that looked at serious adverse events
Hypoglycemia	(CI 95% -)	Difference: fewer		No studies were found that looked at hypoglycemia

eGFR	Measured by: Scale: - Based on data from 283 patients in 2 studies ³ Follow up Mean 2 years	ml/min/1.73 m ² ml/min/1.73 m ² Difference: MD 1.26 lower (CI 95% 4.20 lower - 1.68 higher)	Low Due to very serious risk of bias ⁴	Specialist dietary advice and standard of care may have little or no difference on eGFR
HbA1c	Measured by: Scale: - Based on data from 283 patients in 2 studies ⁵ Follow up 2 years	% % Difference: MD 0.59 lower (CI 95% 0.95 lower - 0.23 lower)	Moderate Due to serious risk of bias ⁶	Specialist dietary advice and standard of care probably decreases HbA1c
Systolic blood pressure - 2 years	Measured by: Scale: - Based on data from 283 patients in 2 studies ⁷ Follow up Mean 2 years	mm Hg mm Hg Difference: MD 0.98 lower (CI 95% 5.65 lower - 3.70 higher)	Low Due to serious risk of bias, Due to serious imprecision ⁸	Specialist dietary advice and standard of care may have little or no difference on systolic blood pressure (mm Hg)
Diastolic blood pressure - 2 years	Measured by: Scale: - Based on data from 283 patients in 2 studies ⁹ Follow up Mean 2 years	mm Hg mm Hg Difference: MD 3.16 lower (CI 95% 6.04 lower - 0.27 lower)	Moderate Due to serious risk of bias ¹⁰	Specialist dietary advice and standard of care probably decreases diastolic blood pressure (mm Hg)

1. Systematic review with included studies: [403], [408] **Baseline/comparator:** Control arm of reference used for intervention.
2. **Risk of bias: Serious.** Inadequate/lack of blinding of participants and personnel, resulting in potential for performance bias, Inadequate/lack of blinding of outcome assessors, resulting in potential for detection bias, Inadequate/lack of blinding of participants and personnel, resulting in potential for performance bias, Inadequate/lack of blinding of outcome assessors, resulting in potential for detection bias.
3. Systematic review with included studies: [403], [408] **Baseline/comparator:** Control arm of reference used for intervention.
4. **Risk of bias: Very Serious.** Inadequate/lack of blinding of participants and personnel, resulting in potential for performance bias, Inadequate/lack of blinding of outcome assessors, resulting in potential for detection bias.
5. Systematic review with included studies: [403], [408] **Baseline/comparator:** Control arm of reference used for intervention.
6. **Risk of bias: Serious.** Inadequate/lack of blinding of participants and personnel, resulting in potential for performance bias, Inadequate/lack of blinding of outcome assessors, resulting in potential for detection bias.
7. Systematic review with included studies: [403], [408] **Baseline/comparator:** Control arm of reference used for intervention.
8. **Risk of bias: Serious.** Inadequate/lack of blinding of participants and personnel, resulting in potential for performance bias, Inadequate/lack of blinding of outcome assessors, resulting in potential for detection bias;
Imprecision: Serious. Wide confidence intervals.
9. Systematic review with included studies: [403], [408] **Baseline/comparator:** Control arm of reference used for intervention.
10. **Risk of bias: Serious.** Inadequate/lack of blinding of participants and personnel, resulting in potential for performance bias, Inadequate/lack of blinding of outcome assessors, resulting in potential for detection bias.

References

- [403] Chan JC, So W-Y, Yeung C-Y, Ko GT, Lau I-T, Tsang M-W, Lau K-P, Siu S-C, Li JK, Yeung VT, Leung WY, Tong PC. Effects of structured versus usual care on renal endpoint in type 2 diabetes: the SURE study: a randomized multicenter translational study. *Diabetes care* 2009;32(6):977-982
- [408] Fogelfeld L, Hart P, Miernik J, Ko J, Calvin D, Tahsin B, Adhami A, Mehrotra R, Fogg L. Combined diabetes-renal multifactorial intervention in patients with advanced diabetic nephropathy: Proof-of-concept. *Journal of diabetes and its complications* 2017;31(3):624-630

Table S25.

Population: Patients with diabetes

Intervention: Multicomponent integrated care with >12 months duration

Comparator: Standard of care

Outcome Timeframe	Study results and measurements	Absolute effect estimates		Certainty of the Evidence (Quality of evidence)	Plain text summary
		Standard of care	Multicomponent integrated care		
HbA1c	Measured by: Scale: - Based on data from 52376 patients in 96 studies Follow up Mean 15 months	Mean	Mean Difference: MD 3.1 lower (CI 95% 3.9 lower - 2.3 lower)	Moderate Due to serious indirectness ¹	Multicomponent integrated care probably decreases HbA1c
Systolic blood pressure	Measured by: Scale: - Based on data from 61035 patients in 71 study Follow up Mean 16 months	Mean	Mean Difference: MD 2.3 lower (CI 95% 3.1 lower - 1.4 lower)	Moderate Due to serious indirectness ²	Multicomponent integrated care probably decreases systolic blood pressure
Diastolic blood pressure	Measured by: Scale: - Based on data from 49259 patients in 66 studies Follow up Mean 16 months	Mean	Mean Difference: MD 1.1 lower (CI 95% 1.5 lower - 0.6 lower)	Moderate Due to serious indirectness ³	Multicomponent integrated care probably decreases diastolic blood pressure

1. **Indirectness: Serious.** Differences between the population of interest (patients with diabetes and chronic kidney disease) and those studied (patients with diabetes).
2. **Indirectness: Serious.** Differences between the population of interest (patients with diabetes and chronic kidney disease) and those studied (patients with diabetes).
3. **Indirectness: Serious.** Differences between the population of interest (patients with diabetes and chronic kidney disease) and those studied (patients with diabetes).

References

[406] Lim LL, Lau ESH, Kong APS, Davies MJ, Levitt NS, Eliasson B, Aguilar-Salinas CA, Ning G, Seino Y, So WY, McGill M, Ogle GD, Orchard TJ, Clarke P, Holman RR, Gregg EW, Gagliardino JJ, Chan JCN. Aspects of Multicomponent Integrated Care Promote Sustained Improvement in Surrogate Clinical Outcomes: A Systematic Review and Meta-analysis. *Diabetes Care* 2018;41(6):1312-1320

Appendix D – Data supplement – Additional SoF tables

Comprehensive care

Table S26.

Population: Patients with diabetes and CKD

Intervention: ARB

Comparator: ACEi

Outcome Timeframe	Study results and measurements	Absolute effect estimates		Certainty of the Evidence (Quality of evidence)	Plain text summary
		ACEi	ARB		
All-cause mortality	Relative risk: 1.17 (CI 95% 0.68 - 2.03) Based on data from 1368 patients in 8 studies ¹ Follow up Mean 31 months	34 per 1000	40 per 1000	Low Due to serious risk of bias, Due to serious imprecision ²	ARB may have little or no difference on all-cause mortality
Cardiovascular mortality	Relative risk: 0.87 (CI 95% 0.34 - 2.25) Based on data from 1035 patients in 5 studies ³ Follow up Mean 26 months	18 per 1000	16 per 1000	Moderate Due to serious risk of bias ⁴	ARB probably has little or no difference on cardiovascular mortality
Myocardial infarction	Relative risk: 0.89 (CI 95% 0.31 - 2.56) Based on data from 907 patients in 5 studies ⁵ Follow up Mean 29 months	16 per 1000	14 per 1000	Low Due to serious risk of bias, Due to serious imprecision ⁶	ARB may have little or no difference on myocardial infarction
Stroke	Relative risk: 0.45 (CI 95% 0.21 - 0.96) Based on data from 798 patients in 3 studies ⁷ Follow up Mean 29 months	43 per 1000	19 per 1000	Low Due to serious risk of bias, Due to serious imprecision ⁸	There were too few who experienced the stroke, to determine whether ARB made a difference
Heart failure	Relative risk: 0.94 (CI 95% 0.06 - 14.51) Based on data from 94 patients in 2 studies ⁹ Follow up Mean 24 months	22 per 1000	21 per 1000	Low Due to serious risk of bias, Due to serious imprecision ¹⁰	There were too few who experienced the heart failure, to determine whether ARB made a difference
End-stage kidney disease	Relative risk: 0.4 (CI 95% 0.18 - 0.89) Based on data from 774 patients in 2 studies ¹¹ Follow up Mean 40 months	44 per 1000	18 per 1000	Low Due to serious risk of bias, Due to serious imprecision ¹²	There were too few who experienced the end-stage kidney disease, to determine whether ARB made a difference

Peripheral vascular disease	(CI 95% -)	Difference: fewer		No studies were found that looked at peripheral vascular disease	
Doubling serum creatinine	Relative risk: 0.92 (CI 95% 0.55 - 1.52) Based on data from 767 patients in 2 studies ¹³ Follow up Mean 25 months	78 per 1000	72 per 1000	Low Due to serious risk of bias, Due to serious imprecision ¹⁴	ARB compared to ACEi may have little or no difference on doubling serum creatinine
Quality of life	(CI 95% -)	Difference: fewer		No studies were found that looked at quality of life	
Micro- to macroalbuminuria	Relative risk: 1.07 (CI 95% 0.72 - 1.6) Based on data from 745 patients in 2 studies ¹⁵ Follow up Mean 25 months	110 per 1000	118 per 1000	Moderate Due to serious risk of bias ¹⁶	ARB compared to ACEi probably has little or no difference on micro- to macroalbuminuria
Hypoglycemia	(CI 95% -)	Difference: fewer		No studies were found that looked at hypoglycemia	
Attaining HbA1c	(CI 95% -)	Difference: fewer		No studies were found that looked at attaining HbA1c	
Serious adverse events	Relative risk: 0.92 (CI 95% 0.67 - 1.27) Based on data from 854 patients in 3 studies ¹⁷ Follow up Mean 29 months	129 per 1000	119 per 1000	Moderate Due to serious risk of bias ¹⁸	ARB compared to ACEi probably has little or no difference on serious adverse events

1. Systematic review [119] with included studies: [66], [415], [63], [68], [52], [62], [64], [65] **Baseline/comparator:** Control arm of reference used for intervention.
2. **Risk of bias: Serious.** Inadequate sequence generation/ generation of comparable groups, resulting in potential for selection bias, Inadequate concealment of allocation during randomization process, resulting in potential for selection bias; **Imprecision: Serious.** Wide confidence intervals.
3. Systematic review [119] with included studies: [63], [65], [415], [62], [68] **Baseline/comparator:** Control arm of reference used for intervention.
4. **Risk of bias: Serious.** Inadequate sequence generation/ generation of comparable groups, resulting in potential for selection bias, Inadequate concealment of allocation during randomization process, resulting in potential for selection bias.
5. Systematic review [119] with included studies: [63], [69], [415], [416], [64] **Baseline/comparator:** Control arm of reference used for intervention.
6. **Risk of bias: Serious.** Inadequate/lack of blinding of participants and personnel, resulting in potential for performance bias; **Imprecision: Serious.** Wide confidence intervals.

7. Systematic review [119] with included studies: [63], [415], [416] **Baseline/comparator:** Control arm of reference used for intervention.
8. **Risk of bias: Serious.** Inadequate/lack of blinding of participants and personnel, but unlikely to result in potential for performance bias; **Imprecision: Serious.** due to few events.
9. Systematic review [119] with included studies: [63], [416] **Baseline/comparator:** Control arm of reference used for intervention.
10. **Risk of bias: Serious.** Inadequate/lack of blinding of participants and personnel, resulting in potential for performance bias; **Imprecision: Serious.** Only data from one study.
11. Systematic review [119] with included studies: [415], [416] **Baseline/comparator:** Control arm of reference used for intervention.
12. **Risk of bias: Serious.** Inadequate/lack of blinding of participants and personnel, resulting in potential for performance bias; **Imprecision: Serious.** due to few events.
13. Systematic review [119] with included studies: [415], [64] **Baseline/comparator:** Control arm of reference used for intervention.
14. **Risk of bias: Serious.** Inadequate/lack of blinding of participants and personnel, resulting in potential for performance bias; **Imprecision: Serious.** Only data from one study.
15. Systematic review [119] with included studies: [415], [65] **Baseline/comparator:** Control arm of reference used for intervention.
16. **Risk of bias: Serious.** Inadequate/lack of blinding of participants and personnel, resulting in potential for performance bias.
17. Systematic review [119] with included studies: [66], [415], [416] **Baseline/comparator:** Control arm of reference used for intervention.
18. **Risk of bias: Serious.** Inadequate/lack of blinding of participants and personnel, resulting in potential for performance bias; **Imprecision: Serious.** Inadequate concealment of allocation during randomization process, resulting in potential for selection bias.

References

- [52] Mauer M., Zinman B., Gardiner R., Suissa S., Sinaiko A., Strand T., et al. Renal and retinal effects of enalapril and losartan in type 1 diabetes. *New England Journal of Medicine* 2009;361(1):40-51
- [62] Barnett AH, Bain SC, Bouter P., Karlberg B., Madsbad S., Jervell J., et al. Angiotensin-receptor blockade versus converting-enzyme inhibition in type 2 diabetes and nephropathy. *New England Journal of Medicine* 2004;351(19):1952-1961
- [63] Deyneli O., Yavuz D., Velioglu A., Cacina H., Aksoy N., Haklar G., et al. Effects of ACE inhibition and angiotensin II receptor blockade on glomerular basement membrane protein excretion and change selectivity in type 2 diabetic patients. *JRAAS - Journal of the Renin-Angiotensin-Aldosterone System* 2006;7(2):98-103
- [64] Fernandez Juarez G., Luno J., Barrio V., de Vinuesa SG, Praga M., Goicoechea M., et al. Effect of dual blockade of the renin-angiotensin system on the progression of type 2 diabetic nephropathy: a randomized trial. *American Journal of Kidney Diseases* 2013;61(2):211-218
- [65] Ko GT, Tsang CC, Chan HC. Stabilization and regression of albuminuria in Chinese patients with type 2 diabetes: a one-year randomized study of valsartan versus enalapril. *Advances in Therapy* 2005;22(2):155-162
- [66] Krairitichai U., Chaisuvannarat V. Effects of dual blockade of renin-angiotensin system in type 2 diabetes mellitus patients with diabetic nephropathy. *Journal of the Medical Association of Thailand* 2009;92(5):611-617
- [67] Mauer M., Zinman B., Gardiner R., Suissa S., Sinaiko A., Strand T., et al. Renal and retinal effects of enalapril and losartan in type 1 diabetes. *New England Journal of Medicine* 2009;361(1):40-51
- [68] Rizzoni D., Portieri E., De Ciuceis C., Sleiman I., Rodella L., Rezzani R., et al. Effect of treatment with candesartan or enalapril on subcutaneous small artery structure in hypertensive patients with noninsulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. *Hypertension* 2005;45(4):659-665
- [69] Schram MT, van Ittersum FJ, Spoelstra-de Man A., van Dijk RA, Schalkwijk CG, Ijzerman RG, et al. Aggressive antihypertensive therapy based on hydrochlorothiazide, candesartan or lisinopril as initial choice in hypertensive type II diabetic individuals: effects on albumin excretion, endothelial function and inflammation in a double-blind, randomized clinical trial. *Journal of Human Hypertension* 2005;19(6):429-437
- [119] Strippoli GFM, Bonifati C, Craig M, Navaneethan SD, Craig JC. Angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitors and angiotensin II receptor antagonists for preventing the progression of diabetic kidney disease. *The Cochrane database of systematic reviews* 2006;(4):CD006257
- [415] Saglimbene V, Palmer SC, Ruospo M, Natale P, Maione A, Nicolucci A, Vecchio M, Tognoni G, Craig JC, Pellegrini F, Lucisano G, Hegbrant J, Ariano R, Lamacchia O, Sasso A, Morano S, Filardi T, De Cosmo S, Pugliese G, Procaccini DA, Gesualdo L, Palasciano G, Johnson DW, Tonelli M, Strippoli GFM. The Long-Term Impact of Renin-Angiotensin System (RAS) Inhibition on Cardiorenal Outcomes (LIRICO): A Randomized, Controlled Trial. *Journal of the American Society of Nephrology*. 2018;29(12):2890-2899

[416] Ruggenti P, Trillini M, P Barlovic D, Cortinovic M, Pisani A, Parvanova A, Iliev IP, Ruggiero B, Rota S, Aparicio MC, Perna A, Peraro F, Diadei O, Gaspari F, Carrara F, Stucchi N, Martinetti D, Janez A, Gregoric N, Riccio E, Bossi AC, Trevisan R, Manunta P, Battaglia G, David S, Aucella F, Belviso A, Satta A, Remuzzi G. Effects of valsartan, benazepril and their combination in overt nephropathy of type 2 diabetes: A prospective, randomized, controlled trial. *Diabetes, Obesity & Metabolism* 2019;21(5):1177-1190

Table S27.

Population: Patients with diabetes and CKD

Intervention: ACEi or ARB monotherapy

Comparator: Dual therapy (ACEi + ARB)

Outcome Timeframe	Study results and measurements	Absolute effect estimates		Certainty of the Evidence (Quality of evidence)	Plain text summary
		Dual (ACEi + ARB) therapy	ACEi or ARB monotherapy		
All-cause mortality	Relative risk: 0.98 (CI 95% 0.89 - 1.07) Based on data from 10097 patients in 3 studies ¹ Follow up Mean 48 months	157 per 1000	154 per 1000	Moderate Due to serious imprecision ²	ACEi or ARB monotherapy probably has little or no difference on all-cause mortality
Cardiovascular mortality	Relative risk: 0.53 (CI 95% 0.13 - 2.06) Based on data from 9993 patients in 2 studies ³ Follow up Mean 47 months	104 per 1000	55 per 1000	Low Due to serious inconsistency, Due to serious imprecision ⁴	ACEi or ARB monotherapy may have little or no difference on cardiovascular mortality
End-stage kidney disease	Relative risk: 0.89 (CI 95% 0.62 - 1.28) Based on data from 10096 patients in 3 studies ⁵ Follow up Mean 45 months	13 per 1000	9 per 1000	Moderate Due to serious imprecision ⁶	ACEi or ARB monotherapy probably has little or no difference on end-stage kidney disease
Myocardial infarction	Relative risk: 0.47 (CI 95% 0.23 - 0.98) Based on data from 1268 patients in 3 studies ⁷ Follow up Mean 43 months	33 per 1000	16 per 1000	Very Low Due to very serious risk of bias, Due to serious imprecision ⁸	We are uncertain whether ACEi alone increases or decreases myocardial infarction
Stroke	(CI 95% -)	Difference: fewer			No studies were found that looked at stroke
Heart failure	Relative risk: 1.41 (CI 95% 0.15 - 13.09) Based on data from 103 patients in 1 study ⁹ Follow up 41 months	31 per 1000	44 per 1000	Very Low Due to very serious risk of bias, Due to very serious imprecision ¹⁰	There were too few who experienced the heart failure, to determine whether ACEi or ARB monotherapy made a difference
Doubling serum creatinine	Relative risk: 0.84 (CI 95% 0.68 - 1.04) Based on data from 11546 patients in 4 studies ¹¹ Follow up Mean 42 months	43 per 1000	36 per 1000	Moderate Due to serious imprecision ¹²	ACEi or ARB monotherapy probably has little or no difference on doubling serum creatinine

Micro- to macroalbuminuria	Relative risk: 1.06 (CI 95% 0.74 - 1.51) Based on data from 1252 patients in 2 studies ¹³ Follow up Mean 26 months	89 per 1000	94 per 1000	Moderate Due to serious risk of bias ¹⁴	ACEi or ARB monotherapy compared to dual therapy probably has little or no difference on the progression of micro- to macroalbuminuria
Acute kidney injury	Relative risk: 0.6 (CI 95% 0.47 - 0.76) Based on data from 10381 patients in 2 studies ¹⁵ Follow up Mean 40 months	41 per 1000	25 per 1000	Moderate Due to serious risk of bias ¹⁶	ACEi or ARB monotherapy probably decreases acute kidney injury
Hypoglycemia - ARB	Relative risk: 0.95 (CI 95% 0.51 - 1.76) Based on data from 1448 patients in 1 study ¹⁷ Follow up 24 months	28 per 1000	27 per 1000	Very Low Due to serious risk of bias, Due to serious imprecision, Due to very serious imprecision ¹⁸	We are uncertain whether ARB alone increases or decreases hypoglycemia
Attaining HbA1c	(CI 95% -)	Difference: fewer			No studies were found that looked at attaining HbA1c
Serious adverse events	Relative risk: 0.91 (CI 95% 0.83 - 0.99) Based on data from 2611 patients in 3 studies ¹⁹ Follow up Mean 35 months	429 per 1000	390 per 1000	Low Due to serious risk of bias, Due to serious imprecision ²⁰	ARB alone may slightly decrease serious adverse events
Quality of life	(CI 95% -)	Difference: fewer			No studies were found that looked at quality of life
Peripheral vascular disease	(CI 95% -)	Difference: fewer			No studies were found that looked at peripheral vascular disease

1. Primary study [415], [64], [118] **Baseline/comparator:** Control arm of reference used for intervention.
2. **Imprecision: Serious.**
3. Primary study [415], [118] **Baseline/comparator:** Control arm of reference used for intervention.
4. **Inconsistency: Serious.** Point estimates vary widely, The confidence interval of some of the studies do not overlap with those of most included studies/ the point estimate of some of the included studies., The magnitude of statistical heterogeneity was high, with I²:94%.; **Imprecision: Serious.** Wide confidence intervals.
5. Primary study [415], [416], [118] **Baseline/comparator:** Control arm of reference used for intervention.
6. **Imprecision: Serious.** Only data from one study.
7. Systematic review [119] with included studies: [64], [415], [416] **Baseline/comparator:** Control arm of reference used for intervention.

8. **Risk of bias: Very Serious.** Inadequate/lack of blinding of participants and personnel, resulting in potential for performance bias, Inadequate concealment of allocation during randomization process, resulting in potential for selection bias, Incomplete data and/or large loss to follow up; **Imprecision: Serious.** due to low number of events.
9. Primary study [416] **Baseline/comparator:** Control arm of reference used for intervention.
10. **Risk of bias: Very Serious.** Inadequate concealment of allocation during randomization process, resulting in potential for selection bias, Incomplete data and/or large loss to follow up; **Imprecision: Very Serious.** Wide confidence intervals, Only data from one study.
11. Primary study [64], [118], [117], [415] **Baseline/comparator:** Control arm of reference used for intervention.
12. **Imprecision: Serious.** Only data from one study.
13. Systematic review [119] with included studies: [79], [415] **Baseline/comparator:** Control arm of reference used for intervention.
14. **Risk of bias: Serious.** Inadequate/lack of blinding of participants and personnel, resulting in potential for performance bias.
15. Primary study [118], [117] **Baseline/comparator:** Control arm of reference used for intervention.
16. **Risk of bias: Serious.** Inadequate sequence generation/ generation of comparable groups, resulting in potential for selection bias, Inadequate concealment of allocation during randomization process, resulting in potential for selection bias.
17. Systematic review with included studies: [117] **Baseline/comparator:** Control arm of reference used for intervention.
18. **Risk of bias: Serious.** Unclear sequence generation/ generation of comparable groups, resulting in potential for selection bias, unclear concealment of allocation during randomization process, resulting in potential for selection bias; **Imprecision: Very Serious.** Wide confidence intervals, Only data from one study.
19. Systematic review with included studies: [416], [117], [415] **Baseline/comparator:** Control arm of reference used for intervention.
20. **Risk of bias: Serious.** Unclear sequence generation/ generation of comparable groups, resulting in potential for selection bias, unclear concealment of allocation during randomization process, resulting in potential for selection bias; **Imprecision: Serious.** Only data from one study.

References

- [64] Fernandez Juarez G., Luno J., Barrio V., de Vinuesa SG, Praga M., Goicoechea M., et al. Effect of dual blockade of the renin-angiotensin system on the progression of type 2 diabetic nephropathy: a randomized trial. *American Journal of Kidney Diseases* 2013;61(2):211-218
- [79] Sengul AM, Altuntas Y, Kürklü A, Aydin L. Beneficial effect of lisinopril plus telmisartan in patients with type 2 diabetes, microalbuminuria and hypertension. *Diabetes Research and Clinical Practice* 2006;71(2):210-219
- [117] Fried LF, Emanuele N, Zhang JH, Brophy M, Conner TA, Duckworth W, Leehey DJ, McCullough PA, O'Connor T, Palevsky PM, Reilly RF, Seliger SL, Warren SR, Watnick S, Peduzzi P, Guarino P. Combined angiotensin inhibition for the treatment of diabetic nephropathy. *The New England journal of medicine* 2013;369(20):1892-903
- [118] Tobe SW, Clase CM, Gao P, McQueen M, Grosshennig A, Wang X, Teo KK, Yusuf S, Mann JFE. Cardiovascular and renal outcomes with telmisartan, ramipril, or both in people at high renal risk: results from the ONTARGET and TRANSCEND studies. *Circulation* 2011;123(10):1098-107
- [119] Strippoli GFM, Bonifati C, Craig M, Navaneethan SD, Craig JC. Angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitors and angiotensin II receptor antagonists for preventing the progression of diabetic kidney disease. *The Cochrane database of systematic reviews* 2006;(4):CD006257
- [415] Saglimbene V, Palmer SC, Ruospo M, Natale P, Maione A, Nicolucci A, Vecchio M, Tognoni G, Craig JC, Pellegrini F, Lucisano G, Hegbrant J, Ariano R, Lamacchia O, Sasso A, Morano S, Filardi T, De Cosmo S, Pugliese G, Procaccini DA, Gesualdo L, Palasciano G, Johnson DW, Tonelli M, Strippoli GFM. The Long-Term Impact of Renin-Angiotensin System (RAS) Inhibition on Cardiorenal Outcomes (LIRICO): A Randomized, Controlled Trial. *Journal of the American Society of Nephrology*. 2018;29(12):2890-2899
- [416] Ruggenti P, Trillini M, P Barlovic D, Cortinovis M, Pisani A, Parvanova A, Iliev IP, Ruggiero B, Rota S, Aparicio MC, Perna A, Peraro F, Diadei O, Gaspari F, Carrara F, Stucchi N, Martinetti D, Janez A, Gregoric N, Riccio E, Bossi AC, Trevisan R, Manunta P, Battaglia G, David S, Aucella F, Belviso A, Satta A, Remuzzi G. Effects of valsartan, benazepril and their combination in overt nephropathy of type 2 diabetes: A prospective, randomized, controlled trial. *Diabetes, Obesity & Metabolism* 2019;21(5):1177-1190

Table S28.

Population: Adults with diabetes and CKD

Intervention: Aldosterone antagonist

Comparator: Placebo/standard care

Outcome Timeframe	Study results and measurements	Absolute effect estimates		Certainty of the Evidence (Quality of evidence)	Plain text summary
		Placebo/standa rd care	Aldosterone antagonist		
All-cause mortality	Relative risk: 0.24 (CI 95% 0.01 - 4.77) Based on data from 418 patients in 2 studies ¹ Follow up Mean 9 months	69 per 1000	17 per 1000	Very Low Due to very serious risk of bias, Due to serious imprecision ²	We are uncertain whether treatment with an aldosterone antagonist increases or decreases all-cause mortality
Stroke	Relative risk: 0.65 (CI 95% 0.12 - 3.44) Based on data from 1240 patients in 3 studies ³ Follow up Mean 6.5 months	11 per 1000	7 per 1000	Low Due to serious risk of bias, Due to serious imprecision ⁴	Aldosterone antagonist may have little or no difference on stroke
Myocardial infarction	Relative risk: 3.0 (CI 95% 0.13 - 70.53) Based on data from 54 patients in 1 study ⁵ Follow up 52 weeks	0 per 1000	0 per 1000	Very Low Due to serious risk of bias, Due to very serious imprecision ⁶	We are uncertain whether aldosterone antagonist improves or worsens the risk of myocardial infarction
Doubling serum creatinine	Relative risk: 1.3 (CI 95% 0.69 - 2.44) Based on data from 54 patients in 1 study ⁷ Follow up 12 months	370 per 1000	481 per 1000	Low Due to serious risk of bias, Due to serious imprecision ⁸	Aldosterone antagonist may have little or no difference on doubling serum creatinine
Micro- to macroalbuminuri a	(CI 95% -) ⁹	Difference: fewer			No studies were found that looked at micro- to macroalbuminuria
Peripheral vascular disease	(CI 95% -) ¹⁰	Difference: fewer			No studies were found that looked at peripheral vascular disease
Hypoglycemia	(CI 95% -) ¹¹	Difference: fewer			No studies were found that looked at hypoglycemia
Serious adverse events	Relative risk: 1.54 (CI 95% 0.52 - 4.54)	19 per 1000	29 per 1000	Low Due to serious	Aldosterone antagonist may

	Based on data from 1179 patients in 2 studies ¹² Follow up 3.2 months	Difference: 10 more per 1000 (CI 95% 9 fewer - 67 more)	imprecision, Due to serious risk of bias ¹³	have little or no difference on serious adverse events
Attaining HbA1c	(CI 95% -) ¹⁴	Difference: fewer		No studies were found that looked at attaining HbA1c
Regression of microalbuminuria	Relative risk: 4.94 (CI 95% 1.23 - 19.93) Based on data from 333 patients in 1 study ¹⁵ Follow up 4.5 months	31 per 1000 153 per 1000 Difference: 122 more per 1000 (CI 95% 7 more - 587 more)	Low Due to serious risk of bias, Due to serious imprecision ¹⁶	Aldosterone antagonist may increase regression of microalbuminuria
Heart failure	(CI 95% -) ¹⁷	Difference: fewer		No studies were found that looked at heart failure

1. Systematic review [414] with included studies: [10], [417] **Baseline/comparator:** Control arm of reference used for intervention.
2. **Risk of bias: Very Serious.** Incomplete data and/or large loss to follow up, Selective outcome reporting; **Imprecision: Serious.** Wide confidence intervals, Low number of events.
3. Systematic review [414] with included studies: [9], [13], [417] **Baseline/comparator:** Control arm of reference used for intervention.
4. **Risk of bias: Serious.** Incomplete data and/or large loss to follow up in one study, unclear sequence generation/ generation of comparable groups, resulting in potential for selection bias in one study, unclear concealment of allocation during randomization process, resulting in potential for selection bias in one study, unclear blinding of outcome assessors, resulting in potential for detection bias in one study; **Inconsistency: No serious.** The direction of the effect is not consistent between the included studies; **Imprecision: Serious.** Wide confidence intervals, due to few events.
5. Systematic review [414] with included studies: Mehdi 2009 **Baseline/comparator:** Control arm of reference used for intervention.
6. **Risk of bias: Serious.** Unclear sequence generation/ generation of comparable groups, resulting in potential for selection bias, unclear concealment of allocation during randomization process, resulting in potential for selection bias, unclear blinding of outcome assessors, resulting in potential for detection bias, Incomplete data and/or large loss to follow up; **Imprecision: Very Serious.** Wide confidence intervals, Low number of patients, Only data from one study.
7. Systematic review [414] with included studies: Mehdi 2009 **Baseline/comparator:** Control arm of reference used for intervention.
8. **Risk of bias: Serious.** Incomplete data and/or large loss to follow up, unclear blinding of outcome assessors, resulting in potential for detection bias, unclear sequence generation/ generation of comparable groups, resulting in potential for selection bias; **Imprecision: Serious.** Only data from one study, Low number of patients.
9. Systematic review [414]. **Baseline/comparator:** Control arm of reference used for intervention.
10. Systematic review [414]. **Baseline/comparator:** Control arm of reference used for intervention.
11. Systematic review [414]. **Baseline/comparator:** Control arm of reference used for intervention.
12. Systematic review [414] with included studies: [13], [417] **Baseline/comparator:** Control arm of reference used for intervention.
13. **Risk of bias: Serious.** Inadequate concealment of allocation during randomization process, resulting in potential for selection bias; **Imprecision: Serious.** Only data from one study, Wide confidence intervals.
14. Systematic review [414]. **Baseline/comparator:** Control arm of reference used for intervention.
15. Systematic review [414] with included studies: [417] **Baseline/comparator:** Control arm of reference used for intervention.
16. **Risk of bias: Serious.** Inadequate concealment of allocation during randomization process, resulting in potential for selection bias; **Imprecision: Serious.** Only data from one study.
17. Systematic review [414]. **Baseline/comparator:** Control arm of reference used for intervention.

References

- [9] Mehdi U.F., Adams-Huet B., Raskin P., Vega G.L., Toto R.D. Addition of angiotensin receptor blockade or mineralocorticoid antagonism to maximal angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibition in diabetic nephropathy. *Journal of the American Society of Nephrology* 2009;20(12):2641-2650
- [10] van den Meiracker A.H., Baggen R.G., Pauli S. Spironolactone in type 2 diabetic nephropathy: effects on proteinuria, blood pressure and renal function. *Journal of Hypertension* 2006;24(11):2285-2292
- [13] Bakris G.L., Agarwal R., Chan J.C., Cooper M.E., Gansevoort R.T., Haller H., et al. Effect of finerenone on albuminuria in patients with diabetic nephropathy: a randomized clinical trial. *JAMA* 2015;314(9):884-894
- [23] Bakris GL, Pitt B, Weir MR, Freeman MW, Mayo MR, Garza D, Stasiv Y, Zawadzki R, Berman L, Bushinsky DA. Effect of Patiromer on Serum Potassium Level in Patients with Hyperkalemia and Diabetic Kidney Disease: The AMETHYST-DN Randomized Clinical Trial. *JAMA* 2015;314(2):151-61
- [414] Bolignano D, Palmer SC, Navaneethan SD, Strippoli GFM. Aldosterone antagonists for preventing the progression of chronic kidney disease. *The Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews* 2014;(4):CD007004
- [417] Ito S, Shikata K, Nangaku M, Okuda Y, Sawanobori T. Efficacy and Safety of Esaxerenone (CS-3150) for the Treatment of Type 2 Diabetes with Microalbuminuria: A Randomized, Double-Blind, Placebo-Controlled, Phase II Trial. *Clinical Journal of the American Society of Nephrology: CJASN* 2019;14(8):1161-1172

Table S29.

Population: Adults with T2D and albuminuria

Intervention: Direct renin inhibitor

Comparator: Placebo

Outcome Timeframe	Study results and measurements	Absolute effect estimates		Certainty of the Evidence (Quality of evidence)	Plain text summary
		Placebo	Direct renin inhibitors		
All-cause mortality	Relative risk (CI 95% -) Based on data from 344 patients in 1 study ¹ Follow up 14 weeks duration	Difference: fewer		Low Due to serious risk of bias, Due to serious imprecision ²	There were too few who experienced the all-cause mortality, to determine whether direct renin inhibitor made a difference
Myocardial infarction	(CI 95% -) ³	Difference: fewer			No studies were found that looked at myocardial infarction
Stroke	(CI 95% -) ⁴	Difference: fewer			No studies were found that looked at stroke
Heart failure	(CI 95% -) ⁵	Difference: fewer			No studies were found that looked at heart failure
Cardiovascular mortality	(CI 95% -) ⁶	Difference: fewer			No studies were found that looked at cardiovascular mortality
End-stage kidney disease	(CI 95% -) ⁷	Difference: fewer			No studies were found that looked at end-stage kidney disease
Doubling of serum creatinine	(CI 95% -) ⁸	Difference: fewer			No studies were found that looked at doubling of serum creatinine
≥50% reduction in ACR	Relative risk: 8.46 (CI 95% 2.13 - 33.6) Based on data from 343 patients in 1 study ⁹ Follow up 14 weeks	31 per 1000	262 per 1000	Low Due to serious risk of bias, Due to serious imprecision ¹⁰	Direct renin inhibitors may decrease ≥50% reduction in urine albumin-to- creatinine ratio
Micro- to macroalbuminuri	Relative risk: 0.04 (CI 95% 0.01 - 0.17)	182 per 1000	7 per 1000	Low Due to serious risk of	Direct renin inhibitor may decrease micro-

a	Based on data from 343 patients in 1 study ¹¹ Follow up 14 weeks	Difference: 175 fewer per 1000 (CI 95% 180 fewer - 151 fewer)	bias, Due to serious imprecision ¹²	to macroalbuminuria
Serious adverse events	Relative risk: 0.47 (CI 95% 0.09 - 2.65) Based on data from 345 patients in 1 study ¹³ Follow up 14 weeks duration	30 per 1000 14 per 1000 Difference: 16 fewer per 1000 (CI 95% 27 fewer - 50 more)	Very Low Due to serious risk of bias, Due to very serious imprecision ¹⁴	We are uncertain whether direct-renin inhibitors increase or decreases serious adverse events
Remission of microalbuminuria	Relative risk: 20.49 (CI 95% 1.28 - 328.65) Based on data from 343 patients in 1 study ¹⁵ Follow up 14 weeks	0 per 1000 0 per 1000 Difference: 0 fewer per 1000 (CI 95% 0 fewer - 0 fewer)	Low Due to serious risk of bias, Due to serious imprecision ¹⁶	Direct renin inhibitor may increase remission of microalbuminuria
Acute kidney injury	(CI 95% -) ¹⁷	Difference: fewer		No studies were found that looked at acute kidney injury
Systolic blood pressure	Measured by: Scale: - Based on data from 52 patients in 1 study ¹⁸ Follow up 10 months	140 mm Hg Mean 132 mm Hg Mean Difference: MD 8 lower (CI 95% 15.61 lower - 0.39 lower)	Moderate Due to serious imprecision ¹⁹	Aliskiren probably decreases systolic BP at end of treatment
Diastolic blood pressure	Measured by: Scale: - Based on data from 52 patients in 1 study ²⁰ Follow up 10 months	80 mm Hg Mean 76 mm Hg Mean Difference: MD 4 lower (CI 95% 8.35 lower - 0.35 higher)	Moderate Due to serious imprecision ²¹	Aliskiren probably has little or no difference on diastolic blood pressure
Urinary albumin excretion rate	Measured by: Scale: - Based on data from 52 patients in 1 study ²² Follow up 10 months	Mean Mean Difference: null higher	Moderate Due to serious imprecision ²³	There was no standard deviation for urinary albumin excretion rate, to determine whether aliskiren made a difference
GFR	Measured by: Scale: - Based on data from 52 patients in 1 study ²⁴ Follow up 10 months	85 Mean 80 Mean Difference: MD 5 lower (CI 95% 19.68 lower - 9.68 higher)	Moderate Due to serious imprecision ²⁵	Aliskiren probably decreases GFR at end of treatment slightly

1. Systematic review [140] with included studies: [419] **Baseline/comparator:** Control arm of reference used for intervention.
2. **Risk of bias: Serious.** Unclear concealment of allocation during randomization process, due to sponsor paid the writing company and authors were current and previous employees of sponsor; **Imprecision: Serious.** Only data from one study.
3. Systematic review [140]. **Baseline/comparator:** Control arm of reference used for intervention.
4. Systematic review [140]. **Baseline/comparator:** Control arm of reference used for intervention.
5. Systematic review [140]. **Baseline/comparator:** Control arm of reference used for intervention.
6. Systematic review [140]. **Baseline/comparator:** Control arm of reference used for intervention.

7. Systematic review [140]. **Baseline/comparator:** Control arm of reference used for intervention.
8. Systematic review [140]. **Baseline/comparator:** Control arm of reference used for intervention.
9. Systematic review [140] with included studies: [419] **Baseline/comparator:** Control arm of reference used for intervention.
10. **Risk of bias: Serious.** Inadequate concealment of allocation during randomization process, resulting in potential for selection bias, due to possible bias due to pharmaceutical company involvement in trial; **Imprecision: Serious.** Only data from one study.
11. Systematic review [140] with included studies: [419] **Baseline/comparator:** Control arm of reference used for intervention.
12. **Risk of bias: Serious.** Inadequate concealment of allocation during randomization process, resulting in potential for selection bias, due to possible bias due to pharmaceutical company involvement in trial; **Imprecision: Serious.** Only data from one study.
13. Systematic review [140] with included studies: [419] **Baseline/comparator:** Control arm of reference used for intervention.
14. **Risk of bias: Serious.** Inadequate concealment of allocation during randomization process, resulting in potential for selection bias, due to possible bias due to pharmaceutical company involvement in trial; **Imprecision: Very Serious.** Wide confidence intervals, Only data from one study.
15. Systematic review [140] with included studies: [419] **Baseline/comparator:** Control arm of reference used for intervention.
16. **Risk of bias: Serious.** Inadequate concealment of allocation during randomization process, resulting in potential for selection bias, due to possible bias due to pharmaceutical company involvement in trial; **Imprecision: Serious.** Only data from one study, Wide confidence intervals.
17. Systematic review [140]. **Baseline/comparator:** Control arm of reference used for intervention.
18. Systematic review [140] with included studies: Persson 2010 **Baseline/comparator:** Control arm of reference used for intervention.
19. **Risk of bias: No serious.** Unclear how patients lost to follow-up were analyzed; **Imprecision: Serious.** Wide confidence intervals, Only data from one study, Low number of patients.
20. Systematic review [140] with included studies: Persson 2010 **Baseline/comparator:** Control arm of reference used for intervention.
21. **Risk of bias: No serious.** Unclear how patients lost to follow-up were analyzed; **Imprecision: Serious.** Wide confidence intervals, Low number of patients, Only data from one study.
22. Systematic review [140] with included studies: Persson 2010 **Baseline/comparator:** Control arm of reference used for intervention.
23. **Imprecision: Serious.** Only data from one study.
24. Systematic review [140] with included studies: Persson 2010 **Baseline/comparator:** Control arm of reference used for intervention.
25. **Risk of bias: No serious.** Unclear how patients lost to follow-up were analyzed, Incomplete data and/or large loss to follow up; **Imprecision: Serious.** Only data from one study, Wide confidence intervals, Low number of patients.

References

- [140] Anand V, Kshirsagar AV, Navaneethan SD, Strippoli GFM, Senguttuvan NV, Garg SK, Bang H. Direct renin inhibitors for preventing the progression of diabetic kidney disease (Protocol). *Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews* 2013;(9):CD010724
- [141] Persson F, Rossing P, Reinhard H, Juhl T, Stehouwer CDA, Schalkwijk C, Danser AHJ, Boomsma F, Frandsen E, Parving H-H. Optimal antiproteinuric dose of aliskiren in type 2 diabetes mellitus: a randomised crossover trial. *Diabetologia* 2010;53(8):1576-1580
- [419] Ito S, Kagawa T, Saiki T, Shimizu K, Kuroda S, Sano Y, Umeda Y. Efficacy and Safety of Imarikiren in Patients with Type 2 Diabetes and Microalbuminuria: A Randomized, Controlled Trial. *Clinical Journal of the American Society of Nephrology: CJASN* 2019;14(3):354-363

Table S30.

Population: Adults with diabetes and CKD

Intervention: Direct renin inhibitor

Comparator: ACEi/ARB

Outcome Timeframe	Study results and measurements	Absolute effect estimates		Certainty of the Evidence (Quality of evidence)	Plain text summary
		ACEi/ARB	Direct renin inhibitor		
All-cause mortality	(CI 95% -) Based on data from 348 patients in 1 study ¹ Follow up 14 weeks	Difference: fewer		Low Due to serious risk of bias, Due to serious imprecision ²	There were too few who experienced the all-cause mortality, to determine whether direct renin- inhibitor made a difference
Cardiovascular mortality	(CI 95% -) ³	Difference: fewer			No studies were found that looked at cardiovascular mortality
Cardiovascular events	(CI 95% -) ⁴	Difference: fewer			No studies were found that looked at cardiovascular events
End-stage kidney disease	(CI 95% -) ⁵	Difference: fewer			No studies were found that looked at end-stage kidney disease
Micro- to macroalbuminuri a	Relative risk: 1.28 (CI 95% 0.06 - 26.3) Based on data from 347 patients in 1 study ⁶ Follow up 14 weeks	0 per 1000	0 per 1000	Very Low Due to serious risk of bias, Due to very serious imprecision ⁷	We are uncertain whether direct renin inhibitor increases or decreases micro- to macroalbuminuria
≥50% reduction in urine albumin- to-creatinine ratio	Relative risk: 1.0 (CI 95% 0.64 - 1.56) Based on data from 347 patients in 1 study ⁸ Follow up 14 weeks	258 per 1000	258 per 1000	Very Low Due to serious risk of bias, Due to very serious imprecision ⁹	We are uncertain whether direct renin inhibitor increases or decreases ≥50% reduction in urine albumin-to- creatinine ratio
Remission of microalbuminuri a	Relative risk: 1.06 (CI 95% 0.56 - 2.01) Based on data from 347 patients in 1 study ¹⁰ Follow up 14 weeks	143 per 1000	152 per 1000	Low Due to serious risk of bias, Due to serious imprecision ¹¹	Direct renin inhibitor may have little or no difference on remission of microalbuminuria
Withdrawal due to adverse events	Relative risk: 0.38 (CI 95% 0.14 - 1.05)	60 per 1000	23 per 1000	Moderate Due to serious risk of	Direct renin inhibitors probably

	Based on data from 648 patients in 4 study ¹² Follow up Mean 5 months	Difference: 37 fewer per 1000 (CI 95% 52 fewer - 3 more)	bias ¹³	have little or no difference on withdrawal due to adverse events
Hypertension	Relative risk: 0.9 (CI 95% 0.73 - 1.11) Based on data from 101 patients in 1 study ¹⁴ Follow up 16 weeks	824 per 1000 742 per 1000 Difference: 82 fewer per 1000 (CI 95% 222 fewer - 91 more)	Low Due to serious risk of bias, Due to serious imprecision ¹⁵	Direct renin inhibitor may have little or no difference on hypertension
Change in GFR	Measured by: Scale: - Based on data from 82 patients in 2 studies ¹⁶ Follow up Mean 28 weeks	Mean Mean Difference: MD 1.56 higher (CI 95% 1.72 lower - 4.84 higher)	Moderate Due to serious imprecision ¹⁷	Direct renin inhibitor probably has little or no difference on change in GFR
Change in ACR	Measured by: Scale: - Based on data from 132 patients in 2 studies ¹⁸ Follow up Mean 24 weeks	Mean Mean Difference: MD 166.45 lower (CI 95% 582.63 lower - 249.73 higher)	Very Low Due to serious risk of bias, Due to serious inconsistency, Due to serious imprecision ¹⁹	We are uncertain whether aliskiren improves or worsen change in UACR

1. Systematic review with included studies: [419] **Baseline/comparator:** Control arm of reference used for intervention.
2. **Risk of bias: Serious.** Inadequate concealment of allocation during randomization process, resulting in potential for selection bias; **Imprecision: Serious.** Only data from one study, due to no events.
3. Systematic review [140]. **Baseline/comparator:** Control arm of reference used for intervention.
4. Systematic review [140]. **Baseline/comparator:** Control arm of reference used for intervention.
5. Systematic review [140]. **Baseline/comparator:** Control arm of reference used for intervention.
6. Systematic review [140] with included studies: [419] **Baseline/comparator:** Control arm of reference used for intervention.
7. **Risk of bias: Serious.** Inadequate concealment of allocation during randomization process, resulting in potential for selection bias, due to possible bias due to pharmaceutical company involvement in trial; **Imprecision: Very Serious.** Wide confidence intervals, Only data from one study.
8. Systematic review [140] with included studies: [419] **Baseline/comparator:** Control arm of reference used for intervention.
9. **Risk of bias: Serious.** Inadequate concealment of allocation during randomization process, resulting in potential for selection bias, due to possible bias due to pharmaceutical company involvement in trial; **Imprecision: Very Serious.** Wide confidence intervals, Only data from one study.
10. Systematic review [140] with included studies: [419] **Baseline/comparator:** Control arm of reference used for intervention.
11. **Risk of bias: Serious.** Inadequate concealment of allocation during randomization process, resulting in potential for selection bias, due to possible bias due to pharmaceutical company involvement in trial; **Imprecision: Serious.** Only data from one study.
12. Systematic review [140] with included studies: [419], [144], [145], [146] **Baseline/comparator:** Control arm of reference used for intervention.
13. **Risk of bias: Serious.** Unclear sequence generation/ generation of comparable groups, resulting in potential for selection bias, unclear/inadequate concealment of allocation during randomization process, resulting in potential for selection bias, Incomplete data and/or large loss to follow up; **Imprecision: No serious.** Low number of patients.
14. Systematic review [140] with included studies: Fogari 2013 **Baseline/comparator:** Control arm of reference used for intervention.
15. **Risk of bias: Serious.** Unclear concealment of allocation during randomization process, resulting in potential for selection bias, Inadequate/lack of blinding of participants and personnel, resulting in potential for performance bias; **Imprecision: Serious.** Only data from one study, Low number of patients.
16. Systematic review [140] with included studies: Ohsawa 2013, Persson 2009 **Baseline/comparator:** Control arm of reference used for intervention.

17. **Risk of bias: No serious.** Incomplete data and/or large loss to follow up, unclear sequence generation/ generation of comparable groups, resulting in potential for selection bias in one study; **Imprecision: Serious.** Low number of patients, Wide confidence intervals.
18. Systematic review [140] with included studies: Uzu 2016, Ohsawa 2013 **Baseline/comparator:** Control arm of reference used for intervention.
19. **Risk of bias: Serious.** Unclear concealment of allocation during randomization process, resulting in potential for selection bias, unclear blinding of participants and personnel, resulting in potential for performance bias; **Inconsistency: Serious.** Point estimates vary widely, The confidence interval of some of the studies do not overlap with those of most included studies/ the point estimate of some of the included studies., The magnitude of statistical heterogeneity was high, with I^2 : 81%.; **Imprecision: Serious.** Wide confidence intervals;

References

- [140] Anand V, Kshirsagar AV, Navaneethan SD, Strippoli GFM, Senguttuvan NV, Garg SK, Bang H. Direct renin inhibitors for preventing the progression of diabetic kidney disease (Protocol). *Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews* 2013;(9):CD010724
- [144] Fogari R, Mugellini A, Zoppi A, Preti P, Maffioli P, Perrone T, Derosa G. Time course of antiproteinuric effect of aliskiren in arterial hypertension associated with type 2 diabetes and microalbuminuria. *Expert Opinion on Pharmacotherapy* 2013;14(4):371-384
- [145] Imbalzano E, Scarpelli M, Mandraffino G, Creazzo M, Lizio G, Trapani G, Dattilo G, Dalbeni A, Tomasello C, Sardo MA, Saitta A. Combination therapy with aliskiren versus ramipril or losartan added to conventional therapy in patients with type 2 diabetes mellitus, uncontrolled hypertension and microalbuminuria. *Journal of the renin-angiotensin-aldosterone system: JRAAS* 2015;16(4):956-964
- [146] Ohsawa M, Tamura K, Kanaoka T, Wakui H, Maeda A, Dejima T, Azushima K, Uneda K, Kobayashi R, Tsurumi-Ikeya Y, Toya Y, Fujikawa T, Umemura S. Addition of aliskiren to Angiotensin receptor blocker improves ambulatory blood pressure profile and cardiorenal function better than addition of benazepril in chronic kidney disease. *International Journal of Molecular Sciences* 2013;14(8):15361-15375
- [147] Persson F, Rossing P, Reinhard H, Juhl T, Stehouwer CDA, Schalkwijk C, Danser AHJ, Boomsma F, Frandsen E, Parving H-H. Renal effects of aliskiren compared with and in combination with irbesartan in patients with type 2 diabetes, hypertension, and albuminuria. *Diabetes Care* 2009;32(10):1873-1879
- [148] Uzu T, Araki S-I, Kashiwagi A, Haneda M, Koya D, Yokoyama H, Kida Y, Ikebuchi M, Nakamura T, Nishimura M, Takahara N, Obata T, Omichi N, Sakamoto K, Shingu R, Taki H, Nagai Y, Tokuda H, Kitada M, Misawa M, Nishiyama A, Kobori H, Maegawa H. Comparative Effects of Direct Renin Inhibitor and Angiotensin Receptor Blocker on Albuminuria in Hypertensive Patients with Type 2 Diabetes. A Randomized Controlled Trial. *PloS One* 2016;11(12):e0164936
- [419] Ito S, Kagawa T, Saiki T, Shimizu K, Kuroda S, Sano Y, Umeda Y. Efficacy and Safety of Imarikiren in Patients with Type 2 Diabetes and Microalbuminuria: A Randomized, Controlled Trial. *Clinical Journal of the American Society of Nephrology: CJASN* 2019;14(3):354-363

Table S31.

Population: Adults with T2D and CKD

Intervention: Aliskiren and ACEi/ARB

Comparator: Placebo and ACEi/ARB

Outcome Timeframe	Study results and measurements	Absolute effect estimates		Certainty of the Evidence (Quality of evidence)	Plain text summary
		Placebo + ACEi/ARB	Aliskiren + ACEi/ARB		
End-stage kidney disease	Relative risk: 1.07 (CI 95% 0.83 - 1.38) Based on data from 8561 patients in 1 study ¹ Follow up 2.7 years	26 per 1000	28 per 1000	Moderate Due to serious imprecision ²	Aliskiren + ACE/ARB probably has little or no difference on end-stage kidney disease
Progression to microalbuminuria	Relative risk: 0.94 (CI 95% 0.8 - 1.1) Based on data from 8561 patients in 1 study ³ Follow up 2.7 years	67 per 1000	63 per 1000	Moderate Due to serious imprecision ⁴	Aliskiren + ACE/ARB probably has little or no difference on progression to microalbuminuria
Regression to normoalbuminuria	Relative risk: 1.24 (CI 95% 1.08 - 1.42) Based on data from 8561 patients in 1 study ⁵ Follow up 2.7 years	78 per 1000	97 per 1000	Moderate Due to serious imprecision ⁶	Aliskiren + ACE/ARB probably increases regression to normoalbuminuria
Progression to macroalbuminuria	Relative risk: 0.82 (CI 95% 0.72 - 0.93) Based on data from 8561 patients in 1 study ⁷ Follow up 2.7 years	104 per 1000	85 per 1000	Moderate Due to serious imprecision ⁸	Aliskiren + ACE/ARB probably decreases progression to macroalbuminuria
Regression to microalbuminuria	Relative risk: 1.19 (CI 95% 1.09 - 1.29) Based on data from 8561 patients in 1 study ⁹ Follow up 2.7 years	185 per 1000	220 per 1000	Moderate Due to serious imprecision ¹⁰	Aliskiren + ACE/ARB probably increases regression to microalbuminuria
Doubling of serum creatinine	Relative risk: 0.97 (CI 95% 0.81 - 1.17) Based on data from 8561 patients in 1 study ¹¹ Follow up 2.7 years	51 per 1000	49 per 1000	Moderate Due to serious imprecision ¹²	Aliskiren + ACE/ARB probably has little or no difference on doubling of serum creatinine
Serious adverse events	Relative risk: 1.0 (CI 95% 0.9 - 1.12) Based on data from 713 patients in 2 studies ¹³ Follow up Mean 16 weeks	622 per 1000	622 per 1000	Moderate Due to serious risk of bias ¹⁴	Aliskiren + ACE/ARB probably has little or no difference on adverse events
Abnormal kidney function	Relative risk: 1.13 (CI 95% 0.99 - 1.29)	81 per 1000	92 per 1000	High ¹⁶	Aliskiren + ACE/ARB

Outcome Timeframe	Study results and measurements	Absolute effect estimates		Certainty of the Evidence (Quality of evidence)	Plain text summary
		Placebo + ACEi/ARB	Aliskiren + ACEi/ARB		
	Based on data from 9156 patients in 2 studies ¹⁵ Follow up Mean 1.58 years	Difference: 11 more per 1000 (CI 95% 1 fewer - 23 more)			increases risk of abnormal kidney function
Withdrawal due to adverse events	Relative risk: 1.22 (CI 95% 0.94 - 1.59) Based on data from 9160 patients in 2 studies ¹⁷ Follow up Mean 1.58 years	99 per 1000	121 per 1000	High ¹⁸	Aliskiren + ACE/ARB has little or no difference on withdrawal due to adverse events
Hyperkalemia	Relative risk: 1.34 (CI 95% 1.26 - 1.42) Based on data from 9153 patients in 2 studies ¹⁹ Follow up Mean 1.58 years	282 per 1000	378 per 1000	High ²⁰	Aliskiren + ACE/ARB increases risk of hyperkalemia
All-cause mortality	Relative risk: 0.93 (CI 95% 0.4 - 2.19) Based on data from 9160 patients in 2 studies ²¹ Follow up Mean 1.58 years	79 per 1000	73 per 1000	Moderate Due to serious imprecision ²²	Aliskiren + ACE/ARB probably has little or no difference on all-cause mortality
Cardiovascular mortality	Relative risk: 1.15 (CI 95% 0.96 - 1.37) Based on data from 8561 patients in 1 study ²³ Follow up 2.7 years	50 per 1000	57 per 1000	Moderate Due to serious imprecision ²⁴	Aliskiren + ACEi/ARB probably has little or no difference on cardiovascular mortality
Cardiovascular events	(CI 95% -)	Difference: fewer			No studies were found that looked at cardiovascular events

1. Systematic review [140] with included studies: ALTITUDE 2009 **Baseline/comparator:** Control arm of reference used for intervention.
2. **Imprecision: Serious.** Only data from one study.
3. Systematic review [140] with included studies: ALTITUDE 2009 **Baseline/comparator:** Control arm of reference used for intervention.
4. **Imprecision: Serious.** Only data from one study.
5. Systematic review [140] with included studies: ALTITUDE 2009 **Baseline/comparator:** Control arm of reference used for intervention.
6. **Imprecision: Serious.** Only data from one study.
7. Systematic review [140] with included studies: ALTITUDE 2009 **Baseline/comparator:** Control arm of reference used for intervention.
8. **Imprecision: Serious.** Only data from one study.
9. Systematic review [140] with included studies: ALTITUDE 2009 **Baseline/comparator:** Control arm of reference used for intervention.
10. **Imprecision: Serious.** Only data from one study.

11. Systematic review [140] with included studies: ALTITUDE 2009 **Baseline/comparator:** Control arm of reference used for intervention.
12. **Imprecision: Serious.** Only data from one study.
13. Systematic review [140] with included studies: VIVID 2013, AVOID 2008 **Baseline/comparator:** Control arm of reference used for intervention.
14. **Risk of bias: Serious.** Unclear blinding of outcome assessors, resulting in potential for detection bias, unclear sequence generation/ generation of comparable groups, resulting in potential for selection bias in one study, unclear concealment of allocation during randomization process, resulting in potential for selection bias in one study.
15. Systematic review [140] with included studies: [143], [142] **Baseline/comparator:** Control arm of reference used for intervention.
16. **Risk of bias: No serious.** Unclear concealment of allocation during randomization process, resulting in potential for selection bias and unclear blinding of outcome assessors, resulting in potential for detection bias in one study.
17. Systematic review [140] with included studies: AVOID 2008, ALTITUDE 2009 **Baseline/comparator:** Control arm of reference used for intervention.
18. **Risk of bias: No serious.** Unclear blinding of outcome assessors, resulting in potential for detection bias and unclear concealment of allocation during randomization process, resulting in potential for selection bias in one study; **Inconsistency: No serious.** The direction of the effect is not consistent between the included studies.
19. Systematic review [140] with included studies: ALTITUDE 2009, AVOID 2008 **Baseline/comparator:** Control arm of reference used for intervention.
20. **Risk of bias: No serious.** Unclear concealment of allocation during randomization process, resulting in potential for selection bias and unclear blinding of outcome assessors, resulting in potential for detection bias in one study.
21. Systematic review [140] with included studies: AVOID 2008, ALTITUDE 2009 **Baseline/comparator:** Control arm of reference used for intervention.
22. **Risk of bias: No serious.** Unclear concealment of allocation during randomization process, resulting in potential for selection bias in one study and unclear blinding of outcome assessors, resulting in potential for detection bias in one study; **Imprecision: Serious.** Wide confidence intervals.
23. Systematic review [140] with included studies: ALTITUDE 2009 **Baseline/comparator:** Control arm of reference used for intervention.
24. **Imprecision: Serious.** Only data from one study.

References

- [140] Anand V, Kshirsagar AV, Navaneethan SD, Strippoli GFM, Senguttuvan NV, Garg SK, Bang H. Direct renin inhibitors for preventing the progression of diabetic kidney disease (Protocol). *Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews* 2013;(9):CD010724
- [141] Persson F, Rossing P, Reinhard H, Juhl T, Stehouwer CDA, Schalkwijk C, Danser AHJ, Boomsma F, Frandsen E, Parving H-H. Optimal antiproteinuric dose of aliskiren in type 2 diabetes mellitus: a randomised crossover trial. *Diabetologia* 2010;53(8):1576-1580
- [142] Parving H-H, Brenner BM, McMurray JJV, de Zeeuw D, Haffner SM, Solomon SD, Chaturvedi N, Persson F, Desai AS, Nicolaidis M, Richard A, Xiang Z, Brunel P, Pfeffer MA. Cardiorenal end points in a trial of aliskiren for type 2 diabetes. *The New England journal of medicine* 2012;367(23):2204-2213
- [143] Parving H-H, Persson F, Lewis JB, Lewis EJ, Hollenberg NK. Aliskiren combined with losartan in type 2 diabetes and nephropathy. *The New England Journal of Medicine* 2008;358(23):2433-2446
- [144] Fogari R, Mugellini A, Zoppi A, Preti P, Maffioli P, Perrone T, Derosa G. Time course of antiproteinuric effect of aliskiren in arterial hypertension associated with type 2 diabetes and microalbuminuria. *Expert Opinion on Pharmacotherapy* 2013;14(4):371-384
- [146] Ohsawa M, Tamura K, Kanaoka T, Wakui H, Maeda A, Dejima T, Azushima K, Uneda K, Kobayashi R, Tsurumi-Ikeya Y, Toya Y, Fujikawa T, Umemura S. Addition of aliskiren to Angiotensin receptor blocker improves ambulatory blood pressure profile and cardiorenal function better than addition of benazepril in chronic kidney disease. *International Journal of Molecular Sciences* 2013;14(8):15361-15375
- [149] Bakris GL, Oparil S, Purkayastha D, Yadao AM, Alessi T, Sowers JR. Randomized study of antihypertensive efficacy and safety of combination aliskiren/valsartan vs valsartan monotherapy in hypertensive participants with type 2 diabetes mellitus. *Journal of Clinical Hypertension* 2013;15(2):92-100

Table S32.

Population: Patients with diabetes and CKD

Intervention: Beta-blocker

Comparator: ACEi

Outcome Timeframe	Study results and measurements	Absolute effect estimates		Certainty of the Evidence (Quality of evidence)	Plain text summary
		ACEi	Beta-blocker		
All-cause mortality	(CI 95% -)	Difference: fewer			No studies were found that looked at all-cause mortality
Cardiovascular mortality	Relative risk: 2.68 (CI 95% 0.31 - 23.43) Based on data from 36 patients in 1 study ¹ Follow up 42 months	59 per 1000	158 per 1000	Very Low Due to serious imprecision, Due to very serious risk of bias ²	We are uncertain whether beta-blocker increases or decreases cardiovascular mortality
Myocardial infarction	Relative risk: 1.06 (CI 95% 0.2 - 5.51) Based on data from 105 patients in 3 studies ³ Follow up Mean 20 months	56 per 1000	59 per 1000	Very Low Due to very serious risk of bias, Due to serious imprecision ⁴	We are uncertain whether beta-blocker improves or worsen myocardial infarction
Stroke	(CI 95% -)	Difference: fewer			No studies were found that looked at stroke
Heart failure	(CI 95% -)	Difference: fewer			No studies were found that looked at heart failure
End-stage kidney disease – T2D	Relative risk: 0.89 (CI 95% 0.06 - 13.23) Based on data from 36 patients in 1 study ⁵ Follow up 42 months	59 per 1000	53 per 1000	Very Low Due to very serious risk of bias, Due to serious imprecision ⁶	We are uncertain whether beta-blocker increases or decreases end-stage kidney disease
Acute kidney injury	(CI 95% -)	Difference: fewer			No studies were found that looked at acute kidney injury
Adverse events – T1D	Relative risk: 1.07 (CI 95% 0.07 - 15.54) Based on data from 29 patients in 1 study Follow up 24 months	67 per 1000	72 per 1000	Very Low Due to serious risk of bias, Due to very serious imprecision ⁷	Beta-blocker may have little or no difference on adverse events
Withdrawals due to adverse events	Relative risk: 1.02 (CI 95% 0.48 - 2.16)	162 per 1000	165 per 1000	Low Due to serious risk of	Beta-blocker probably has little

Outcome Timeframe	Study results and measurements	Absolute effect estimates		Certainty of the Evidence (Quality of evidence)	Plain text summary
		ACEi	Beta-blocker		
	Based on data from 131 patients in 2 studies ⁸ Follow up Mean 19 months	Difference: 3 more per 1000 (CI 95% 84 fewer - 188 more)		bias, Due to serious imprecision ⁹	or no difference on withdrawals due to adverse events
Systolic blood pressure	Measured by: Scale: - Based on data from 128 patients in 5 studies ¹⁰ Follow up Mean 24 months	Mean	Mean	Low Due to serious risk of bias, Due to serious inconsistency ¹¹	Beta-blocker may have little or no difference on systolic blood pressure
Diastolic blood pressure	Measured by: Scale: - Based on data from 104 patients in 4 studies ¹² Follow up Mean 24months	Mean	Mean	Low Due to serious risk of bias, Due to serious inconsistency ¹³	Beta-blocker may have little or no difference on diastolic blood pressure
eGFR	Measured by: Scale: - Based on data from 121 patients in 5 studies ¹⁴ Follow up Mean 20 months	Mean	Mean	Low Due to serious risk of bias, Due to serious inconsistency ¹⁵	Beta-blocker may have little or no difference on eGFR
Serum creatinine – T1D	Measured by: Scale: - Based on data from 49 patients in 2 studies ¹⁶ Follow up Mean 16 months	1.6 mg/dl Mean	1.6 mg/dl Mean	Low Due to serious risk of bias, Due to serious imprecision ¹⁷	Beta-blocker may have little or no difference on serum creatinine
Proteinuria – T1D	Measured by: Scale: - Based on data from 20 patients in 1 study ¹⁸ Follow up Mean 19 months	2.72 g/24hr Mean	2.56 g/24hr Mean	Low Due to serious risk of bias, Due to serious imprecision ¹⁹	Beta-blocker may have little or no difference on proteinuria
Albuminuria – T2D	Measured by: Scale: - Based on data from 64 patients in 2 studies ²⁰ Follow up Mean 18 months	mg/24hr Mean	mg/24hr Mean	Very Low Due to serious risk of bias, Due to very serious imprecision ²¹	We are uncertain whether beta-blocker increases or decreases albuminuria

1. Systematic review with included studies: Nielsen 1997 **Baseline/comparator:** Control arm of reference used for intervention.
2. **Risk of bias: Very Serious.** Inadequate sequence generation/ generation of comparable groups, resulting in potential for selection bias, Inadequate concealment of allocation during randomization process, resulting in potential for selection bias, Inadequate/lack of blinding of participants and personnel, resulting in potential for performance bias, Inadequate/lack of blinding of outcome assessors, resulting in potential for detection bias, Selective outcome reporting; **Imprecision: Serious.** Only data from one study, Wide confidence intervals.

3. Systematic review with included studies: Nielsen 1997, Elving 1994, [121] **Baseline/comparator:** Control arm of reference used for intervention.
4. **Risk of bias: Very Serious.** Inadequate sequence generation/ generation of comparable groups, resulting in potential for selection bias, Inadequate concealment of allocation during randomization process, resulting in potential for selection bias, Inadequate/lack of blinding of participants and personnel, resulting in potential for performance bias, Selective outcome reporting; **Imprecision: Serious.** Low number of patients.
5. Systematic review with included studies: Nielsen 1997 **Baseline/comparator:** Control arm of reference used for intervention.
6. **Risk of bias: Very Serious.** Inadequate sequence generation/ generation of comparable groups, resulting in potential for selection bias, Inadequate concealment of allocation during randomization process, resulting in potential for selection bias, Inadequate/lack of blinding of outcome assessors, resulting in potential for detection bias, Inadequate/lack of blinding of participants and personnel, resulting in potential for performance bias, Selective outcome reporting; **Imprecision: Serious.** Only data from one study, Wide confidence intervals.
7. **Risk of bias: Serious.** Inadequate sequence generation/ generation of comparable groups, resulting in potential for selection bias, Inadequate concealment of allocation during randomization process, resulting in potential for selection bias, Inadequate/lack of blinding of participants and personnel, resulting in potential for performance bias; **Imprecision: Very Serious.** Only data from one study, Wide confidence intervals.
8. Systematic review with included studies: [123], [121] **Baseline/comparator:** Control arm of reference used for intervention.
9. **Risk of bias: Serious.** Inadequate/lack of blinding of participants and personnel, resulting in potential for performance bias, Incomplete data and/or large loss to follow up; **Imprecision: Serious.** Wide confidence intervals.
10. Systematic review with included studies: [128], [124], [127], [125], [122] **Baseline/comparator:** Control arm of reference used for intervention.
11. **Risk of bias: Serious.** Inadequate sequence generation/ generation of comparable groups, resulting in potential for selection bias, Inadequate concealment of allocation during randomization process, resulting in potential for selection bias, Inadequate/lack of blinding of participants and personnel, resulting in potential for performance bias; **Inconsistency: Serious.** The magnitude of statistical heterogeneity was high, with I^2 : 89%., The confidence interval of some of the studies do not overlap with those of most included studies/ the point estimate of some of the included studies., Point estimates vary widely.
12. Systematic review with included studies: Nielsen 1994, Rudberg 1999, Nielsen 1997, De Cesaris 1993 **Baseline/comparator:** Control arm of reference used for intervention.
13. **Risk of bias: Serious.** Inadequate sequence generation/ generation of comparable groups, resulting in potential for selection bias, Inadequate concealment of allocation during randomization process, resulting in potential for selection bias, Inadequate/lack of blinding of participants and personnel, resulting in potential for performance bias; **Inconsistency: Serious.** The magnitude of statistical heterogeneity was high, with I^2 : 94%., The confidence interval of some of the studies do not overlap with those of most included studies/ the point estimate of some of the included studies.
14. Systematic review [120] with included studies: [126], [125], [122], [128], [127] **Baseline/comparator:** Control arm of reference used for intervention.
15. **Risk of bias: Serious.** Inadequate sequence generation/ generation of comparable groups, resulting in potential for selection bias, Inadequate concealment of allocation during randomization process, resulting in potential for selection bias, Inadequate/lack of blinding of participants and personnel, resulting in potential for performance bias; **Inconsistency: Serious.** The magnitude of statistical heterogeneity was high, with I^2 : 94%., Point estimates vary widely.
16. Systematic review [120] with included studies: [126], [127] **Baseline/comparator:** Control arm of reference used for intervention.
17. **Risk of bias: Serious.** Inadequate sequence generation/ generation of comparable groups, resulting in potential for selection bias, Inadequate concealment of allocation during randomization process, resulting in potential for selection bias, Inadequate/lack of blinding of participants and personnel, resulting in potential for performance bias; **Imprecision: Serious.** Low number of patients.
18. Systematic review [120] with included studies: De Cesaris 1993 **Baseline/comparator:** Control arm of reference used for intervention.
19. **Risk of bias: Serious.** Inadequate sequence generation/ generation of comparable groups, resulting in potential for selection bias, Inadequate concealment of allocation during randomization process, resulting in potential for selection bias, Inadequate/lack of blinding of participants and personnel, resulting in potential for performance bias; **Imprecision: Serious.** Only data from one study.
20. Systematic review with included studies: [125], [126] **Baseline/comparator:** Control arm of reference used for intervention.

21. **Risk of bias: Serious.** Inadequate sequence generation/ generation of comparable groups, resulting in potential for selection bias, Inadequate concealment of allocation during randomization process, resulting in potential for selection bias, Inadequate/lack of blinding of participants and personnel, resulting in potential for performance bias; **Imprecision: Very Serious.** Wide confidence intervals, Low number of patients.

References

- [121] Björck S, Mulec H, Johnsen SA, Nordén G, Aurell M. Renal protective effect of enalapril in diabetic nephropathy. *BMJ (Clinical research ed.)* 1992;304(6823):339-43
- [122] Stornello M, Valvo EV, Scapellato L. Persistent albuminuria in normotensive non-insulin-dependent (type II) diabetic patients: comparative effects of angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitors and beta-adrenoceptor blockers. *Clinical Science* 1992;82(1):19-23
- [123] Schnack C, Hoffmann W, Hopmeier P, Schernthaner G. Renal and metabolic effects of 1-year treatment with ramipril or atenolol in NIDDM patients with microalbuminuria. *Diabetologia* 1996;39(12):1611-6
- [124] Nielsen FS, Rossing P, Gall MA, Skøtt P, Smidt UM, Parving HH. Long-term effect of lisinopril and atenolol on kidney function in hypertensive NIDDM subjects with diabetic nephropathy. *Diabetes* 1997;46(7):1182-1188
- [125] Nielsen FS, Rossing P, Gall MA, Skøtt P, Smidt UM, Parving HH. Impact of lisinopril and atenolol on kidney function in hypertensive NIDDM subjects with diabetic nephropathy. *Diabetes* 1994;43(9):1108-1113
- [126] Elving LD, Wetzels JF, van Lier HJ, de Nobel E, Berden JH. Captopril and atenolol are equally effective in retarding progression of diabetic nephropathy. Results of a 2-year prospective, randomized study. *Diabetologia* 1994;37(6):604-609
- [127] De Cesaris R, Ranieri G, Filitti V, Andriani A, Bonfantino MV. Effects of atenolol and enalapril on kidney function in hypertensive diabetic patients. *Journal of cardiovascular pharmacology* 1993;22(2):208-214
- [128] Rudberg S, Osterby R, Bangstad HJ, Dahlquist G, Persson B. Effect of angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitor or beta blocker on glomerular structural changes in young microalbuminuric patients with Type I (insulin-dependent) diabetes mellitus. *Diabetologia* 1999;42(5):589-595

Table S33.

Population: Patients with diabetes and CKD

Intervention: Calcium channel blocker

Comparator: Placebo

Outcome Timeframe	Study results and measurements	Absolute effect estimates		Certainty of the Evidence (Quality of evidence)	Plain text summary
		Placebo	Calcium channel blocker		
All-cause mortality	Relative risk: 0.9 (CI 95% 0.68 - 1.18) Based on data from 1136 patients in 1 study ¹ Follow up 2.6 years	163 per 1000	147 per 1000	Moderate Due to serious imprecision ²	CCB probably has little or no difference on all- cause mortality
Cardiovascular mortality	Relative risk: 1.06 (CI 95% 0.33 - 3.38) Based on data from 1739 patients in 2 studies ³ Follow up Mean 3.1 years	33 per 1000	35 per 1000	High ⁴	CCB has little or no difference on cardiovascular mortality
Stroke	Relative risk: 0.33 (CI 95% 0.18 - 0.58) Based on data from 1136 patients in 1 study ⁵ Follow up 2.6 years	81 per 1000	27 per 1000	Moderate Due to serious imprecision ⁶	CCB probably decreases stroke
Myocardial infarction	Relative risk: 0.59 (CI 95% 0.37 - 0.93) Based on data from 1136 patients in 1 study ⁷ Follow up 2.6 years	81 per 1000	48 per 1000	Moderate Due to serious imprecision ⁸	CCB probably decreases myocardial infarction
Heart failure	Relative risk: 1.3 (CI 95% 0.97 - 1.72) Based on data from 1136 patients in 1 study ⁹ Follow up 2.6 years	127 per 1000	165 per 1000	Moderate Due to serious imprecision ¹⁰	CCB probably increases heart failure
All cardiovascular outcomes	Relative risk: 0.89 (CI 95% 0.72 - 1.1) Based on data from 1136 patients in 1 study ¹¹ Follow up 2.6 years	253 per 1000	225 per 1000	Moderate Due to serious imprecision ¹²	CCB probably has little or no difference on all cardiovascular outcomes
End-stage kidney disease	Relative risk: 1.03 (CI 95% 0.81 - 1.32) Based on data from 1136 patients in 1 study ¹³ Follow up 2.6 years	178 per 1000	183 per 1000	Moderate Due to serious imprecision ¹⁴	CCB probably has little or no difference on end- stage kidney disease
Acute kidney injury	(CI 95% -)				No studies were found that looked

		Difference: fewer		at acute kidney injury
Doubling serum creatinine	Relative risk: 1.07 (CI 95% 0.87 - 1.31) Based on data from 1136 patients in 1 study ¹⁵ Follow up 2.6 years	237 per 1000 252 per 1000 Difference: 16 more per 1000 (CI 95% 30 fewer - 71 more)	Moderate Due to serious imprecision ¹⁶	CCB probably has little or no difference on doubling serum creatinine
Falls	(CI 95% -)	Difference: fewer		No studies were found that looked at falls
Dementia and cognitive impairment	(CI 95% -)	Difference: fewer		No studies were found that looked at dementia and cognitive impairment
Fatigue	(CI 95% -)	Difference: fewer		No studies were found that looked at fatigue
Progression to microalbuminuria	Relative risk: 1.07 (CI 95% 0.73 - 1.55) Based on data from 623 patients in 2 studies ¹⁷ Follow up Mean 40 months	120 per 1000 128 per 1000 Difference: 8 more per 1000 (CI 95% 32 fewer - 66 more)	Moderate Due to serious risk of bias ¹⁸	CCB probably has little or no difference on microalbuminuria
Progression to macroalbuminuria	Relative risk: 0.59 (CI 95% 0.08 - 4.21) Based on data from 46 patients in 2 studies ¹⁹ Follow up Mean 51 months	400 per 1000 236 per 1000 Difference: 164 fewer per 1000 (CI 95% 368 fewer - 1284 more)	Very Low Due to serious risk of bias, Due to very serious imprecision, Due to serious inconsistency ²⁰	We are uncertain whether CCB increases or decreases macroalbuminuria
Adverse events	Relative risk: 0.96 (CI 95% 0.72 - 1.28) Based on data from 1739 patients in 2 studies ²¹ Follow up Mean 3.1 years	83 per 1000 80 per 1000 Difference: 3 fewer per 1000 (CI 95% 23 fewer - 23 more)	High ²²	CCB has little or no difference on adverse events
Systolic blood pressure	Measured by: Scale: - Based on data from 618 patients in 2 studies ²³ Follow up Mean 28 months	Mean Mean Difference: MD 0.75 higher (CI 95% 3.14 lower - 4.64 higher)	Very Low Due to serious imprecision, Due to serious risk of bias, Due to serious inconsistency ²⁴	We are uncertain whether calcium channel blocker increases or decreases systolic blood pressure
Diastolic blood pressure	Measured by: Scale: -	Mean Mean	Low Due to serious	Calcium channel blocker may have

	Based on data from 2875 patients in 3 studies ²⁵ Follow up Mean 28 months	Difference: MD 0.88 lower (CI 95% 1.77 lower - 0.02 higher)	imprecision, Due to serious risk of bias ²⁶	little or no difference on diastolic blood pressure
eGFR	Measured by: Scale: - Based on data from 186 patients in 4 studies ²⁷ Follow up Mean 32 months	ml/min/1.73 m ² Mean ml/min/1.73 m ² Mean Difference: MD 2.61 higher (CI 95% 2.87 lower - 8.10 higher)	Very Low Due to serious risk of bias, Due to serious imprecision, Due to serious inconsistency ²⁸	We are uncertain whether calcium channel blocker increases or decreases eGFR

1. Systematic review with included studies: Lewis 2001 **Baseline/comparator:** Control arm of reference used for intervention.
2. **Risk of bias: No serious.** Unclear concealment of allocation during randomization process, resulting in potential for selection bias; **Imprecision: Serious.** Only data from one study.
3. Systematic review with included studies: Berl 2003, Ruggenti 2004 **Baseline/comparator:** Control arm of reference used for intervention.
4. **Risk of bias: No serious.** Unclear sequence generation/ generation of comparable groups, resulting in potential for selection bias, unclear concealment of allocation during randomization process, resulting in potential for selection bias; **Inconsistency: No serious.** The direction of the effect is not consistent between the included studies; **Imprecision: No serious.** Wide confidence intervals.
5. Systematic review with included studies: Berl 2003 **Baseline/comparator:** Control arm of reference used for intervention.
6. **Risk of bias: No serious.** Unclear concealment of allocation during randomization process, resulting in potential for selection bias; **Imprecision: Serious.** Only data from one study.
7. Systematic review with included studies: Berl 2003 **Baseline/comparator:** Control arm of reference used for intervention.
8. **Risk of bias: No serious.** Unclear concealment of allocation during randomization process, resulting in potential for selection bias; **Imprecision: Serious.** Only data from one study.
9. Systematic review with included studies: Berl 2003 **Baseline/comparator:** Control arm of reference used for intervention.
10. **Risk of bias: No serious.** Unclear concealment of allocation during randomization process, resulting in potential for selection bias; **Imprecision: Serious.** Only data from one study.
11. Systematic review with included studies: Lewis 2001 **Baseline/comparator:** Control arm of reference used for intervention.
12. **Risk of bias: No serious.** Unclear concealment of allocation during randomization process, resulting in potential for selection bias; **Imprecision: Serious.** Only data from one study.
13. Systematic review with included studies: Lewis 2001 **Baseline/comparator:** Control arm of reference used for intervention.
14. **Risk of bias: No serious.** Unclear concealment of allocation during randomization process, resulting in potential for selection bias; **Imprecision: Serious.** Only data from one study.
15. Systematic review with included studies: Lewis 2001 **Baseline/comparator:** Control arm of reference used for intervention.
16. **Risk of bias: No serious.** Unclear concealment of allocation during randomization process, resulting in potential for selection bias; **Imprecision: Serious.** Only data from one study.
17. Systematic review with included studies: [137], [43] **Baseline/comparator:** Control arm of reference used for intervention.
18. **Risk of bias: Serious.** Unclear sequence generation/ generation of comparable groups, resulting in potential for selection bias, unclear concealment of allocation during randomization process, resulting in potential for selection bias.
19. Systematic review with included studies: [44], [43] **Baseline/comparator:** Control arm of reference used for intervention.
20. **Risk of bias: Serious.** Incomplete data and/or large loss to follow up, Selective outcome reporting, unclear sequence generation/ generation of comparable groups, resulting in potential for selection bias, unclear concealment of allocation during randomization process, resulting in potential for selection bias; **Inconsistency: Serious.** Point estimates vary widely, the magnitude of statistical heterogeneity was high, with I^2 : 67%; **Imprecision: Very Serious.** Low number of patients, Wide confidence intervals.

21. Systematic review with included studies: Lewis 2001, Ruggenenti 2004 **Baseline/comparator:** Control arm of reference used for intervention.
22. **Risk of bias: No serious.** Unclear sequence generation/ generation of comparable groups, resulting in potential for selection bias, unclear concealment of allocation during randomization process, resulting in potential for selection bias.
23. Systematic review with included studies: [137], [138] **Baseline/comparator:** Control arm of reference used for intervention.
24. **Risk of bias: Serious.** Unclear sequence generation/ generation of comparable groups, resulting in potential for selection bias, unclear concealment of allocation during randomization process, resulting in potential for selection bias; **Inconsistency: Serious.** The magnitude of statistical heterogeneity was high, with I^2 : 78%, Point estimates vary widely; **Imprecision: Serious.** no standard deviation reported in two studies.
25. Systematic review with included studies: [137], [138] **Baseline/comparator:** Control arm of reference used for intervention.
26. **Risk of bias: Serious.** Unclear sequence generation/ generation of comparable groups, resulting in potential for selection bias, unclear concealment of allocation during randomization process, resulting in potential for selection bias; **Imprecision: Serious.** Due to missing standard deviation in two studies.
27. Systematic review with included studies: [135], [139], [132], [138] **Baseline/comparator:** Control arm of reference used for intervention.
28. **Risk of bias: Serious.** Incomplete data and/or large loss to follow up, Selective outcome reporting, unclear sequence generation/ generation of comparable groups, resulting in potential for selection bias, unclear concealment of allocation during randomization process, resulting in potential for selection bias; **Inconsistency: Serious.** The magnitude of statistical heterogeneity was high, with I^2 : 78%, Point estimates vary widely; **Imprecision: Serious.** Low number of patients.

References

- [43] Jerums G., Allen TJ, Campbell DJ, Cooper ME, Gilbert RE, Hammond JJ, et al. Long-term comparison between perindopril and nifedipine in normotensive patients with type 1 diabetes and microalbuminuria. *American Journal of Kidney Diseases* 2001;37(5):890-899
- [44] Jerums G., Allen TJ, Campbell DJ, Cooper ME, Gilbert RE, Hammond JJ, et al. Long-term renoprotection by perindopril or nifedipine in non-hypertensive patients with type 2 diabetes and microalbuminuria. *Diabetic Medicine* 2004;21(11):1192-1199
- [130] Berl T, Hunsicker LG, Lewis JB, Pfeffer MA, Porush JG, Rouleau J-L, Drury PL, Esmatjes E, Hricik D, Parikh CR, Raz I, Vanhille P, Wiegmann TB, Wolfe BM, Locatelli F, Goldhaber SZ, Lewis EJ. Cardiovascular outcomes in the Irbesartan Diabetic Nephropathy Trial of patients with type 2 diabetes and overt nephropathy. *Annals of Internal Medicine* 2003;138(7):542-9
- [132] Busch M, Franke S, Wolf G, Rohde RD, Stein G. Serum levels of the advanced glycation end products Nepsilon-carboxymethyllysine and pentosidine are not influenced by treatment with the angiotensin receptor II type 1 blocker irbesartan in patients with type 2 diabetic nephropathy and hypertension. *Nephron. Clinical practice* 2008;108(4):c291-7
- [135] Jerums G, Allen TJ, Campbell DJ, Cooper ME, Gilbert RE, Hammond JJ, O'Brien RC, Raffaele J, Tsalamandris C. Long-term renoprotection by perindopril or nifedipine in non-hypertensive patients with Type 2 diabetes and microalbuminuria. *Diabetic medicine* 2004;21(11):1192-9
- [136] Lewis EJ, Hunsicker LG, Clarke WR, Berl T, Pohl MA, Lewis JB, Ritz E, Atkins RC, Rohde R, Raz I. Renoprotective effect of the angiotensin-receptor antagonist irbesartan in patients with nephropathy due to type 2 diabetes. *New England Journal of Medicine* 2001;
- [137] Ruggenenti P, Fassi A, Ilieva AP, Bruno S, Iliev IP, Brusegan V, Rubis N, Gherardi G, Arnoldi F, Ganeva M, Ene-Iordache B, Gaspari F, Perna A, Bossi A, Trevisan R, Dodesini AR, Remuzzi G. Preventing microalbuminuria in type 2 diabetes. *The New England Journal of Medicine* 2004;351(19):1941-51
- [138] Schnack C, Capek M, Banyai M, Kautzky-Willer A, Prager R, Scherthaner G. Long-term treatment with nifedipine reduces urinary albumin excretion and glomerular filtration rate in normotensive type 1 diabetic patients with microalbuminuria. *Acta diabetologica* 1994;31(1):14-8
- [139] Thomas MC, Jerums G, Tsalamandris C, Macisaac R, Panagiotopoulos S, Cooper ME. Increased tubular organic ion clearance following chronic ACE inhibition in patients with type 1 diabetes. *Kidney international* 2005;67(6):2494-9

Table S34.

Population: Patients with diabetes and CKD and mild hyperkalemia

Intervention: Low-dose patiromer (8.4 g/d)

Comparator: Moderate-dose patiromer (18.6 g/d)

Outcome Timeframe	Study results and measurements	Absolute effect estimates		Certainty of the Evidence (Quality of evidence)	Plain text summary
		Moderate-dose patiromer (18.6 g/d)	Low-dose patiromer (8.4 g/d)		
All-cause mortality	(CI 95% -)	Difference: fewer			No studies were found that looked at all-cause mortality
Cardiovascular mortality	(CI 95% -)	Difference: fewer			No studies were found that looked at cardiovascular mortality
End-stage kidney disease	(CI 95% -)	Difference: fewer			No studies were found that looked at end-stage kidney disease
Cardiovascular events	(CI 95% -)	Difference: fewer			No studies were found that looked at cardiovascular events
Worsening of CKD	Relative risk: 0.82 (CI 95% 0.26 - 2.58) Based on data from 147 patients in 1 study ¹ Follow up 12 months	82 per 1000	67 per 1000	Very Low Due to serious risk of bias, Due to very serious imprecision ²	We are uncertain whether low-dose patiromer (8.4 g/d) increases or decreases worsening of CKD
Acute kidney injury	(CI 95% -)	Difference: fewer			No studies were found that looked at acute kidney injury
Hypoglycemia	(CI 95% -)	Difference: fewer			No studies were found that looked at hypoglycemia
Attaining HbA1c	(CI 95% -)	Difference: fewer			No studies were found that looked at attaining HbA1c
Common adverse events	Relative risk: 0.88 (CI 95% 0.57 - 1.36)	384 per 1000	338 per 1000	Very Low Due to serious risk of	We are uncertain whether low-dose

	Based on data from 147 patients in 1 study ³ Follow up 12 months	Difference: 46 fewer per 1000 (CI 95% 165 fewer - 138 more)	bias, Due to very serious imprecision ⁴	patiromer (8.4 g/d) increases or decreases common adverse events
Change in serum potassium	Measured by: Scale: - Based on data from 148 patients in 1 study ⁵ Follow up 12 months	0.51 0.35 mEq/l Mean mEq/l Mean Difference: MD 0.16 lower (CI 95% 0.34 lower - 0.02 higher)	Low Due to serious risk of bias, Due to serious imprecision ⁶	Low-dose patiromer may have little or no difference on change in serum potassium

1. Systematic review with included studies: Bakris 2015 **Baseline/comparator**: Control arm of reference used for intervention.
2. **Risk of bias: Serious.** Inadequate/lack of blinding of participants and personnel, resulting in potential for performance bias, Incomplete data with some outcomes reported as totals for all patients rather than intervention groups; **Imprecision: Very Serious.** Wide confidence intervals, Only data from one study.
3. Systematic review with included studies: Bakris 2015 **Baseline/comparator**: Control arm of reference used for intervention.
4. **Risk of bias: Serious.** Inadequate/lack of blinding of participants and personnel, resulting in potential for performance bias, Incomplete data with some outcomes reported as totals for all patients rather than intervention groups; **Imprecision: Very Serious.** Wide confidence intervals, Only data from one study, Only data from one study.
5. Systematic review with included studies: Bakris 2015 **Baseline/comparator**: Control arm of reference used for intervention.
6. **Risk of bias: Serious.** Inadequate/lack of blinding of participants and personnel, resulting in potential for performance bias, Incomplete data with some outcomes reported as totals for all patients rather than intervention groups, Selective outcome reporting; **Imprecision: Serious.** Only data from one study.

References

- [13] Bakris G.L., Agarwal R., Chan J.C., Cooper M.E., Gansevoort R.T., Haller H., et al. Effect of finerenone on albuminuria in patients with diabetic nephropathy: a randomized clinical trial. JAMA 2015;314(9):884-894
- [150] Natale P, Palmer SC, Ruospo M et al. Potassium binders for chronic hyperkalaemia in people with chronic kidney disease. Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews 2020;(6):CD013165

Table S35.

Population: Patients with diabetes and CKD and moderate hyperkalemia

Intervention: Low-dose patiromer (8.4 g/d)

Comparator: Moderate-dose patiromer (18.6 g/d)

Outcome Timeframe	Study results and measurements	Absolute effect estimates		Certainty of the Evidence (Quality of evidence)	Plain text summary
		Moderate-dose patiromer (18.6 g/d)	Low-dose patiromer (8.4 g/d)		
Common adverse events	Relative risk: 1.33 (CI 95% 0.8 - 2.19) Based on data from 54 patients in 1 study ¹ Follow up 12 months	464 per 1000	617 per 1000	Low Due to serious risk of bias, Due to serious imprecision ²	Low-dose patiromer may have little or no difference on common adverse events
All-cause mortality	(CI 95% -)	Difference: fewer			No studies were found that looked at all-cause mortality
Cardiovascular mortality	(CI 95% -)	Difference: fewer			No studies were found that looked at cardiovascular mortality
Cardiovascular events	(CI 95% -)	Difference: fewer			No studies were found that looked at cardiovascular events
Worsening of CKD	Relative risk: 0.81 (CI 95% 0.2 - 3.27) Based on data from 54 patients in 1 study ³ Follow up 12 months	143 per 1000	116 per 1000	Very Low Due to serious risk of bias, Due to very serious imprecision ⁴	We are uncertain whether low-dose patiromer increases or decreases worsening of CKD
Acute kidney injury	(CI 95% -)	Difference: fewer			No studies were found that looked at acute kidney injury
Hypoglycemia	(CI 95% -)	Difference: fewer			No studies were found that looked at hypoglycemia
Attaining HbA1c	(CI 95% -)	Difference: fewer			No studies were found that looked at attaining HbA1c
Change in serum potassium	Measured by: Scale: -	0.51 mEq/l Mean	0.87 mEq/l Mean	Low Due to serious risk of	Low-dose patiromer may increase change

	Based on data from 54 patients in 1 study ⁵ Follow up 12 months	Difference: MD 0.36 higher (CI 95% 0.03 higher - 0.69 higher)	bias, Due to serious imprecision ⁶	in serum potassium
--	---	---	---	--------------------

1. Systematic review [150] with included studies: Bakris 2015 **Baseline/comparator:** Control arm of reference used for intervention.
2. **Risk of bias: Serious.** Inadequate/lack of blinding of participants and personnel, resulting in potential for performance bias, Incomplete data with some outcomes reported as totals for all patients rather than intervention groups; **Imprecision: Serious.** Only data from one study.
3. Systematic review [150] with included studies: Bakris 2015 **Baseline/comparator:** Control arm of reference used for intervention.
4. **Risk of bias: Serious.** Inadequate/lack of blinding of participants and personnel, resulting in potential for performance bias, Incomplete data with some outcomes reported as totals for all patients rather than intervention groups; **Imprecision: Very Serious.** Wide confidence intervals, Only data from one study.
5. Systematic review [150] with included studies: Bakris 2015 **Baseline/comparator:** Control arm of reference used for intervention.
6. **Risk of bias: Serious.** Inadequate/lack of blinding of participants and personnel, resulting in potential for performance bias, Incomplete data with some outcomes reported as totals for all patients rather than intervention groups; **Imprecision: Serious.** Only data from one study.

References

- [13] Bakris G.L., Agarwal R., Chan J.C., Cooper M.E., Gansevoort R.T., Haller H., et al: Effect of finerenone on albuminuria in patients with diabetic nephropathy: a randomized clinical trial. JAMA 2015;314(9):884-894
- [150] Natale P, Palmer SC, Ruospo M et al. Potassium binders for chronic hyperkalaemia in people with chronic kidney disease. Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews 2020;(6):CD013165

Table S36.

Population: Patients with diabetes and CKD and mild hyperkalemia

Intervention: Moderate-dose patiromer (18.6 g/d)

Comparator: High-dose patiromer (33.6 g/d)

Outcome Timeframe	Study results and measurements	Absolute effect estimates		Certainty of the Evidence (Quality of evidence)	Plain text summary
		High-dose patiromer (33.6 g/d)	Moderate-dose patiromer (18.6 g/d)		
All-cause mortality	(CI 95% -)	Difference: fewer			No studies were found that looked at all-cause mortality
Cardiovascular mortality	(CI 95% -)	Difference: fewer			No studies were found that looked at cardiovascular mortality
Cardiovascular events	(CI 95% -)	Difference: fewer			No studies were found that looked at cardiovascular events
Worsening of CKD	Relative risk: 2.0 (CI 95% 0.52 - 7.69) Based on data from 146 patients in 1 study ¹ Follow up 12 months	41 per 1000	82 per 1000	Very Low Due to serious risk of bias, Due to very serious imprecision ²	We are uncertain whether mild hyperkalemia – moderate-dose patiromer (18.6 g/d) increases or decreases worsening of CKD
Acute kidney injury	(CI 95% -)	Difference: fewer			No studies were found that looked at acute kidney injury
Attaining HbA1c	(CI 95% -)	Difference: fewer			No studies were found that looked at attaining HbA1c
Hypoglycemia	(CI 95% -)	Difference: fewer			No studies were found that looked at hypoglycemia
Common adverse events	Relative risk: 1.65 (CI 95% 0.99 - 2.74) Based on data from 148 patients in 1 study ³ Follow up 12 months	230 per 1000	379 per 1000	Low Due to serious risk of bias, Due to serious imprecision ⁴	Moderate-dose patiromer (18.6 g/d) may have little or no difference on common adverse events

Change in serum potassium	Measured by: Scale: - Based on data from 148 patients in 1 study ⁵ Follow up 12 months	0.55 mEq/l Mean 0.51 mEq/l Mean Difference: MD 0.04 lower (CI 95% 0.22 lower - 0.14 higher)	Low Due to serious risk of bias, Due to serious imprecision ⁶	Moderate-dose patiromer (18.6 g/d) may have little or no difference on change in serum potassium
---------------------------	--	---	--	--

1. Systematic review [150] with included studies: Bakris 2015 **Baseline/comparator:** Control arm of reference used for intervention.
2. **Risk of bias: Serious.** Inadequate/lack of blinding of participants and personnel, resulting in potential for performance bias, Incomplete data with some outcomes reported as totals for all patients rather than intervention groups; **Imprecision: Very Serious.** Wide confidence intervals, Only data from one study.
3. Systematic review [150] with included studies: Bakris 2015 **Baseline/comparator:** Control arm of reference used for intervention.
4. **Risk of bias: Serious.** Inadequate/lack of blinding of participants and personnel, resulting in potential for performance bias, Incomplete data with some outcomes reported as totals for all patients rather than intervention groups; **Imprecision: Serious.** Only data from one study.
5. Systematic review [150] with included studies: Bakris 2015 **Baseline/comparator:** Control arm of reference used for intervention.
6. **Risk of bias: Serious.** Inadequate/lack of blinding of participants and personnel, resulting in potential for performance bias, Incomplete data with some outcomes reported as totals for all patients rather than intervention groups; **Imprecision: Serious.** Only data from one study.

References

- [13] Bakris G.L., Agarwal R., Chan J.C., Cooper M.E., Gansevoort R.T., Haller H., et al. Effect of finerenone on albuminuria in patients with diabetic nephropathy: a randomized clinical trial. *JAMA* 2015;314(9):884-894
- [150] Natale P, Palmer SC, Ruospo M et al. Potassium binders for chronic hyperkalaemia in people with chronic kidney disease. *Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews* 2020;(6):CD013165

Table S37.

Population: Patients with diabetes and CKD and moderate hyperkalemia

Intervention: Moderate-dose patiromer (18.6 g/d)

Comparator: High-dose patiromer (33.6 g/d)

Outcome Timeframe	Study results and measurements	Absolute effect estimates		Certainty of the Evidence (Quality of evidence)	Plain text summary
		High-dose patiromer (33.6 g/d)	Moderate-dose patiromer (18.6 g/d)		
All-cause mortality	(CI 95% -)	Difference: fewer			No studies were found that looked at all-cause mortality
Cardiovascular mortality	(CI 95% -)	Difference: fewer			No studies were found that looked at cardiovascular mortality
Cardiovascular events	(CI 95% -)	Difference: fewer			No studies were found that looked at cardiovascular events
Worsening of CKD	Relative risk: 0.61 (CI 95% 0.2 - 1.87) Based on data from 58 patients in 1 study ¹ Follow up 12 months	233 per 1000	142 per 1000	Very Low Due to serious risk of bias, Due to very serious imprecision ²	We are uncertain whether moderate- dose patiromer (18.6 g/d) increases or decreases worsening of CKD
Acute kidney injury	(CI 95% -)	Difference: fewer			No studies were found that looked at acute kidney injury
Hypoglycemia	(CI 95% -)	Difference: fewer			No studies were found that looked at hypoglycemia
Attaining HbA1c	(CI 95% -)	Difference: fewer			No studies were found that looked at attaining HbA1c
Common adverse events	Relative risk: 0.56 (CI 95% 0.36 - 0.86) Based on data from 58 patients in 1 study ³ Follow up 12 months	833 per 1000	466 per 1000	Low Due to serious risk of bias, Due to serious imprecision ⁴	Moderate-dose patiromer (18.6 g/d) may decrease common adverse events
Change in serum potassium	Measured by: Scale: -	0.92 mEq/l Mean	0.97 mEq/l Mean	Low Due to serious risk of	Moderate-dose patiromer (18.6

	Based on data from 58 patients in 1 study ⁵ Follow up 12 months	Difference: MD 0.05 higher (CI 95% 0.30 lower - 0.40 higher)	bias, Due to serious imprecision ⁶	g/d) may have little or no difference on change in serum potassium
--	---	--	---	--

1. Systematic review [113] with included studies: Bakris 2015 **Baseline/comparator:** Control arm of reference used for intervention.
2. **Risk of bias: Serious.** Inadequate/lack of blinding of participants and personnel, resulting in potential for performance bias, Incomplete data with some outcomes reported as totals for all patients rather than intervention groups; **Imprecision: Very Serious.** Wide confidence intervals, Only data from one study.
3. Systematic review [113] with included studies: Bakris 2015 **Baseline/comparator:** Control arm of reference used for intervention.
4. **Risk of bias: Serious.** Inadequate/lack of blinding of participants and personnel, resulting in potential for performance bias, Incomplete data with some outcomes reported as totals for all patients rather than intervention groups; **Imprecision: Serious.** Only data from one study.
5. Systematic review [113] with included studies: Bakris 2015 **Baseline/comparator:** Control arm of reference used for intervention.
6. **Risk of bias: Serious.** Inadequate/lack of blinding of participants and personnel, resulting in potential for performance bias, Incomplete data with some outcomes reported as totals for all patients rather than intervention groups; **Imprecision: Serious.** Only data from one study.

References

- [13] Bakris G.L., Agarwal R., Chan J.C., Cooper M.E., Gansevoort R.T., Haller H., et al. Effect of finerenone on albuminuria in patients with diabetic nephropathy: a randomized clinical trial. *JAMA* 2015;314(9):884-894
- [150] Natale P, Palmer SC, Ruospo M et al. Potassium binders for chronic hyperkalaemia in people with chronic kidney disease. *Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews* 2020;(6):CD013165

Table S38.

Population: Patients with diabetes and CKD (>133 µmol/l)

Intervention: Aspirin (2 x 325 mg/d)

Comparator: Placebo

Outcome Timeframe	Study results and measurements	Absolute effect estimates		Certainty of the Evidence (Quality of evidence)	Plain text summary
		Placebo	Aspirin (2 x 325 mg/d)		
All-cause mortality	Relative risk: 0.84 (CI 95% 0.68 - 1.05) Based on data from 512 patients in 1 study ¹ Follow up 60 months	421 per 1000	354 per 1000	Low Due to serious imprecision, Due to serious risk of bias ²	Aspirin may have little or no difference on all- cause mortality
Cardiovascular mortality	Relative risk: 0.82 (CI 95% 0.61 - 1.1) Based on data from 512 patients in 1 study ³ Follow up 60 months	291 per 1000	239 per 1000	Low Due to serious risk of bias, Due to serious imprecision ⁴	Aspirin may have little or no difference on cardiovascular mortality
Doubling serum creatinine	(CI 95% -)	Difference: fewer			No studies were found that looked at doubling serum creatinine
Micro- to macroalbuminuri a	(CI 95% -)	Difference: fewer			No studies were found that looked at micro- to macroalbuminuri a
Myocardial infarction	Relative risk: 0.83 (CI 95% 0.6 - 1.13) Based on data from 512 patients in 1 study ⁵ Follow up 60 months	261 per 1000	217 per 1000	Low Due to serious risk of bias, Due to serious imprecision ⁶	Aspirin may have little or no difference on myocardial infarction
Stroke	Relative risk: 2.17 (CI 95% 1.08 - 4.37) Based on data from 512 patients in 1 study ⁷ Follow up 60 months	42 per 1000	91 per 1000	Low Due to serious risk of bias, Due to serious imprecision ⁸	Aspirin agent may increase stroke
Heart failure	(CI 95% -)	Difference: fewer			No studies were found that looked at heart failure
Serious adverse events	(CI 95% -)	Difference: fewer			No studies were found that looked at serious adverse events

Outcome Timeframe	Study results and measurements	Absolute effect estimates		Certainty of the Evidence (Quality of evidence)	Plain text summary
		Placebo	Aspirin (2 x 325 mg/d)		
Peripheral arterial events	(CI 95% -)	Difference: fewer			No studies were found that looked at peripheral arterial events
Hypoglycemia	(CI 95% -)	Difference: fewer			No studies were found that looked at hypoglycemia
Attaining HbA1c	(CI 95% -)	Difference: fewer			No studies were found that looked at attaining HbA1c

1. Systematic review with included studies: ETDRS 1992 **Baseline/comparator:** Control arm of reference used for intervention.
2. **Risk of bias: Serious.** unclear sequence generation/ generation of comparable groups, resulting in potential for selection bias, unclear concealment of allocation during randomization process, resulting in potential for selection bias; **Imprecision: Serious.** Only data from one study.
3. Systematic review with included studies: ETDRS 1992 **Baseline/comparator:** Control arm of reference used for intervention.
4. **Risk of bias: Serious.** Unclear sequence generation/ generation of comparable groups, resulting in potential for selection bias, unclear concealment of allocation during randomization process, resulting in potential for selection bias; **Imprecision: Serious.** Only data from one study.
5. Systematic review with included studies: ETDRS 1992 **Baseline/comparator:** Control arm of reference used for intervention.
6. **Risk of bias: Serious.** Unclear sequence generation/ generation of comparable groups, resulting in potential for selection bias, unclear concealment of allocation during randomization process, resulting in potential for selection bias; **Imprecision: Serious.** Only data from one study.
7. Systematic review with included studies: ETDRS 1992 **Baseline/comparator:** Control arm of reference used for intervention.
8. **Risk of bias: Serious.** Unclear sequence generation/ generation of comparable groups, resulting in potential for selection bias, unclear concealment of allocation during randomization process, resulting in potential for selection bias; **Imprecision: Serious.**

References

[116] Aspirin effects on mortality and morbidity in patients with diabetes mellitus. Early Treatment Diabetic Retinopathy Study report 14. ETDRS Investigators. JAMA 1992;268(10):1292-1300

Table S39.

Population: Patients with diabetes and CKD

Intervention: Clopidogrel plus aspirin

Comparator: Placebo plus aspirin

Outcome Timeframe	Study results and measurements	Absolute effect estimates		Certainty of the Evidence (Quality of evidence)	Plain text summary
		Placebo plus aspirin	Clopidogrel plus aspirin		
All-cause mortality	Relative risk: 1.62 (CI 95% 1.13 - 2.32) Based on data from 2009 patients in 1 study ¹ Follow up Median 28 months	45 per 1000	73 per 1000	Low Due to serious risk of bias, Due to serious imprecision ²	Clopidogrel plus aspirin may increase all-cause mortality
Cardiovascular mortality	Relative risk: 1.64 (CI 95% 1.06 - 2.54) Based on data from 2009 patients in 1 study ³ Follow up Median 28 months	31 per 1000	51 per 1000	Low Due to serious risk of bias, Due to serious imprecision ⁴	Clopidogrel plus aspirin may increase cardiovascular mortality
Doubling serum creatinine	(CI 95% -)	Difference: fewer			No studies were found that looked at doubling serum creatinine
Micro- to macroalbuminuri a	(CI 95% -)	Difference: fewer			No studies were found that looked at micro- to macroalbuminuria
Myocardial infarction	Relative risk: 0.76 (CI 95% 0.44 - 1.31) Based on data from 2009 patients in 1 study ⁵ Follow up Median 28 months	29 per 1000	22 per 1000	Very Low Due to serious risk of bias, Due to very serious imprecision ⁶	We are uncertain whether clopidogrel plus aspirin increases or decreases myocardial infarction
Stroke	Relative risk: 0.91 (CI 95% 0.5 - 1.65) Based on data from 2009 patients in 1 study ⁷ Follow up Median 28 months	22 per 1000	20 per 1000	Very Low Due to serious risk of bias, Due to very serious imprecision ⁸	We are uncertain whether clopidogrel plus aspirin increases or decreases stroke
Heart failure	(CI 95% -)	Difference: fewer			No studies were found that looked at heart failure
Peripheral arterial events	(CI 95% -)				No studies were found that looked

Outcome Timeframe	Study results and measurements	Absolute effect estimates		Certainty of the Evidence (Quality of evidence)	Plain text summary
		Placebo plus aspirin	Clopidogrel plus aspirin		
		Difference: fewer			at peripheral arterial events
Serious adverse events	(CI 95% -)	Difference: fewer			No studies were found that looked at serious adverse events
Hypoglycemia	(CI 95% -)	Difference: fewer			No studies were found that looked at hypoglycemia
Attaining HbA1c	(CI 95% -)	Difference: fewer			No studies were found that looked at attaining HbA1c

1. Systematic review with included studies: CHARISMA 2009 **Baseline/comparator:** Control arm of reference used for intervention.
2. **Risk of bias: Serious.** Unclear sequence generation/ generation of comparable groups, resulting in potential for selection bias; **Imprecision: Serious.** Only data from one study.
3. Systematic review with included studies: CHARISMA 2009 **Baseline/comparator:** Control arm of reference used for intervention.
4. **Risk of bias: Serious.** Unclear sequence generation/ generation of comparable groups, resulting in potential for selection bias; **Imprecision: Serious.** Only data from one study.
5. Systematic review with included studies: CHARISMA 2009 **Baseline/comparator:** Control arm of reference used for intervention.
6. **Risk of bias: Serious.** Unclear sequence generation/ generation of comparable groups, resulting in potential for selection bias; **Imprecision: Very Serious.** Only data from one study, Wide confidence intervals.
7. Systematic review with included studies: CHARISMA 2009 **Baseline/comparator:** Control arm of reference used for intervention.
8. **Risk of bias: Serious.** Unclear sequence generation/ generation of comparable groups, resulting in potential for selection bias; **Imprecision: Very Serious.** Wide confidence intervals, Only data from one study.

References

[115] Dasgupta A, Steinhubl SR, Bhatt DL, Berger PB, Shao M, Mak K-H, Fox KAA, Montalescot G, Weber MA, Haffner SM, Dimas AP, Steg PG, Topol EJ. Clinical outcomes of patients with diabetic nephropathy randomized to clopidogrel plus aspirin versus aspirin alone (a post hoc analysis of the clopidogrel for high atherothrombotic risk and ischemic stabilization, management, and avoidance [CHARISMA] trial). *The American Journal of Cardiology* 2009;103(10):1359-1363

Lifestyle interventions in patients with diabetes and CKD

Table S40.

Population: Adults with diabetes and CKD, A3

Intervention: Low-salt diet

Comparator: Normal-salt diet

Outcome Timeframe	Study results and measurements	Absolute effect estimates		Certainty of the Evidence (Quality of evidence)	Plain text summary
		Normal-salt diet	Low-salt diet		
All-cause mortality	(CI 95% -)		Difference: fewer		No studies were found that looked at all-cause mortality
End-stage kidney disease	(CI 95% -)		Difference: fewer		No studies were found that looked at end-stage kidney disease
Cardiovascular events	(CI 95% -)		Difference: fewer		No studies were found that looked at cardiovascular events
CKD progression	(CI 95% -)		Difference: fewer		No studies were found that looked at CKD progression
Hypoglycemia	(CI 95% -)		Difference: fewer		No studies were found that looked at hypoglycemia
Diastolic blood pressure	Measured by: Scale: - Lower better	mm Hg	mm Hg Difference: null lower		No studies were found that looked at diastolic blood pressure
Systolic blood pressure	Measured by: Scale: - Lower better	mm Hg	mm Hg Difference: null lower		No studies were found that looked at systolic blood pressure
Creatinine clearance	Measured by: Scale: - Lower better Based on data from 4 patients in 1 study ¹ Follow up 1 week	mm Hg Mean	mm Hg Mean Difference: MD 14.00 lower (CI 95% 31.64 lower - 3.64 higher)	Low Due to very serious imprecision ²	Low-salt diet may have little or no difference on creatinine clearance
Body weight	Measured by: Scale: - Lower better	mm Hg	mm Hg		No studies were found that looked

		Difference: null lower		at body weight
HbA1c	Measured by: Scale: - Lower better	mm Hg mm Hg Difference: null lower		No studies were found that looked at HbA1c

1. Systematic review [291] with included studies: [196] **Baseline/comparator:** Control arm of reference used for intervention [196]
2. **Imprecision: Very Serious.** Low number of patients, Only data from one study, Wide confidence intervals.

References

- [196] Yoshioka K., Imanishi M., Konishi Y., Sato T., Tanaka S., Kimura G., Fujii S. Glomerular charge and size selectivity assessed by changes in salt intake in type 2 diabetic patients. *Diabetes Care* 1998;21(4):482-486
- [291] Suckling RJ, He FJ, Macgregor GA. Altered dietary salt intake for preventing and treating diabetic kidney disease. *The Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews* 2010;(12):CD006763

Table S41.

Population: Adults with diabetes and CKD, A2

Intervention: Low-salt diet

Comparator: Normal-salt diet

Outcome Timeframe	Study results and measurements	Absolute effect estimates		Certainty of the Evidence (Quality of evidence)	Plain text summary
		Normal-salt diet	Low-salt diet		
All-cause mortality	(CI 95% -)		Difference: fewer		No studies were found that looked at all-cause mortality
End-stage kidney disease	(CI 95% -)		Difference: fewer		No studies were found that looked at end-stage kidney disease
Cardiovascular events	(CI 95% -)		Difference: fewer		No studies were found that looked at cardiovascular events
CKD progression	(CI 95% -)		Difference: fewer		No studies were found that looked at CKD progression
Hypoglycemia	(CI 95% -)		Difference: fewer		No studies were found that looked at hypoglycemia
Body weight	Measured by: Scale: - High better Based on data from 27 patients in 2 studies ¹ Follow up 1.5 weeks (mean)	Mean	Mean Difference: MD 2.30 lower (CI 95% 2.77 lower - 1.83 lower)	Moderate Due to serious imprecision ²	A low-salt diet probably has little or no difference on body weight
Body mass index	Measured by: Scale: - High better Based on data from 7 patients in 1 study ³ Follow up 1 week	Mean	Mean Difference: MD 1.00 lower (CI 95% 1.39 lower - 0.61 lower)	Low Due to serious risk of bias, Due to serious imprecision ⁴	Low-salt diet may decrease body mass index
Systolic blood pressure	Measured by: Scale: - Lower better Based on data from 15 patients in 2 studies ⁵ Follow up 1 week (mean)	mm Hg Mean	mm Hg Mean Difference: MD 6.41 lower (CI 95% 9.58 lower - 3.23 lower)	Low Due to serious risk of bias, Due to serious imprecision ⁶	Low-salt diet may decrease systolic blood pressure
Diastolic blood pressure	Measured by: Scale: - Lower better	mm Hg Mean	mm Hg Mean	Low Due to serious risk of	Low-salt diet may decrease diastolic

Outcome Timeframe	Study results and measurements	Absolute effect estimates		Certainty of the Evidence (Quality of evidence)	Plain text summary
		Normal-salt diet	Low-salt diet		
	Based on data from 15 patients in 2 studies ⁷ Follow up 1 week (mean)			bias, Due to serious imprecision ⁸	blood pressure
Creatinine clearance	Measured by: Scale: - Lower better Based on data from 7 patients in 1 study ⁹ Follow up 1 week	mm Hg Mean	mm Hg Mean	Low Due to serious risk of bias, Due to serious imprecision ¹⁰	Low-salt diet may have little or no difference on creatinine clearance

1. Systematic review [291] with included studies: [199], [194] **Baseline/comparator:** Control arm of reference used for intervention [192], [197], [179]
2. **Imprecision: Serious.** Low number of patients.
3. Systematic review [291] with included studies: [194] **Baseline/comparator:** Control arm of reference used for intervention.
4. **Risk of bias: Serious.** Inadequate/lack of blinding of participants and personnel, resulting in potential for performance bias, Inadequate/lack of blinding of outcome assessors, resulting in potential for detection bias, Missing intention-to-treat analysis; **Imprecision: Serious.** Low number of patients, Only data from one study.
5. Systematic review [291] with included studies: [185], [194] **Baseline/comparator:** Control arm of reference used for intervention.
6. **Risk of bias: Serious.** Inadequate/lack of blinding of participants and personnel, resulting in potential for performance bias, Inadequate/lack of blinding of outcome assessors, resulting in potential for detection bias, Missing intention-to-treat analysis; **Inconsistency: No serious.** Heterogeneity: $\text{Chi}^2 = 4.22$, $\text{df} = 1$ ($P = 0.04$); $I^2 = 76\%$ however the effect estimates were all below the null; **Imprecision: Serious.** Low number of patients.
7. Systematic review [291] with included studies: [185], [194] **Baseline/comparator:** Control arm of reference used for intervention.
8. **Risk of bias: Serious.** Inadequate/lack of blinding of outcome assessors, resulting in potential for detection bias, Inadequate/lack of blinding of participants and personnel, resulting in potential for performance bias, Missing intention-to-treat analysis; **Inconsistency: No serious.** The magnitude of statistical heterogeneity was high, with Heterogeneity: $\text{Chi}^2 = 4.74$, $\text{df} = 1$ ($P = 0.03$); $I^2 = 79\%$ however the effect estimates were all below the null; **Imprecision: Serious.** Low number of patients.
9. Systematic review [291] with included studies: [202] **Baseline/comparator:** Control arm of reference used for intervention.
10. **Risk of bias: Serious.** Inadequate/lack of blinding of participants and personnel, resulting in potential for performance bias, Inadequate/lack of blinding of outcome assessors, resulting in potential for detection bias; **Imprecision: Serious.** Low number of patients, Only data from one study.

References

- [185] Imanishi M., Yoshioka K., Okumura M., Konishi Y., Okada N., Morikawa T., Sato T., Tanaka S., Fujii S. Sodium sensitivity related to albuminuria appearing before hypertension in type 2 diabetic patients. *Diabetes Care* 2001;24(1):111-116
- [194] Trevisan R., Bruttomesso D., Vedovato M., Brocco S., Pianta A., Mazzon C., Girardi C., Jori E., Semplicini A., Tiengo A., Del PS. Enhanced responsiveness of blood pressure to sodium intake and to angiotensin II is associated with insulin resistance in IDDM patients with microalbuminuria. *Diabetes* 1998;47(8):1347-1353
- [202] Yoshioka K: Yoshioka K., Imanishi M., Konishi Y. et al. Glomerular charge and size selectivity assessed by changes in salt intake in type 2 diabetic patients. *Diabetes Care* 1998;21(4):482-486. 1998; 1998;
- [291] Suckling RJ, He FJ, Macgregor GA. Altered dietary salt intake for preventing and treating diabetic kidney disease. *The Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews* 2010;(12):CD006763

Table S42.

Population: Patients with diabetes and CKD

Intervention: Low-potassium diet

Comparator: Usual diet

Outcome Timeframe	Study results and measurements	Absolute effect estimates		Certainty of the Evidence (Quality of evidence)	Plain text summary
		Usual diet	Low- potassium diet		
CKD progression	(CI 95% -)		Difference: fewer		No studies were found that looked at CKD progression
Hypoglycemia	(CI 95% -)		Difference: fewer		No studies were found that looked at hypoglycemia
All-cause mortality	(CI 95% -)		Difference: fewer		No studies were found that looked at all-cause mortality
End-stage kidney disease	(CI 95% -)		Difference: fewer		No studies were found that looked at end-stage kidney disease
Cardiovascular events	(CI 95% -)		Difference: fewer		No studies were found that looked at cardiovascular events
Body weight	Measured by: Scale: -		Difference: null lower		No studies were found that looked at body weight
Blood pressure	Measured by: Scale: -		Difference: null lower		No studies were found that looked at blood pressure
HbA1c	Measured by: Scale: -		Difference: null lower		No studies were found that looked at HbA1c

Table S43.

Population: Patients with diabetes and CKD

Intervention: Low-phosphorus and low-protein diet

Comparator: Usual diet (2 g sodium, 1 g protein, 1 g phosphorus)

Outcome Timeframe	Study results and measurements	Absolute effect estimates		Certainty of the Evidence (Quality of evidence)	Plain text summary
		Usual diet	Low- phosphorus and low- protein diet		
All-cause mortality	Relative risk: 2.29 (CI 95% 0.1 - 52.48) Based on data from 35 patients in 1 study ¹ Follow up Mean 34.7 months	0 per 1000	0 per 1000	Very Low Due to very serious imprecision, Due to very serious risk of bias ²	We are uncertain whether low- phosphorus and low-protein diet increases or decreases all-cause mortality
End-stage kidney disease	(CI 95% -)	Difference: fewer			No studies were found that looked at end-stage kidney disease
Cardiovascular events	Relative risk: 0.25 (CI 95% 0.01 - 5.83) Based on data from 35 patients in 1 study ³ Follow up Mean 34.7 months	67 per 1000	17 per 1000	Very Low Due to very serious imprecision, Due to very serious risk of bias ⁴	We are uncertain whether low- phosphorus and low-protein diet increases or decreases cardiovascular events
Hypoglycemia	(CI 95% -)	Difference: fewer			No studies were found that looked at hypoglycemia
Change in iothalamate- clearance	Measured by: ml/sec/1.73m ² Scale: - Based on data from 35 patients in 1 study ⁵ Follow up Mean 34.7 months	Mean	Mean	Very Low Due to serious imprecision, Due to very serious risk of bias ⁶	We are uncertain whether low- phosphorus and low-protein diet improves or worsen change in iothalamate- clearance (ml/sec/1.73 m ²)
24-hr urinary phosphate excretion	Measured by: Scale: - Based on data from 35 patients in 1 study ⁷ Follow up Mean 34.7 months	mmol per kg body weight Mean	mmol per kg body weight Mean	Very Low Due to serious imprecision, Due to very serious risk of bias ⁸	We are uncertain whether low- phosphorus and low-protein diet increases or decreases 24-hr urinary phosphate excretion
HbA1c ⁹	Measured by: Scale: -	Mean	Mean	Very Low Due to serious	We are uncertain whether low-

Outcome Timeframe	Study results and measurements	Absolute effect estimates	Certainty of the Evidence (Quality of evidence)	Plain text summary
	Based on data from 35 patients in 1 study ¹⁰ Follow up 34.7 (mean)	Usual diet Low-phosphorus and low-protein diet Difference: MD 0.2 lower (CI 95% 1.08 lower - 0.68 higher)	imprecision, Due to very serious risk of bias ¹¹	phosphorus and low-protein diet improves or worsen HbA1c
Mean arterial pressure ¹²	Measured by: Scale: - High better Based on data from 35 patients in 1 study ¹³ Follow up 34.7	mm Hg Mean mm Hg Mean Difference: MD 3.2 lower (CI 95% 6.14 lower - 0.26 lower)	Very Low Due to serious imprecision, Due to very serious risk of bias ¹⁴	We are uncertain whether low-phosphorus and low-protein diet improves or worsen mean arterial pressure
Weight	Measured by: Scale: -	Difference: null higher		No studies were found that looked at weight change

1. Systematic review with included studies: [175] **Baseline/comparator:** Control arm of reference used for intervention.
2. **Risk of bias: Very Serious.** Unclear sequence generation/ generation of comparable groups, resulting in potential for selection bias, Unclear concealment of allocation during randomization process, resulting in potential for selection bias, Unclear/lack of blinding of participants and personnel, resulting in potential for performance bias, Unclear/lack of blinding of outcome assessors, resulting in potential for detection bias, Selective outcome reporting, Missing intention-to-treat analysis; **Imprecision: Very Serious.** Low number of patients, Wide confidence intervals, Only data from one study.
3. Systematic review. **Baseline/comparator:** Control arm of reference used for intervention [175]
4. **Risk of bias: Very Serious.** Unclear sequence generation/ generation of comparable groups, resulting in potential for selection bias, Unclear concealment of allocation during randomization process, resulting in potential for selection bias, Unclear/lack of blinding of participants and personnel, resulting in potential for performance bias, Unclear/lack of blinding of outcome assessors, resulting in potential for detection bias, Selective outcome reporting, Missing intention-to-treat analysis; **Imprecision: Very Serious.** Wide confidence intervals, Low number of patients, Only data from one study.
5. Systematic review with included studies: [175] **Baseline/comparator:** Control arm of reference used for intervention.
6. **Risk of bias: Very Serious.** Unclear sequence generation/ generation of comparable groups, resulting in potential for selection bias, unclear concealment of allocation during randomization process, resulting in potential for selection bias, unclear of blinding of participants and personnel, resulting in potential for performance bias, unclear of blinding of outcome assessors, resulting in potential for detection bias, Selective outcome reporting, Missing intention-to-treat analysis; **Imprecision: Serious.** Only data from one study, Low number of patients, Only data from one study, Low number of patients.
7. Systematic review with included studies: Zeller 1991 **Baseline/comparator:** Control arm of reference used for intervention.
8. **Risk of bias: Very Serious.** Unclear sequence generation/ generation of comparable groups, resulting in potential for selection bias, Unclear concealment of allocation during randomization process, resulting in potential for selection bias, Unclear/lack of blinding of participants and personnel, resulting in potential for performance bias, Unclear/lack of blinding of outcome assessors, resulting in potential for detection bias, Selective outcome reporting, Missing intention-to-treat analysis; **Imprecision: Serious.** Only data from one study, Low number of patients.
9. Difference of HbA1c for duration of study.
10. Systematic review with included studies: [175] **Baseline/comparator:** Control arm of reference used for intervention.
11. **Risk of bias: Very Serious.** Unclear sequence generation/ generation of comparable groups, resulting in potential for selection bias, Unclear concealment of allocation during randomization process, resulting in

potential for selection bias, Unclear/lack of blinding of participants and personnel, resulting in potential for performance bias, Unclear/lack of blinding of outcome assessors, resulting in potential for detection bias, Selective outcome reporting, Missing intention-to-treat analysis; **Imprecision: Serious.** Low number of patients, Only data from one study.

12. Difference of mean arterial pressure for duration of study.

13. Systematic review. **Baseline/comparator:** Control arm of reference used for intervention [175]

14. **Risk of bias: Very Serious.** Inadequate sequence generation/ generation of comparable groups, resulting in potential for selection bias, Inadequate concealment of allocation during randomization process, resulting in potential for selection bias, Inadequate/lack of blinding of participants and personnel, resulting in potential for performance bias, Inadequate/lack of blinding of outcome assessors, resulting in potential for detection bias, Selective outcome reporting, Missing intention-to-treat analysis; **Imprecision: Serious.** Low number of patients, Only data from one study.

References

[175] Zeller K, Whittaker E, Sullivan L, Raskin P, Jacobson HR. Effect of restricting dietary protein on the progression of renal failure in patients with insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. The New England Journal of Medicine 1991;324(2):78-84

Table S44.

Population: Adults with diabetes and CKD

Intervention: Carbohydrate-restricted low-iron-available polyphenol-enriched (CR-LIPE) diet

Comparator: Usual diet (standard protein restricted diet (0.8 g/kg/d), isocaloric for ideal body weight maintenance)

Outcome Timeframe	Study results and measurements	Absolute effect estimates		Certainty of the Evidence (Quality of evidence)	Plain text summary
		Usual diet	CR-LIPE		
All-cause mortality	Relative risk: 0.5 (CI 95% 0.22 - 1.12) Based on data from 170 patients in 1 study ¹ Follow up 4 years	177 per 1000	89 per 1000	Low Due to serious risk of bias, Due to serious imprecision ²	CR-LIPE may have little or no difference on all- cause mortality
End-stage kidney disease	(CI 95% -)	Difference: fewer			No studies were found that looked at end-stage kidney disease
CKD progression	(CI 95% -)	Difference: fewer			No studies were found that looked at CKD progression
Cardiovascular events	(CI 95% -)	Difference: fewer			No studies were found that looked at cardiovascular events
Doubling of serum creatinine	Relative risk: 0.53 (CI 95% 0.33 - 0.86) Based on data from 170 patients in 1 study ³ Follow up 4 years	392 per 1000	208 per 1000	Low Due to serious risk of bias, Due to serious imprecision ⁴	CR-LIPE may decrease doubling of serum creatinine
Hypoglycemia	(CI 95% -)	Difference: fewer			No studies were found that looked at hypoglycemia
Body weight	Measured by: Scale: - Based on data from 170 patients in 1 study ⁵ Follow up 4 years	Mean	Mean	Low Due to serious risk of bias, Due to serious imprecision ⁶	CR-LIPE may have little or no difference on body weight

1. Systematic review [203] with included studies: Facchini 2003 **Baseline/comparator:** Control arm of reference used for intervention.
2. **Risk of bias: Serious.** Inadequate/lack of blinding of participants and personnel, resulting in potential for performance bias; **Imprecision: Serious.** Only data from one study.
3. Systematic review [203] with included studies: Facchini 2003 **Baseline/comparator:** Control arm of reference used for intervention.
4. **Risk of bias: Serious.** Inadequate/lack of blinding of participants and personnel, resulting in potential for performance bias; **Imprecision: Serious.** Only data from one study.

5. Systematic review [203] with included studies: Facchini 2003 **Baseline/comparator:** Control arm of reference used for intervention.
6. **Risk of bias: Serious.** Inadequate/lack of blinding of participants and personnel, resulting in potential for performance bias; **Imprecision: Serious.** Only data from one study.

References

[204] Facchini FS, Saylor KL. A low-iron-available, polyphenol-enriched, carbohydrate-restricted diet to slow progression of diabetic nephropathy. *Diabetes* 2003;52(5):1204-1209

[415] Palmer SC, Maggo JK, Campbell KL et al. Dietary interventions for adults with chronic kidney disease. *The Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews* 2017;4:CD011998

Anti-hyperglycemic therapies in patients with diabetes and CKD

Table S45.

Population: Patients with diabetes and advanced CKD

Intervention: DPP-4 inhibitors

Comparator: Placebo

Outcome Timeframe	Study results and measurements	Absolute effect estimates		Certainty of the Evidence (Quality of evidence)	Plain text summary
		Placebo	DPP-4 inhibitors		
All-cause mortality	Hazard Ratio: 0.93 (CI 95% 0.77 - 1.13) Based on data from 4423 patients in 7 studies Follow up Mean 14.57 months	103 per 1000	96 per 1000	Moderate Due to serious imprecision ¹	DPP-4 inhibitors probably have little or no difference on all-cause mortality
Cardiovascular mortality	Hazard Ratio: 0.98 (CI 95% 0.83 - 1.15) Based on data from 7462 patients in 3 studies Follow up Mean 39.4 months	per 1000	per 1000	High ²	DPP-4 inhibitors have little or no difference on all cardiovascular mortality
Major adverse cardiovascular events - 3-point	Hazard Ratio: 1.02 (CI 95% 0.92 - 1.12) Based on data from 11810 patients in 4 studies Follow up Mean 43.05 months	146 per 1000	149 per 1000	High ³	DPP-4 inhibitors have little or no difference on major adverse cardiovascular events
Kidney composite	Hazard Ratio: 1.01 (CI 95% 0.87 - 1.17) Based on data from 6924 patients in 2 studies Follow up Mean 39.6 months	101 per 1000	102 per 1000	High ⁴	DPP-4 inhibitors have little or no difference on kidney composite outcome
Acute kidney injury	Relative risk: 1.19 (CI 95% 0.34 - 4.25) Based on data from 133 patients in 1 study ⁵ Follow up 12 months	62 per 1000	74 per 1000	Low Due to serious risk of bias, Due to serious imprecision ⁶	DPP-4 inhibitors may have little or no difference on acute kidney injury
Hypoglycemia - requiring 3rd party assistance	Hazard Ratio: 1.03 (CI 95% 0.72 - 1.48) Based on data from 7013 patients in 9 studies Follow up Mean 13 months	35 per 1000	36 per 1000	Low Due to very serious imprecision ⁷	DPP-4 inhibitors may have little or no difference on hypoglycemia requiring 3 rd party assistance
Hyperkalemia	Relative risk: 1.3 (CI 95% 0.81 - 2.08)	106 per 1000	138 per 1000	Moderate Due to serious risk of	DPP-4 inhibitors probably have little

Outcome Timeframe	Study results and measurements	Absolute effect estimates		Certainty of the Evidence (Quality of evidence)	Plain text summary
		Placebo	DPP-4 inhibitors		
	Based on data from 502 patients in 2 studies ⁸ Follow up Mean 12 months	Difference: 32 more per 1000 (CI 95% 20 fewer - 114 more)		bias ⁹	or no difference on hyperkalemia
Amputation	Relative risk: 1.14 (CI 95% 0.63 - 2.07) Based on data from 3324 patients in 1 study ¹⁰ Follow up 3 years	12 per 1000	14 per 1000	Low Due to very serious imprecision ¹¹	DPP-4 inhibitors may have little or no difference on amputation
Fracture	Relative risk: 1.12 (CI 95% 0.78 - 1.6) Based on data from 3324 patients in 1 study ¹² Follow up 3 years	33 per 1000	37 per 1000	Moderate Due to serious imprecision ¹³	DPP-4 inhibitors probably have little or no difference on fracture
HbA1c	Measured by: Scale: - Based on data from 1204 patients in 8 studies Follow up Mean 9.43 months	% Mean	% Mean	Very Low Due to serious inconsistency, Due to serious risk of bias, Due to serious indirectness ¹⁴	We are uncertain whether DPP-4 inhibitors increase or decrease HbA1c
eGFR	Measured by: Scale: - Based on data from 3666 patients in 3 studies Follow up Mean 15 months	ml/min/1.73 m ² Mean	ml/min/1.73 m ² Mean	Moderate Due to serious imprecision ¹⁵	DPP-4 inhibitors probably decrease eGFR slightly
Body weight	Measured by: Scale: - Based on data from 80 patients in 1 study ¹⁶ Follow up 54 weeks	kg Mean	kg Mean	Very Low Due to serious risk of bias, Due to serious imprecision, Due to serious publication bias ¹⁷	We are uncertain whether DPP-4 inhibitors increase or decrease body weight

- Risk of bias: No serious.** Incomplete data and/or large loss to follow up; **Imprecision: Serious.** Wide confidence intervals; **Publication bias: No serious.** Mostly commercially funded studies.
- Inconsistency: No serious.** The direction of the effect is not consistent between the included studies; **Publication bias: No serious.** Mostly commercially funded studies.
- Inconsistency: No serious.** The direction of the effect is not consistent between the included studies; **Publication bias: No serious.** Mostly commercially funded studies.
- Publication bias: No serious.** Mostly commercially funded studies.
- Systematic review [392] with included studies: [347] **Baseline/comparator:** Control arm of reference used for intervention.
- Risk of bias: Serious.** Unclear sequence generation/ generation of comparable groups, resulting in potential for selection bias, unclear concealment of allocation during randomization process, resulting in potential for selection bias, no protocol available, Incomplete data and/or large loss to follow up; **Imprecision: Serious.** Only data from one study, Wide confidence intervals; **Publication bias: No serious.** Mostly commercially funded studies.
- Imprecision: Very Serious.** Wide confidence intervals.

8. Systematic review [392] with included studies: [347], [343] **Baseline/comparator:** Control arm of reference used for intervention.
9. **Risk of bias: Serious.** Unclear sequence generation/ generation of comparable groups, resulting in potential for selection bias, unclear concealment of allocation during randomization process, resulting in potential for selection bias, Incomplete data and/or large loss to follow up, no protocol available; **Publication bias: No serious.** Mostly commercially funded studies.
10. Systematic review [392] with included studies: [326] **Baseline/comparator:** Control arm of reference used for intervention.
11. **Imprecision: Very Serious.** Wide confidence intervals, Only data from one study; **Publication bias: No serious.** Mostly commercially funded studies.
12. Systematic review [392]. **Baseline/comparator:** Control arm of reference used for intervention [326]
13. **Imprecision: Serious.** Only data from one study.
14. **Risk of bias: Serious.** Unclear blinding of outcome assessors, resulting in potential for detection bias, Incomplete data and/or large loss to follow up; **Inconsistency: Serious.** The magnitude of statistical heterogeneity was high, with I^2 : 58%; **Indirectness: Serious.** Surrogate outcome; **Publication bias: No serious.** Mostly commercially funded studies.
15. **Imprecision: Serious.** Wide confidence intervals.
16. Systematic review [392] with included studies: [319] **Baseline/comparator:** Control arm of reference used for intervention.
17. **Risk of bias: Serious.** Incomplete data and/or large loss to follow up; **Imprecision: Serious.** Only data from one study; **Publication bias: Serious.** Mostly commercially funded studies.

References

- [310] Abe M., Higuchi T., Moriuchi M., Okamura M., Tei R., Nagura C. Efficacy and safety of saxagliptin, a dipeptidyl peptidase-4 inhibitor, in hemodialysis patients with diabetic nephropathy: A randomized open-label prospective trial. *Diabetes Research & Clinical Practice* 2016;116 244-252
- [314] Barnett AH, Huisman H., Jones R., von Eynatten M., Patel S., Woerle HJ. Linagliptin for patients aged 70 years or older with type 2 diabetes inadequately controlled with common antidiabetes treatments: a randomised, double-blind, placebo-controlled trial. *Lancet* 2013;382(9902):1413-1423
- [318] Chacra A., Gantz I., Mendizabal G., Durlach L., O'Neill EA, Zimmer Z., et al. A randomised, double-blind, trial of the safety and efficacy of omarigliptin (a once-weekly DPP-4 inhibitor) in subjects with type 2 diabetes and renal impairment. *International Journal of Clinical Practice* 2017;71(6):1-1
- [319] Chan JC, Scott R., Arjona Ferreira JC, Sheng D., Gonzalez E., Davies MJ, et al. Safety and efficacy of sitagliptin in patients with type 2 diabetes and chronic renal insufficiency. *Diabetes, Obesity & Metabolism* 2008;10(7):545-555
- [326] Green JB, Bethel MA, Armstrong PW, Buse JB, Engel SS, Garg J., et al. Effect of sitagliptin on cardiovascular outcomes in type 2 diabetes. *New England Journal of Medicine* 2015;373(3):232-242
- [327] Groop PH, Del Prato S, Taskinen MR, Owens DR, Gong Y, Crowe S, Patel S, Eynatten M, Woerle HJ. Linagliptin treatment in subjects with type 2 diabetes with and without mild-to-moderate renal impairment. *Diabetes, Obesity & Metabolism* 2014;16(6):560-568
- [333] Ito M., Abe M., Okada K., Sasaki H., Maruyama N., Tsuchida M., et al. The dipeptidyl peptidase-4 (DPP-4) inhibitor vildagliptin improves glycemic control in type 2 diabetic patients undergoing hemodialysis. *Endocrine Journal* 2011;58(11):979-987
- [339] Laakso M., Rosenstock J., Groop PH, Barnett AH, Gallwitz B., Hehnke U., et al. Treatment with the dipeptidyl peptidase-4 inhibitor linagliptin or placebo followed by glimepiride in patients with type 2 diabetes with moderate to severe renal impairment: a 52-week, randomized, double-blind clinical trial. *Diabetes Care* 2015;38(2): e15-e17
- [341] Lewin AJ, Arvay L., Liu D., Patel S., von Eynatten M., Woerle HJ. Efficacy and tolerability of linagliptin added to a sulfonylurea regimen in patients with inadequately controlled type 2 diabetes mellitus: an 18-week, multicenter, randomized, double-blind, placebo-controlled trial. *Clinical Therapeutics* 2012;34(9):1909-1919
- [343] Lukashevich V., Schweizer A., Shao Q., Groop PH, Kothny W. Safety and efficacy of vildagliptin versus placebo in patients with type 2 diabetes and moderate or severe renal impairment: a prospective 24-week randomized placebo-controlled trial. *Diabetes, Obesity & Metabolism* 2011;13(10):947-954
- [347] McGill JB, Sloan L., Newman J., Patel S., Sauce C., von Eynatten M., et al. Long-term efficacy and safety of linagliptin in patients with type 2 diabetes and severe renal impairment: A 1-year, randomized, double-blind, placebo-controlled study. *Diabetes Care* 2013;36(2):237-244
- [353] Nowicki M., Rychlik I., Haller H., Warren ML, Suchower L., Gause-Nilsson I., et al. Saxagliptin improves glycaemic control and is well tolerated in patients with type 2 diabetes mellitus and renal impairment. *Diabetes, Obesity & Metabolism* 2011;13(6):523-532
- [357] Rosenstock J., Perkovic V., Johansen OE, Cooper ME, Kahn SE, Marx N., Alexander JH, Pencina M., Toto RD, Wanner C., Zinman B., Woerle HJ, Baanstra D., Pfarr E., Schnaidt S., Meinicke T., George JT, von Eynatten M., McGuire DK, Carmelina INVESTIGATORS. Effect of Linagliptin vs Placebo on Major Cardiovascular Events in Adults

With Type 2 Diabetes and High Cardiovascular and Renal Risk: The CARMELINA Randomized Clinical Trial. *JAMA* 2018; Epub ahead of print

[361] Scirica BM, Bhatt DL, Braunwald E., Steg PG, Davidson J., Hirshberg B., et al. Saxagliptin and cardiovascular outcomes in patients with type 2 diabetes mellitus. *New England Journal of Medicine* 2013;369(14):1317-1326

[364] White WB, Bakris GL, Bergental RM, Cannon CP, Cushman WC, Fleck P., et al. EXamination of cArdiovascular outcoMes with alogliptIN versus standard of carE in patients with type 2 diabetes mellitus and acute coronary syndrome (EXAMINE): a cardiovascular safety study of the dipeptidyl peptidase 4 inhibitor alogliptin in patients with type 2 diabetes with acute coronary syndrome. *American Heart Journal* 2011;162(4):620-626

[368] Yki-Järvinen H., Rosenstock J., Durán-García S., Pinnetti S., Bhattacharya S., Thiemann S., et al. Effects of adding linagliptin to basal insulin regimen for inadequately controlled type 2 diabetes: a \geq 52-week randomized, double-blind study. *Diabetes Care* 2013;36(12):3875-3881

[369] Yoon SA, Han BG, Kim SG, Han SY, Jo YI, Jeong KH, et al. Efficacy, safety and albuminuria-reducing effect of gemigliptin in Korean type 2 diabetes patients with moderate to severe renal impairment: A 12-week, double-blind randomized study (the GUARD Study). *Diabetes, Obesity & Metabolism* 2017;19(4):590-598

[392] Lo C, Toyama T, Wang Y, Lin J, Hirakawa Y, Jun M, Cass A, Hawley CM, Pilmore H, Badve SV, Perkovic V, Zoungas S. Insulin and glucose-lowering agents for treating people with diabetes and chronic kidney disease. *The Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews* 2018;9(CD011798):

Table S46.

Population: Patients with T2D and CKD (G1-G5)

Intervention: Insulin degludec

Comparator: Insulin glargine

Outcome Timeframe	Study results and measurements	Absolute effect estimates		Certainty of the Evidence (Quality of evidence)	Plain text summary
		Insulin glargine	Insulin degludec		
All-cause mortality	(CI 95% -)	Difference: fewer			No studies were found that looked at all-cause mortality
Major adverse cardiovascular events - 3-point	Hazard Ratio: 0.95 (CI 95% 0.81 - 1.12) Based on data from 6036 patients in 1 study Follow up Median 2 years	122 per 1000	116 per 1000	Moderate Due to serious imprecision ¹	Insulin degludec probably has little or no difference on major adverse cardiovascular events
End-stage kidney disease	(CI 95% -)	Difference: fewer			No studies were found that looked at end-stage kidney disease
Doubling serum creatinine	(CI 95% -)	Difference: fewer			No studies were found that looked at doubling serum creatinine
Micro- to macroalbuminuri a	(CI 95% -)	Difference: fewer			No studies were found that looked at micro- to macroalbuminuria
Hypoglycemia - requiring 3rd party assistance	Hazard Ratio: 0.65 (CI 95% 0.51 - 0.83) Based on data from 6036 patients in 1 study Follow up Median 2 years	67 per 1000	44 per 1000	Moderate Due to serious imprecision ²	Insulin degludec probably decreases hypoglycemia requiring 3 rd party assistance slightly
Acute kidney injury	(CI 95% -)	Difference: fewer			No studies were found that looked at acute kidney injury

1. **Imprecision: Serious.** Only data from one study; **Publication bias: No serious.** Mostly commercially funded studies.
2. **Imprecision: Serious.** Only data from one study; **Publication bias: No serious.** Mostly commercially funded studies.

References

[383] Marso SP, McGuire DK, Zinman B, Poulter NR, Emerson SS, Pieber TR, Pratley RE, Haahr P-M, Lange M, Brown-Frandsen K, Moses A, Skibsted S, Kvist K, Buse JB. Efficacy and Safety of Degludec versus Glargine in Type 2 Diabetes. *The New England Journal of Medicine* 2017;377(8):723-732

[392] Lo C, Toyama T, Wang Y, Lin J, Hirakawa Y, Jun M, Cass A, Hawley CM, Pilmore H, Badve SV, Perkovic V, Zoungas S. Insulin and glucose-lowering agents for treating people with diabetes and chronic kidney disease. *The Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews* 2018;9(CD011798):

Table S47.

Population: Patients with T1D and CKD (G1-G2)

Intervention: Intensive-insulin

Comparator: Conventional insulin

Outcome Timeframe	Study results and measurements	Absolute effect estimates		Certainty of the Evidence (Quality of evidence)	Plain text summary
		Conventional insulin	Intensive insulin		
Cardiovascular events	(CI 95% -)	Difference: fewer			No studies were found that looked at cardiovascular events
End-stage kidney disease	Relative risk: 0.64 (CI 95% 0.29 - 1.4) Based on data from 1441 patients in 1 study ¹ Follow up 78 months	22 per 1000	14 per 1000	Low Due to very serious imprecision ²	Intensive insulin may have little or no difference on end-stage kidney disease
Doubling serum creatinine	(CI 95% -)	Difference: fewer			No studies were found that looked at doubling serum creatinine
Micro- to macroalbuminuri a	Relative risk: 0.5 (CI 95% 0.29 - 0.87) Based on data from 1439 patients in 1 study ³ Follow up 78 months	240 per 1000	120 per 1000	Moderate Due to serious imprecision ⁴	Intensive insulin probably decreases progression of albuminuria
Hypoglycemia	Relative risk (CI 95% -) Based on data from 36 patients in 1 study ⁵ Follow up 12 months	per 1000	per 1000	Low Due to serious risk of bias, Due to serious imprecision ⁶	There were too few who experienced the hypoglycemia, to determine whether intensive insulin made a difference
Attaining HbA1c	(CI 95% -)	Difference: fewer			No studies were found that looked at attaining HbA1c
All-cause mortality	Relative risk: 1.8 (CI 95% 0.53 - 6.11) Based on data from 1441 patients in 1 study ⁷ Follow up 78 months	6 per 1000	11 per 1000	Low Due to very serious imprecision ⁸	Intensive insulin may have little or no difference on all-cause mortality
Cardiovascular mortality	(CI 95% -)	Difference: fewer			No studies were found that looked at cardiovascular mortality

Blood glucose	Measured by: Scale: - Based on data from 36 patients in 1 study ⁹ Follow up 12 months	10.2 mmol/l Mean 7 mmol/l Mean Difference: MD 3.20 lower (CI 95% 7.58 lower - 1.18 higher)	Very Low Due to serious risk of bias, Due to very serious imprecision ¹⁰	We are uncertain whether intensive insulin increases or decreases blood glucose
GFR	Measured by: Scale: - Based on data from 36 patients in 1 study ¹¹ Follow up 12 months	ml/min/1.73 m ² Mean 3.20 higher ml/min/1.73 m ² Mean Difference: MD 3.20 higher (CI 95% 0.43 higher - 5.97 higher)	Very Low Due to serious imprecision, Due to serious risk of bias, Due to very serious imprecision ¹²	We are uncertain whether intensive insulin improves or worsen GFR
Serum creatinine	Measured by: Scale: - Lower better Based on data from 36 patients in 1 study ¹³ Follow up 12 months	0.93 mg/dl Mean 1.05 mg/dl Mean Difference: MD 0.12 higher (CI 95% 0.01 higher - 0.23 higher)	Low Due to serious risk of bias, Due to serious imprecision ¹⁴	Intensive insulin may increase serum creatinine slightly

1. Primary study [390] **Baseline/comparator:** Control arm of reference used for intervention.
2. **Imprecision: Very Serious.** Wide confidence intervals, Only data from one study.
3. No studies available [390] **Baseline/comparator:** Control arm of reference used for intervention.
4. **Imprecision: Serious.** Only data from one study/
5. Systematic review with included studies: Feldt-Rasmussen 1986 **Baseline/comparator:** Control arm of reference used for intervention.
6. **Risk of bias: Serious.** Unclear sequence generation/ generation of comparable groups, resulting in potential for selection bias, unclear concealment of allocation during randomization process, resulting in potential for selection bias; **Imprecision: Serious.** Only data from one study.
7. No studies available **Baseline/comparator:** Control arm of reference used for intervention.
8. **Imprecision: Very Serious.** Wide confidence intervals, Only data from one study.
9. Systematic review with included studies: [300] **Baseline/comparator:** Control arm of reference used for intervention.
10. **Risk of bias: Serious.** Unclear sequence generation/ generation of comparable groups, resulting in potential for selection bias, unclear concealment of allocation during randomization process, resulting in potential for selection bias; **Imprecision: Very Serious.** Wide confidence intervals, Only data from one study.
11. Systematic review with included studies: Feldt-Rasmussen 1986 **Baseline/comparator:** Control arm of reference used for intervention.
12. **Risk of bias: Serious.** Unclear sequence generation/ generation of comparable groups, resulting in potential for selection bias, unclear concealment of allocation during randomization process, resulting in potential for selection bias; **Imprecision: Very Serious.** Wide confidence intervals, Only data from one study.
13. Systematic review with included studies: Feldt-Rasmussen 1986 **Baseline/comparator:** Control arm of reference used for intervention.
14. **Risk of bias: Serious.** Unclear sequence generation/ generation of comparable groups, resulting in potential for selection bias, unclear concealment of allocation during randomization process, resulting in potential for selection bias; **Imprecision: Serious.** Only data from one study.

References

- [373] Feldt-Rasmussen B, Mathiesen ER, Hegedüs L, Deckert T. Kidney function during 12 months of strict metabolic control in insulin-dependent diabetic patients with incipient nephropathy. The New England Journal of Medicine 1986;314(11):665-670
- [375] Bangstad HJ, Kofoed-Enevoldsen A, Dahl-Jørgensen K, Hanssen KF. Glomerular charge selectivity and the influence of improved blood glucose control in type 1 (insulin-dependent) diabetic patients with microalbuminuria. Diabetologia 1992;35(12):1165-1169
- [390] The DCCT/EDIC research group. Effect of intensive diabetes treatment on albuminuria in type 1 diabetes: long-term follow-up of the Diabetes Control and Complications Trial and Epidemiology of Diabetes Interventions and Complications study. The Lancet. Diabetes & endocrinology 2014;2(10):793-800

Table S48

Population: Patients with T2D and CKD (G1-G2)

Intervention: Insulin degludec

Comparator: Insulin glargine

Outcome Timeframe	Study results and measurements	Absolute effect estimates		Certainty of the Evidence (Quality of evidence)	Plain text summary
		Insulin glargine	Insulin degludec		
Hypoglycemia - requiring 3rd party assistance	Hazard Ratio: 0.62 (CI 95% 0.43 - 0.89) Based on data from 3118 patients in 1 study Follow up Median 2 years	50 per 1000	31 per 1000	Moderate Due to serious imprecision ¹	Insulin degludec decreases hypoglycemia requiring 3rd party assistance
Attaining HbA1c	(CI 95% -)	Difference: fewer			No studies were found that looked at attaining HbA1c
All-cause mortality	(CI 95% -)	Difference: fewer			No studies were found that looked at all-cause mortality
Major cardiovascular events - 3-point	Hazard Ratio: 0.97 (CI 95% 0.76 - 1.24) Based on data from 3118 patients in 1 study Follow up Median 2 years	85 per 1000	83 per 1000	Moderate Due to serious imprecision ²	Insulin degludec probably has little or no difference on major cardiovascular events
Cardiovascular mortality	(CI 95% -)	Difference: fewer			No studies were found that looked at cardiovascular mortality
Cardiovascular events	(CI 95% -)	Difference: fewer			No studies were found that looked at cardiovascular events
Kidney composite	(CI 95% -)	Difference: fewer			No studies were found that looked at kidney composite outcomes
Acute kidney injury	(CI 95% -)	Difference: fewer			No studies were found that looked at acute kidney injury

1. **Imprecision: Serious.** Only data from one study.2. **Imprecision: Serious.** Only data from one study.

References

[345] Marso SP, Bain SC, Consoli A., Eliaschewitz FG, Jodar E., Leiter LA, et al: Semaglutide and cardiovascular outcomes in patients with type 2 diabetes. *New England Journal of Medicine* 2016;375(19):1834-1844

Table S49.

Population: Patients with T2D and CKD (G1-G2)

Intervention: Thiazolidinedione

Comparator: Placebo/standard of care

Outcome Timeframe	Study results and measurements	Absolute effect estimates		Certainty of the Evidence (Quality of evidence)	Plain text summary
		Placebo/standa rd of care	Thiazolidinedi one		
All-cause mortality	(CI 95% -)	Difference: fewer			No studies were found that looked at all-cause mortality
Cardiovascular mortality	(CI 95% -)	Difference: fewer			No studies were found that looked at cardiovascular mortality
Cardiovascular events	(CI 95% -)	Difference: fewer			No studies were found that looked at cardiovascular events
End-stage kidney disease	(CI 95% -)	Difference: fewer			No studies were found that looked at end-stage kidney disease
Doubling serum creatinine	(CI 95% -)	Difference: fewer			No studies were found that looked at doubling serum creatinine
Micro- to macroalbuminuri a	(CI 95% -)	Difference: fewer			No studies were found that looked at micro- to macroalbuminuria
Hypoglycemia	Relative risk (CI 95% -) Based on data from 30 patients in 1 study ¹	0 per 1000	0 per 1000	Low Due to serious risk of bias, Due to serious imprecision ²	There were too few who experienced hypoglycemia to determine whether thiazolidinedione made a difference
HbA1c	Measured by: Scale: - Based on data from 30 patients in 1 study ³	7.9 % Mean	8.2 % Mean	Low Due to serious risk of bias, Due to serious imprecision ⁴	Thiazolidinedione may have little or no difference on HbA1c

1. Systematic review with included studies: Imano 1998 **Baseline/comparator:** Control arm of reference used for intervention.
2. **Risk of bias: Serious.** Selective outcome reporting, unclear sequence generation/ generation of comparable groups, resulting in potential for selection bias, unclear concealment of allocation during randomization process,

resulting in potential for selection bias, unclear blinding of participants and personnel, resulting in potential for performance bias, unclear blinding of outcome assessors, resulting in potential for detection bias; **Imprecision: Serious.** Only data from one study.

3. Systematic review with included studies: Imano 1998 **Baseline/comparator:** Control arm of reference used for intervention.
4. **Risk of bias: Serious.** Selective outcome reporting, unclear sequence generation/ generation of comparable groups, resulting in potential for selection bias, unclear concealment of allocation during randomization process, resulting in potential for selection bias, unclear blinding of participants and personnel, resulting in potential for performance bias, unclear blinding of outcome assessors, resulting in potential for detection bias; **Imprecision: Serious.** Only data from one study.

References

- [374] Pistrosch F, Herbrig K, Kindel B, Passauer J, Fischer S, Gross P. Rosiglitazone improves glomerular hyperfiltration, renal endothelial dysfunction, and microalbuminuria of incipient diabetic nephropathy in patients. *Diabetes* 2005;54(7):2206-2211
- [376] Imano E, Kanda T, Nakatani Y, Nishida T, Arai K, Motomura M, Kajimoto Y, Yamasaki Y, Hori M. Effect of troglitazone on microalbuminuria in patients with incipient diabetic nephropathy. *Diabetes Care* 1998;21(12):2135-2139

Table S50.

Population: Patients with T2D and CKD (G1-G2)

Intervention: Thiazolidinedione

Comparator: Sulfonylurea

Outcome Timeframe	Study results and measurements	Absolute effect estimates		Certainty of the Evidence (Quality of evidence)	Plain text summary
		Sulfonylurea	Thiazolidinedione		
All-cause mortality	(CI 95% -)	Difference: fewer			No studies were found that looked at all-cause mortality
Cardiovascular mortality	(CI 95% -)	Difference: fewer			No studies were found that looked at cardiovascular mortality
Cardiovascular events	(CI 95% -)	Difference: fewer			No studies were found that looked at cardiovascular events
End-stage kidney disease	(CI 95% -)	Difference: fewer			No studies were found that looked at end-stage kidney disease
Doubling serum creatinine	(CI 95% -)	Difference: fewer			No studies were found that looked at doubling serum creatinine
Micro- to macroalbuminuria	(CI 95% -)	Difference: fewer			No studies were found that looked at micro- to macroalbuminuria
Hypoglycemia	(CI 95% -)	Difference: fewer			No studies were found that looked at hypoglycemia
Urinary albumin excretion	Measured by: Scale: - Based on data from 65 patients in 2 studies ¹	Mean	Mean	Moderate Due to serious imprecision ²	Thiazolidinedione probably decrease urinary albumin excretion slightly
HbA1c	Measured by: Scale: - Based on data from 111 patients in 4 studies ³	% Mean	% Mean	Moderate Due to serious risk of bias ⁴	Thiazolidinedione probably have little or no difference on HbA1c

Outcome Timeframe	Study results and measurements	Absolute effect estimates		Certainty of the Evidence (Quality of evidence)	Plain text summary
		Sulfonylurea	Thiazolidinedi one (higher)		

1. Systematic review with included studies: Nakamura 2006a, Nakamura 2004 **Baseline/comparator:** Control arm of reference used for intervention.
2. **Risk of bias: No serious.** Unclear sequence generation/ generation of comparable groups, resulting in potential for selection bias, unclear blinding of participants and personnel, resulting in potential for performance bias, unclear blinding of outcome assessors, resulting in potential for detection bias; **Imprecision: Serious.** Low number of patients, Wide confidence intervals.
3. Systematic review with included studies: Nakamura 2006a, Nakamura 2001b, Nakamura 2000a, Nakamura 2004 **Baseline/comparator:** Control arm of reference used for intervention.
4. **Risk of bias: Serious.** Unclear sequence generation/ generation of comparable groups, resulting in potential for selection bias, unclear concealment of allocation during randomization process, resulting in potential for selection bias, unclear blinding of participants and personnel, resulting in potential for performance bias, unclear blinding of outcome assessors, resulting in potential for detection bias.

References

- [377] Nakamura T, Matsuda T, Kawagoe Y, Ogawa H, Takahashi Y, Sekizuka K, Koide H. Effect of pioglitazone on carotid intima-media thickness and arterial stiffness in type 2 diabetic nephropathy patients. *Metabolism: Clinical and Experimental* 2004;53(10):1382-1386
- [378] Nakamura T, Sugaya T, Kawagoe Y, Ueda Y, Koide H. Effect of pioglitazone on urinary liver-type fatty acid-binding protein concentrations in diabetes patients with microalbuminuria. *Diabetes/Metabolism Research and Reviews* 2006;22(5):385-389
- [379] Nakamura T, Ushiyama C, Shimada N, Hayashi K, Ebihara I, Koide H. Comparative effects of pioglitazone, glibenclamide, and voglibose on urinary endothelin-1 and albumin excretion in diabetes patients. *Journal of Diabetes and its Complications* 2000;14(5):250-254
- [380] Nakamura T, Ushiyama C, Suzuki S, Shimada N, Sekizuka K, Ebihara L, Koide H. Effect of troglitazone on urinary albumin excretion and serum type IV collagen concentrations in Type 2 diabetic patients with microalbuminuria or macroalbuminuria. *Diabetic Medicine*. 2001;18(4):308-313

Table S51.

Population: Patients with T2D and CKD (G1-G2)

Intervention: Thiazolidinedione

Comparator: Alpha-glucosidase inhibitor

Outcome Timeframe	Study results and measurements	Absolute effect estimates		Certainty of the Evidence (Quality of evidence)	Plain text summary
		Alpha- glucosidase inhibitor	Thiazolidinedi- one		
All-cause mortality	(CI 95% -)	Difference: fewer			No studies were found that looked at all-cause mortality
Cardiovascular mortality	(CI 95% -)	Difference: fewer			No studies were found that looked at cardiovascular mortality
Cardiovascular events	(CI 95% -)	Difference: fewer			No studies were found that looked at cardiovascular events
End-stage kidney disease	(CI 95% -)	Difference: fewer			No studies were found that looked at end-stage kidney disease
Doubling serum creatinine	(CI 95% -)	Difference: fewer			No studies were found that looked at doubling serum creatinine
Micro- to macroalbuminuri- a	(CI 95% -)	Difference: fewer			No studies were found that looked at micro- to macroalbuminuria
Hypoglycemia	(CI 95% -)	Difference: fewer			No studies were found that looked at hypoglycemia
Urinary albumin excretion	Measured by: Scale: - Based on data from 64 patients in 2 studies ¹	Mean	Mean	Moderate Due to serious imprecision ²	Thiazolidinedione probably decrease urinary albumin excretion slightly
HbA1c	Measured by: Scale: -	Mean	Mean	Moderate Due to serious risk of	Thiazolidinedione probably have little

	Based on data from 110 patients in 4 studies ³	Difference: MD 0.08 lower (CI 95% 0.55 lower - 0.39 higher)	bias ⁴	or no difference on HbA1c
--	---	--	-------------------	---------------------------

1. Systematic review with included studies: Nakamura 2006a, Nakamura 2004 **Baseline/comparator:** Control arm of reference used for intervention.
2. **Risk of bias: No serious.** Unclear sequence generation/ generation of comparable groups, resulting in potential for selection bias, unclear blinding of participants and personnel, resulting in potential for performance bias, unclear blinding of outcome assessors, resulting in potential for detection bias; **Imprecision: Serious.** Wide confidence intervals.
3. Systematic review with included studies: Nakamura 2001b, Nakamura 2004, Nakamura 2006a, Nakamura 2000a **Baseline/comparator:** Control arm of reference used for intervention.
4. **Risk of bias: Serious.** Unclear sequence generation/ generation of comparable groups, resulting in potential for selection bias, unclear blinding of participants and personnel, resulting in potential for performance bias, unclear blinding of outcome assessors, resulting in potential for detection bias, unclear concealment of allocation during randomization process, resulting in potential for selection bias; **Inconsistency: No serious.** The direction of the effect is not consistent between the included studies.

References

- [377] Nakamura T, Matsuda T, Kawagoe Y, Ogawa H, Takahashi Y, Sekizuka K, Koide H. Effect of pioglitazone on carotid intima-media thickness and arterial stiffness in type 2 diabetic nephropathy patients. *Metabolism: Clinical and Experimental* 2004;53(10):1382-1386
- [378] Nakamura T, Sugaya T, Kawagoe Y, Ueda Y, Koide H. Effect of pioglitazone on urinary liver-type fatty acid-binding protein concentrations in diabetes patients with microalbuminuria. *Diabetes/Metabolism Research and Reviews* 2006;22(5):385-389
- [379] Nakamura T, Ushiyama C, Shimada N, Hayashi K, Ebihara I, Koide H. Comparative effects of pioglitazone, glibenclamide, and voglibose on urinary endothelin-1 and albumin excretion in diabetes patients. *Journal of Diabetes and its Complications* 2000;14(5):250-254
- [380] Nakamura T, Ushiyama C, Suzuki S, Shimada N, Sekizuka K, Ebihara L, Koide H. Effect of troglitazone on urinary albumin excretion and serum type IV collagen concentrations in Type 2 diabetic patients with microalbuminuria or macroalbuminuria. *Diabetic Medicine*. 2001;18(4):308-313

Table S52.

Population: Patients with T2D and CKD (G1-G2)

Intervention: Thiazolidinedione

Comparator: Meglitinide

Outcome Timeframe	Study results and measurements	Absolute effect estimates		Certainty of the Evidence (Quality of evidence)	Plain text summary
		Meglitinide	Thiazolidinedione		
All-cause mortality	(CI 95% -)	Difference: fewer			No studies were found that looked at all-cause mortality
Cardiovascular events	(CI 95% -)	Difference: fewer			No studies were found that looked at cardiovascular events
End-stage kidney disease	(CI 95% -)	Difference: fewer			No studies were found that looked at end-stage kidney disease
Doubling serum creatinine	(CI 95% -)	Difference: fewer			No studies were found that looked at doubling serum creatinine
Micro- to macroalbuminuria	(CI 95% -)	Difference: fewer			No studies were found that looked at micro- to macroalbuminuria
Hypoglycemia	(CI 95% -)	Difference: fewer			No studies were found that looked at hypoglycemia
Urinary albumin excretion	Measured by: Scale: - Based on data from 33 patients in 1 study ¹	140.8 Mean	40.5 Mean	Low Due to serious imprecision, Due to serious risk of bias ²	Thiazolidinedione may decrease urinary albumin excretion slightly
HbA1c	Measured by: Scale: - Based on data from 33 patients in 1 study ³	6.3 % Mean	6.4 % Mean	Low Due to serious risk of bias, Due to serious imprecision ⁴	Thiazolidinedione may have little or no difference on HbA1c

1. Systematic review with included studies: Nakamura 2006a **Baseline/comparator:** Control arm of reference used for intervention.
2. **Risk of bias: Serious.** Unclear sequence generation/ generation of comparable groups, resulting in potential for selection bias, unclear concealment of allocation during randomization process, resulting in potential for

selection bias, unclear blinding of participants and personnel, resulting in potential for performance bias;

Imprecision: Serious. Only data from one study.

3. Systematic review with included studies: Nakamura 2006a **Baseline/comparator:** Control arm of reference used for intervention.

4. **Risk of bias: Serious.** Unclear sequence generation/ generation of comparable groups, resulting in potential for selection bias, unclear concealment of allocation during randomization process, resulting in potential for selection bias, unclear blinding of participants and personnel, resulting in potential for performance bias;

Imprecision: Serious. Only data from one study.

References

[378] Nakamura T, Sugaya T, Kawagoe Y, Ueda Y, Koide H. Effect of pioglitazone on urinary liver-type fatty acid-binding protein concentrations in diabetes patients with microalbuminuria. *Diabetes/Metabolism Research and Reviews* 2006;22(5):385-389

Table S53.

Population: Patients with T2D and CKD (G1-G2)

Intervention: Sulfonylurea

Comparator: Metformin

Outcome Timeframe	Study results and measurements	Absolute effect estimates		Certainty of the Evidence (Quality of evidence)	Plain text summary
		Metformin	Sulfonylurea		
All-cause mortality	(CI 95% -)	Difference: fewer			No studies were found that looked at all-cause mortality
Cardiovascular events	(CI 95% -)	Difference: fewer			No studies were found that looked at cardiovascular events
End-stage kidney disease	(CI 95% -)	Difference: fewer			No studies were found that looked at end-stage kidney disease
Doubling serum creatinine	(CI 95% -)	Difference: fewer			No studies were found that looked at doubling serum creatinine
Micro- to macroalbuminuria	(CI 95% -)	Difference: fewer			No studies were found that looked at micro- to macroalbuminuria
Hypoglycemia	(CI 95% -)	Difference: fewer			No studies were found that looked at hypoglycemia
HbA1c	Measured by: Scale: - Based on data from 51 patients in 1 study ¹	7.6 % Mean	7.6 % Mean	Low Due to serious risk of bias, Due to serious imprecision ²	Sulfonylurea may have little or no difference on HbA1c

1. Systematic review with included studies: Amador-Licona 2000 **Baseline/comparator:** Control arm of reference used for intervention.
2. **Risk of bias: Serious.** Inadequate sequence generation/ generation of comparable groups, resulting in potential for selection bias, Inadequate concealment of allocation during randomization process, resulting in potential for selection bias, Inadequate/lack of blinding of participants and personnel, resulting in potential for performance bias; **Imprecision: Serious.** Only data from one study.

References

[402] Amador-Licona N, Guízar-Mendoza J, Vargas E, Sánchez-Camargo G, Zamora-Mata L. The short-term effect of a switch from glibenclamide to metformin on blood pressure and microalbuminuria in patients with type 2 diabetes mellitus. Archives of Medical Research 2000;31(6):571-575

Table S54.

Population: Patients with T2D and CKD (G1-G2)

Intervention: Sulfonylurea

Comparator: Alpha-glucosidase inhibitor

Outcome Timeframe	Study results and measurements	Absolute effect estimates		Certainty of the Evidence (Quality of evidence)	Plain text summary
		Alpha- glucosidase inhibitor	Sulfonylurea		
Doubling serum creatinine	(CI 95% -)		Difference: fewer		No studies were found that looked at doubling serum creatinine
Micro- to macroalbuminuri a	(CI 95% -)		Difference: fewer		No studies were found that looked at micro- to macroalbuminuria
Hypoglycemia	(CI 95% -)		Difference: fewer		No studies were found that looked at hypoglycemia
All-cause mortality	(CI 95% -)		Difference: fewer		No studies were found that looked at all-cause mortality
Cardiovascular events	(CI 95% -)		Difference: fewer		No studies were found that looked at cardiovascular events
End-stage kidney disease	(CI 95% -)		Difference: fewer		No studies were found that looked at end-stage kidney disease
Urinary albumin excretion	Measured by: Scale: - Based on data from 65 patients in 2 studies ¹	Mean	Mean Difference: MD 0.20 higher (CI 95% 21.32 lower - 21.72 higher)	Moderate Due to serious risk of bias ²	Sulfonylurea probably has little or no difference on urinary albumin excretion
HbA1c	Measured by: Scale: - Based on data from 95 patients in 3 studies ³	Mean	Mean Difference: MD 0.03 lower (CI 95% 0.5 lower - 0.44 higher)	Moderate Due to serious risk of bias ⁴	Sulfonylurea probably has little or no difference on HbA1c

1. Systematic review with included studies: [377], [378] **Baseline/comparator:** Control arm of reference used for intervention.

2. **Risk of bias: Serious.** Unclear sequence generation/ generation of comparable groups, resulting in potential for selection bias, unclear blinding of participants and personnel, resulting in potential for performance bias, unclear blinding of outcome assessors, resulting in potential for detection bias.
3. Systematic review [372] with included studies: Nakamura 2000a, Nakamura 2004, Nakamura 2006a
Baseline/comparator: Control arm of reference used for intervention.
4. **Risk of bias: Serious.** Unclear sequence generation/ generation of comparable groups, resulting in potential for selection bias, unclear blinding of participants and personnel, resulting in potential for performance bias, unclear blinding of outcome assessors, resulting in potential for detection bias.

References

- [377] Nakamura T, Matsuda T, Kawagoe Y, Ogawa H, Takahashi Y, Sekizuka K, Koide H. Effect of pioglitazone on carotid intima-media thickness and arterial stiffness in type 2 diabetic nephropathy patients. *Metabolism: Clinical and Experimental* 2004;53(10):1382-1386
- [378] Nakamura T, Sugaya T, Kawagoe Y, Ueda Y, Koide H. Effect of pioglitazone on urinary liver-type fatty acid-binding protein concentrations in diabetes patients with microalbuminuria. *Diabetes/Metabolism Research and Reviews* 2006;22(5):385-389

Table S55.

Population: Patients with T2D and CKD (G3a-G5)

Intervention: Glitazone

Comparator: Placebo/control

Outcome Timeframe	Study results and measurements	Absolute effect estimates		Certainty of the Evidence (Quality of evidence)	Plain text summary
		Placebo/control 1	Glitazone		
All-cause mortality	Hazard Ratio: 0.75 (CI 95% 0.55 - 1.02) Based on data from 597 patients in 1 study Follow up 35 months	136 per 1000	104 per 1000	Moderate Due to serious imprecision ¹	Glitazone probably has little or no difference on all-cause mortality
All-cause mortality - on dialysis	Relative risk: 0.5 (CI 95% 0.05 - 5.18) Based on data from 52 patients in 1 study ² Follow up 24 weeks	77 per 1000	39 per 1000	Low Due to very serious imprecision ³	Glitazone may have little or no difference on all- cause mortality on dialysis
Stroke	(CI 95% -)	Difference: fewer			No studies were found that looked at stroke
Heart failure	Relative risk: 0.34 (CI 95% 0.01 - 8.13) Based on data from 123 patients in 2 studies ⁴ Follow up Mean 18 months	16 per 1000	5 per 1000	Low Due to serious risk of bias, Due to serious imprecision ⁵	Glitazone may have little or no difference on heart failure
Doubling serum creatinine	(CI 95% -)	Difference: fewer			No studies were found that looked at doubling serum creatinine
Micro- to macroalbuminuri a	(CI 95% -)	Difference: fewer			No studies were found that looked at micro- to macroalbuminuria
End-stage kidney disease	(CI 95% -)	Difference: fewer			No studies were found that looked at end-stage kidney disease
Myocardial infarction	(CI 95% -)	Difference: fewer			No studies were found that looked at myocardial infarction
Hypoglycemia - requiring 3rd	(CI 95% -)	per 1000	per 1000	Very Low Due to serious risk of	No studies were found that looked

party assistance	Based on data from 31 patients in 1 study Follow up 3 months	Difference: fewer per 1000	bias, Due to very serious imprecision ⁶	at hypoglycemia requiring 3 rd party assistance
Death, micro- and macrovascular complications	Hazard Ratio: 0.75 (CI 95% 0.55 - 1.02) Based on data from 597 patients in 1 study Follow up 35 months	307 per 1000 240 per 1000 Difference: 67 fewer per 1000 (CI 95% 124 fewer - 5 more)	Moderate Due to serious imprecision ⁷	Glitazone may have little or no difference on microvascular and macrovascular complications
Death and cardiovascular outcomes	Hazard Ratio: 0.66 (CI 95% 0.45 - 0.97) Based on data from 597 patients in 1 study Follow up 35 months	214 per 1000 147 per 1000 Difference: 67 fewer per 1000 (CI 95% 111 fewer - 6 fewer)	Low Due to very serious imprecision ⁸	Glitazone may decrease the composite outcome of death and cardiovascular outcomes
HbA1c	Measured by: Scale: - Based on data from 88 patients in 2 studies Follow up Mean 6 months	% Mean % Mean Difference: MD 0.41 lower (CI 95% 1.15 lower - 0.32 higher)	Low Due to serious risk of bias, Due to serious inconsistency ⁹	Glitazone may have little or no difference on HbA1c
HbA1c - on dialysis	Measured by: Scale: - Based on data from 52 patients in 1 study Follow up 6 months	% Mean % Mean Difference: MD 0.06 lower (CI 95% 0.61 lower - 0.49 higher)	Low Due to serious risk of bias, Due to serious imprecision ¹⁰	Glitazone may have little or no difference on HbA1c on dialysis

- Risk of bias: No serious.** Unclear blinding of outcome assessors, resulting in potential for detection bias; **Imprecision: Serious.** Only data from one study.
- Systematic review [392] with included studies: [366] **Baseline/comparator:** Control arm of reference used for intervention.
- Risk of bias: No serious.** Inadequate/lack of blinding of participants and personnel, resulting in potential for performance bias, Inadequate/lack of blinding of outcome assessors, resulting in potential for detection bias; **Imprecision: Very Serious.** Only data from one study, Wide confidence intervals.
- Systematic review [392] with included studies: [334], [309] **Baseline/comparator:** Control arm of reference used for intervention.
- Risk of bias: Serious.** Inadequate/lack of blinding of participants and personnel, resulting in potential for performance bias, Inadequate/lack of blinding of outcome assessors, resulting in potential for detection bias, unclear sequence generation/ generation of comparable groups, resulting in potential for selection bias, unclear concealment of allocation during randomization process, resulting in potential for selection bias; **Imprecision: Serious.** Wide confidence intervals.
- Risk of bias: Serious.** Inadequate/lack of blinding of participants and personnel, resulting in potential for performance bias, Inadequate/lack of blinding of outcome assessors, resulting in potential for detection bias; **Imprecision: Very Serious.** Downgraded by one level because the optimal information size did not meet considering the event rate of the control group.
- Risk of bias: No serious.** Inadequate/lack of blinding of participants and personnel, resulting in potential for performance bias, Inadequate/lack of blinding of outcome assessors, resulting in potential for detection bias; **Imprecision: Serious.** Only data from one study.
- Risk of bias: No serious.** Inadequate/lack of blinding of participants and personnel, resulting in potential for performance bias, Inadequate/lack of blinding of outcome assessors, resulting in potential for detection bias; **Imprecision: Very Serious.** Only data from one study, Wide confidence intervals.
- Risk of bias: Serious.** Inadequate/lack of blinding of outcome assessors, resulting in potential for detection bias, Inadequate/lack of blinding of participants and personnel, resulting in potential for performance bias, Incomplete data and/or large loss to follow up; **Inconsistency: Serious.** The magnitude of statistical heterogeneity was high, with I²: 66%.

10. **Risk of bias: Serious.** Inadequate/lack of blinding of outcome assessors, resulting in potential for detection bias, Inadequate/lack of blinding of participants and personnel, resulting in potential for performance bias, Incomplete data and/or large loss to follow up; **Imprecision: Serious.** Only data from one study.

References

- [307] Abe M., Okada K., Kikuchi F., Matsumoto K. Clinical investigation of the effects of pioglitazone on the improvement of insulin resistance and blood pressure in type 2-diabetic patients undergoing hemodialysis. *Clinical Nephrology* 2008;70(3):220-228
- [309] Abe M., Okada K., Maruyama T., Maruyama N., Soma M., Matsumoto K. Clinical effectiveness and safety evaluation of long-term pioglitazone treatment for erythropoietin responsiveness and insulin resistance in type 2 diabetic patients on hemodialysis. *Expert Opinion on Pharmacotherapy* 2010;11(10):1611-1620
- [334] Jin HM, Pan Y: Angiotensin type-1 receptor blockade with losartan increases insulin sensitivity and improves glucose homeostasis in subjects with type 2 diabetes and nephropathy. *Nephrology Dialysis Transplantation* 2007;22(7):1943-1949
- [355] Pfutzner AH, Schondorf T., Dikta G., Krajewski V., Fuchs W., Forst T., et al. Use of pioglitazone vs. placebo in addition to standard insulin treatment in patients with type 2 diabetes mellitus requiring hemodialysis treatment [abstract]. *Diabetes* 2011;60(Suppl 1):A315-A316
- [366] Wong TY, Szeto CC, Chow KM, Leung CB, Lam CW, Li PK. Rosiglitazone reduces insulin requirement and C-reactive protein levels in type 2 diabetic patients receiving peritoneal dialysis. *American Journal of Kidney Diseases* 2005;46(4):713-719
- [392] Lo C, Toyama T, Wang Y, Lin J, Hirakawa Y, Jun M, Cass A, Hawley CM, Pilmore H, Badve SV, Perkovic V, Zoungas S. Insulin and glucose-lowering agents for treating people with diabetes and chronic kidney disease. *The Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews* 2018;9(CD011798):
- [399] Schneider CA, Ferrannini E, DeFronzo R, Schernthaner G, Yates J, Erdmann E. Effect of pioglitazone on cardiovascular outcome in diabetes and chronic kidney disease. *Journal of the American Society of Nephrology: JASN* 2008;19(1):182-187
- [400] Dormandy JA, Charbonnel B, Eckland DJA, Erdmann E, Massi-Benedetti M, Moules IK, Skene AM, Tan MH, Lefèbvre PJ, Murray GD, Standl E, Wilcox RG, Wilhelmsen L, Betteridge J, Birkeland K, Golay A, Heine RJ, Korányi L, Laakso M, Mokán M, Norkus A, Pirags V, Podar T, Scheen A, Scherbaum W, Schernthaner G, Schmitz O, Skrha J, Smith U, Taton J. Secondary prevention of macrovascular events in patients with type 2 diabetes in the PROactive Study (PROspective pioglitAzone Clinical Trial In macroVascular Events): a randomised controlled trial. *Lancet (London, England)* 2005;366(9493):1279-1289

Table S56.

Population: Patients with T2D and G5D (hemodialysis)

Intervention: Glinide

Comparator: Placebo

Outcome Timeframe	Study results and measurements	Absolute effect estimates		Certainty of the Evidence (Quality of evidence)	Plain text summary
		Placebo	Glinides		
All-cause mortality	(CI 95% -)	Difference: fewer			No studies were found that looked at all-cause mortality
End-stage kidney disease	(CI 95% -)	Difference: fewer			No studies were found that looked at end-stage kidney disease
Doubling serum creatinine	(CI 95% -)	Difference: fewer			No studies were found that looked at doubling serum creatinine
Cardiovascular events	(CI 95% -)	Difference: fewer			No studies were found that looked at cardiovascular events
Micro- to macroalbuminuria	(CI 95% -)	Difference: fewer			No studies were found that looked at micro- to macroalbuminuria
Hypoglycemia - requiring 3rd party assistance	Hazard Ratio (CI 95% -) Based on data from 36 patients in 1 study ¹ Follow up 24 weeks	per 1000	per 1000	Very Low Due to serious risk of bias, Due to very serious imprecision ²	There were too few who experienced hypoglycemia requiring 3 rd party assistance to determine whether glinides made a difference
Acute kidney injury	(CI 95% -)	Difference: fewer			No studies were found that looked at acute kidney injury

1. Systematic review [392] with included studies: [308] **Baseline/comparator:** Control arm of reference used for intervention.
2. **Risk of bias: Serious.** Inadequate/lack of blinding of participants and personnel, resulting in potential for performance bias, Inadequate/lack of blinding of outcome assessors, resulting in potential for detection bias; **Imprecision: Very Serious.** Downgraded by two levels because the optimal information size did not meet.

References

[308] Abe M., Okada K., Maruyama T., Maruyama N., Matsumoto K. Combination therapy with mitiglinide and voglibose improves glycemic control in type 2 diabetic patients on hemodialysis. Expert Opinion on Pharmacotherapy 2010;11(2):169-176

[392] Lo C, Toyama T, Wang Y, Lin J, Hirakawa Y, Jun M, Cass A, Hawley CM, Pilmore H, Badve SV, Perkovic V, Zoungas S. Insulin and glucose-lowering agents for treating people with diabetes and chronic kidney disease. The Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews 2018;9(CD011798):

Table S57.

Population: Patients with T2D and CKD (G3a-G5)

Intervention: Sitagliptin

Comparator: Glipizide

Outcome Timeframe	Study results and measurements	Absolute effect estimates		Certainty of the Evidence (Quality of evidence)	Plain text summary
		Glipizide	Sitagliptin		
All-cause mortality	Relative risk: 0.55 (CI 95% 0.22 - 1.36) Based on data from 551 patients in 2 studies ¹ Follow up Mean 54 weeks	47 per 1000	26 per 1000	Low Due to serious risk of bias, Due to serious indirectness ²	Sitagliptin may have little or no difference on all-cause mortality
All-cause mortality - on hemodialysis	Relative risk: 0.68 (CI 95% 0.2 - 2.29) Based on data from 129 patients in 1 study ³ Follow up 54 weeks	92 per 1000	63 per 1000	Very Low Due to serious risk of bias, Due to serious imprecision, Due to serious indirectness ⁴	We are uncertain whether sitagliptin increases or decreases all-cause mortality
Myocardial infarction	Relative risk: 0.2 (CI 95% 0.01 - 4.18) Based on data from 422 patients in 1 study ⁵ Follow up 54 weeks	9 per 1000	2 per 1000	Very Low Due to serious risk of bias, Due to very serious imprecision ⁶	We are uncertain whether sitagliptin increases or decreases myocardial infarction
Stroke	Relative risk: 0.34 (CI 95% 0.01 - 8.21) Based on data from 422 patients in 1 study ⁷ Follow up 54 weeks	5 per 1000	2 per 1000	Very Low Due to serious risk of bias, Due to very serious imprecision ⁸	We are uncertain whether sitagliptin increases or decreases stroke
Heart failure	(CI 95% -)				No studies were found that looked at heart failure
End-stage kidney disease	(CI 95% -)				No studies were found that looked at end-stage kidney disease
Doubling serum creatinine	(CI 95% -)				No studies were found that looked at doubling serum creatinine
Micro- to macroalbuminuri a	(CI 95% -)				No studies were found that looked at micro- to macroalbuminuria

Fracture - on hemodialysis	Relative risk: 0.34 (CI 95% 0.01 - 8.16) Based on data from 129 patients in 1 study ⁹ Follow up 54 weeks	15 per 1000	5 per 1000	Very Low Due to serious risk of bias, Due to very serious imprecision ¹⁰	We are uncertain whether sitagliptin increases or decreases fracture
Hypoglycemia - requiring 3rd party assistance	Relative risk: 0.35 (CI 95% 0.09 - 1.37) Based on data from 551 patients in 2 studies ¹¹ Follow up Mean 12.5 months	40 per 1000	14 per 1000	Very Low Due to serious risk of bias, Due to very serious imprecision ¹²	We are uncertain whether sitagliptin increases or decreases hypoglycemia requiring 3 rd party assistance
Hypoglycemia - requiring 3rd party assistance on hemodialysis	Relative risk: 0.09 (CI 95% 0.01 - 1.64) Based on data from 129 patients in 1 study ¹³ Follow up 12.5 months	77 per 1000	7 per 1000	Very Low Due to serious risk of bias, Due to very serious imprecision ¹⁴	We are uncertain whether sitagliptin increases or decreases hypoglycemia requiring 3 rd party assistance on hemodialysis
HbA1c	Measured by: Scale: - Based on data from 398 patients in 2 studies Follow up Mean 54 weeks	% Mean	% Mean	Low Due to serious risk of bias, Due to serious inconsistency ¹⁵	Sitagliptin may have little or no difference on HbA1c
HbA1c - on hemodialysis	Measured by: Scale: - Based on data from 121 patients in 1 study Follow up 54 weeks	0.87 % Mean	0.72 % Mean	Low Due to serious risk of bias, Due to serious imprecision ¹⁶	Sitagliptin may have little or no difference on HbA1c

1. Systematic review [329] with included studies: [311], [312] **Baseline/comparator:** Control arm of reference used for intervention.
2. **Risk of bias: Serious.** Incomplete data and/or large loss to follow up; **Indirectness: Serious.** The outcome time frame in studies were insufficient; **Publication bias: No serious.** Mostly commercially funded studies; Systematic review [392] with included studies: [311] **Baseline/comparator:** Control arm of reference used for intervention.
3. **Risk of bias: Serious.** Incomplete data and/or large loss to follow up, unclear concealment of allocation during randomization process, resulting in potential for selection bias, unclear blinding of outcome assessors, resulting in potential for detection bias; **Indirectness: Serious.** The outcome time frame in studies were insufficient; **Imprecision: Serious.** Only data from one study; **Publication bias: No serious.** Mostly commercially funded studies.
4. Systematic review [392] with included studies: [312] **Baseline/comparator:** Control arm of reference used for intervention.
5. **Risk of bias: Serious.** Incomplete data and/or large loss to follow up; **Imprecision: Very Serious.** Wide confidence intervals, Only data from one study; **Publication bias: No serious.** Mostly commercially funded studies.
6. Systematic review [392] with included studies: [312] **Baseline/comparator:** Control arm of reference used for intervention.
7. **Risk of bias: Serious.** Incomplete data and/or large loss to follow up; **Imprecision: Very Serious.** Wide confidence intervals, Only data from one study; **Publication bias: No serious.** Mostly commercially funded studies.
8. Systematic review [392] with included studies: [311] **Baseline/comparator:** Control arm of reference used for intervention.

9. **Risk of bias: Serious.** Incomplete data and/or large loss to follow up; **Imprecision: Very Serious.** Wide confidence intervals, Only data from one study.
10. Systematic review [392] with included studies: [312], [311] **Baseline/comparator:** Control arm of reference used for intervention.
11. **Risk of bias: Serious.** Incomplete data and/or large loss to follow up; **Imprecision: Very Serious.** Downgraded by two levels because the 95% confidence interval included both appreciable benefit and appreciable harm.
12. Systematic review [392] with included studies: [311] **Baseline/comparator:** Control arm of reference used for intervention.
13. **Risk of bias: Serious.** Incomplete data and/or large loss to follow up; **Imprecision: Very Serious.** Downgraded by two levels because the 95% confidence interval included both appreciable benefit and appreciable harm.
14. **Risk of bias: Serious.** Incomplete data and/or large loss to follow up; **Inconsistency: Serious.** The magnitude of statistical heterogeneity was high, with I^2 : 67%. The direction of the effect is not consistent between the included studies; **Publication bias: No serious.** Mostly commercially funded studies.
15. **Risk of bias: Serious.** Incomplete data and/or large loss to follow up, unclear concealment of allocation during randomization process, resulting in potential for selection bias, unclear blinding of outcome assessors, resulting in potential for detection bias; **Imprecision: Serious.** Only data from one study; **Publication bias: No serious.** Mostly commercially funded studies.

References

- [311] Arjona Ferreira JC, Corry D., Mogensen CE, Sloan L., Xu L., Golm GT, et al. Efficacy and safety of sitagliptin in patients with type 2 diabetes and ESRD receiving dialysis: a 54-week randomized trial. *American Journal of Kidney Diseases* 2013;61(4):579-587
- [312] Arjona Ferreira JC, Marre M., Barzilai N., Guo H., Golm GT, Sisk CM, et al. Efficacy and safety of sitagliptin versus glipizide in patients with type 2 diabetes and moderate-to-severe chronic renal insufficiency. *Diabetes Care* 2013;36(5):1067-1073
- [392] Lo C, Toyama T, Wang Y, Lin J, Hirakawa Y, Jun M, Cass A, Hawley CM, Pilmore H, Badve SV, Perkovic V, Zoungas S. Insulin and glucose-lowering agents for treating people with diabetes and chronic kidney disease. *The Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews* 2018;9(CD011798):

Table S58.

Population: Patients with T2D and CKD (G3a-G5)

Intervention: Vildagliptin

Comparator: Sitagliptin

Outcome Timeframe	Study results and measurements	Absolute effect estimates		Certainty of the Evidence (Quality of evidence)	Plain text summary
		Sitagliptin	Vildagliptin		
All-cause mortality	Relative risk: 0.78 (CI 95% 0.11 - 5.41) Based on data from 148 patients in 1 study ¹ Follow up 24 weeks	31 per 1000	24 per 1000	Low Due to serious imprecision, Due to serious indirectness ²	Vildagliptin may have little or no difference on all- cause mortality
Cardiovascular events	(CI 95% -)	Difference: fewer			No studies were found that looked at cardiovascular events
End-stage kidney disease	(CI 95% -)	Difference: fewer			No studies were found that looked at end-stage kidney disease
Doubling serum creatinine	(CI 95% -)	Difference: fewer			No studies were found that looked at doubling serum creatinine
Micro- to macroalbuminuri a	(CI 95% -)	Difference: fewer			No studies were found that looked at micro- to macroalbuminuri a
Acute kidney injury	(CI 95% -)	Difference: fewer			No studies were found that looked at acute kidney injury
Hypoglycemia - any event	Relative risk: 1.02 (CI 95% 0.48 - 2.17) Based on data from 148 patients in 1 study ³ Follow up 6 months	154 per 1000	157 per 1000	Low Due to very serious imprecision ⁴	Vildagliptin may have little or no difference on hypoglycemia
HbA1c	Measured by: Scale: - Based on data from 140 patients in 1 study Follow up 24 weeks	0.56 % Mean	0.54 % Mean	Low Due to very serious imprecision ⁵	Vildagliptin may have little or no difference on HbA1c

1. Systematic review with included studies: [338] **Baseline/comparator:** Control arm of reference used for intervention.
2. **Indirectness: Serious.** The outcome time frame in studies were insufficient; **Imprecision: Serious.** Only data from one study; **Publication bias: No serious.** Mostly commercially funded studies.

3. Systematic review with included studies: [338] **Baseline/comparator:** Control arm of reference used for intervention.
4. **Imprecision: Very Serious.** Downgraded by two levels because the 95% confidence interval included both appreciable benefit and appreciable harm.
5. **Imprecision: Very Serious.** Only data from one study, Wide confidence intervals; **Publication bias: No serious.** Mostly commercially funded studies.

References

- [338] Kothny W., Lukashevich V., Foley JE, Rendell MS, Schweizer A. Comparison of vildagliptin and sitagliptin in patients with type 2 diabetes and severe renal impairment: a randomised clinical trial. *Diabetologia* 2015;58(9):2020-2026
- [392] Lo C, Toyama T, Wang Y, Lin J, Hirakawa Y, Jun M, Cass A, Hawley CM, Pilmore H, Badve SV, Perkovic V, Zoungas S. Insulin and glucose-lowering agents for treating people with diabetes and chronic kidney disease. *The Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews* 2018;9(CD011798):

Table S59.

Population: Patients with T2D and CKD (G3a-G5)

Intervention: Alectazar

Comparator: Pioglitazone

Outcome Timeframe	Study results and measurements	Absolute effect estimates		Certainty of the Evidence (Quality of evidence)	Plain text summary
		Pioglitazone	Alectazar		
All-cause mortality	Relative risk: 1.02 (CI 95% 0.21 - 4.97) Based on data from 301 patients in 1 study ¹ Follow up 60 weeks	20 per 1000	20 per 1000	Low Due to serious risk of bias, Due to serious imprecision ²	Alectazar may have little or no difference on all-cause mortality
Cardiovascular mortality	Relative risk: 1.02 (CI 95% 0.15 - 7.15) Based on data from 301 patients in 1 study ³ Follow up 60 weeks	13 per 1000	13 per 1000	Very Low Due to serious risk of bias, Due to very serious imprecision ⁴	We are uncertain whether alectazar increases or decreases all cardiovascular mortality
Myocardial infarction	Relative risk: 0.34 (CI 95% 0.01 - 8.28) Based on data from 301 patients in 1 study ⁵ Follow up 60 weeks	7 per 1000	2 per 1000	Very Low Due to serious risk of bias, Due to very serious imprecision ⁶	We are uncertain whether alectazar increases or decreases myocardial infarction
Stroke	Relative risk: 0.34 (CI 95% 0.01 - 8.28) Based on data from 301 patients in 1 study ⁷ Follow up 60 weeks	7 per 1000	2 per 1000	Very Low Due to serious risk of bias, Due to very serious imprecision ⁸	We are uncertain whether alectazar increases or decreases stroke
Heart failure	Relative risk: 9.12 (CI 95% 0.5 - 167.92) Based on data from 300 patients in 1 study ⁹ Follow up 60 weeks	0 per 1000	0 per 1000	Very Low Due to serious risk of bias, Due to very serious imprecision ¹⁰	We are uncertain whether alectazar increases or decreases heart failure
End-stage kidney disease	(CI 95% -)	Difference: fewer			No studies were found that looked at end-stage kidney disease
Doubling serum creatinine	(CI 95% -)	Difference: fewer			No studies were found that looked at doubling serum creatinine
Micro- to macroalbuminuria	(CI 95% -)	Difference: fewer			No studies were found that looked at micro- to macroalbuminuria

Acute kidney injury	(CI 95% -)	Difference: fewer		No studies were found that looked at acute kidney injury
Fracture	Relative risk: 1.53 (CI 95% 0.26 - 9.03) Based on data from 301 patients in 1 study ¹¹ Follow up 60 weeks	13 per 1000	20 per 1000	Very Low Due to serious risk of bias, Due to very serious imprecision ¹² We are uncertain whether aleglitazar increases or decreases fracture
Hypoglycemia – requiring 3rd party assistance	Relative risk: 5.1 (CI 95% 0.25 - 105.34) Based on data from 301 patients in 1 study ¹³ Follow up 15 months	per 1000	per 1000	Very Low Due to serious risk of bias, Due to very serious imprecision ¹⁴ We are uncertain whether aleglitazar increases or decreases hypoglycemia requiring 3rd party assistance
HbA1c	Measured by: Scale: - Based on data from 295 patients in 1 study ¹⁵ Follow up 60 weeks	0.76 % Mean	0.67 % Mean	Low Due to serious risk of bias, Due to serious imprecision ¹⁶ Aleglitazar may have little or no difference on HbA1c
eGFR	Measured by: Scale: - Based on data from 295 patients in 1 study ¹⁷ Follow up 60 weeks	-5.4 Mean	-15 Mean	Low Due to serious risk of bias, Due to serious imprecision ¹⁸ Aleglitazar may decrease eGFR slightly

1. Systematic review [392] with included studies: [359] **Baseline/comparator:** Control arm of reference used for intervention.
2. **Risk of bias: Serious.** Incomplete data and/or large loss to follow up; **Imprecision: Serious.** Only data from one study; **Publication bias: No serious.** Mostly commercially funded studies.
3. Systematic review [392] with included studies: [359] **Baseline/comparator:** Control arm of reference used for intervention.
4. **Risk of bias: Serious.** Incomplete data and/or large loss to follow up; **Imprecision: Very Serious.** Wide confidence intervals, Only data from one study; **Publication bias: No serious.** Mostly commercially funded studies.
5. Systematic review [392] with included studies: [359] **Baseline/comparator:** Control arm of reference used for intervention.
6. **Risk of bias: Serious.** Incomplete data and/or large loss to follow up; **Imprecision: Very Serious.** Wide confidence intervals, Only data from one study; **Publication bias: No serious.** Mostly commercially funded studies.
7. Systematic review [392] with included studies: [359] **Baseline/comparator:** Control arm of reference used for intervention.
8. **Risk of bias: Serious.** Incomplete data and/or large loss to follow up; **Imprecision: Very Serious.** Wide confidence intervals, Only data from one study; **Publication bias: No serious.** Mostly commercially funded studies.
9. Systematic review [392] with included studies: [359] **Baseline/comparator:** Control arm of reference used for intervention.
10. **Risk of bias: Serious.** Incomplete data and/or large loss to follow up; **Imprecision: Very Serious.** Wide confidence intervals, Only data from one study; **Publication bias: No serious.** Mostly commercially funded studies.
11. Systematic review [392] with included studies: [359] **Baseline/comparator:** Control arm of reference used for intervention.

12. **Risk of bias: Serious.** Incomplete data and/or large loss to follow up; **Imprecision: Very Serious.** Only data from one study, Wide confidence intervals.
13. Systematic review [392] with included studies: [359] **Baseline/comparator:** Control arm of reference used for intervention.
14. **Risk of bias: Serious.** Incomplete data and/or large loss to follow up; **Imprecision: Very Serious.** Downgraded by one level because the optimal information size did not meet considering the event rate of the control group. Downgraded by two levels because the 95% confidence interval included both appreciable benefit and appreciable harm.
15. Systematic review [392] with included studies: [359] **Baseline/comparator:** Control arm of reference used for intervention.
16. **Risk of bias: Serious.** Incomplete data and/or large loss to follow up; **Imprecision: Serious.** Only data from one study; **Publication bias: No serious.** Mostly commercially funded studies.
17. Systematic review with included studies: [359] **Baseline/comparator:** Control arm of reference used for intervention.
18. **Risk of bias: Serious.** Incomplete data and/or large loss to follow up; **Imprecision: Serious.** Only data from one study.

References

- [359] Ruilope L., Hanefeld M., Lincoff AM, Viberti G., Meyer-Reigner S., Mudie N., et al. Effects of the dual peroxisome proliferator-activated receptor-alpha/gamma agonist aleglitazar on renal function in patients with stage 3 chronic kidney disease and type 2 diabetes: a Phase IIb, randomized study. *BMC Nephrology* 2014;15(1):180
- [392] Lo C, Toyama T, Wang Y, Lin J, Hirakawa Y, Jun M, Cass A, Hawley CM, Pilmore H, Badve SV, Perkovic V, Zoungas S. Insulin and glucose-lowering agents for treating people with diabetes and chronic kidney disease. *The Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews* 2018;9(CD011798):

Table S60.

Population: Patients with T2D and CKD (G3a-G5)

Intervention: Insulin glulisine and glargine 0.5 U/kg/d

Comparator: Insulin glulisine and glargine 0.25 U/kg/d

Outcome Timeframe	Study results and measurements	Absolute effect estimates		Certainty of the Evidence (Quality of evidence)	Plain text summary
		Insulin glulisine and glargine 0.25 U/kg/d	Insulin glulisine and glargine 0.5 U/kg/d		
All-cause mortality	(CI 95% -)	Difference: fewer			No studies were found that looked at all-cause mortality
Cardiovascular events	(CI 95% -)	Difference: fewer			No studies were found that looked at cardiovascular events
End-stage kidney disease	(CI 95% -)	Difference: fewer			No studies were found that looked at end-stage kidney disease
Doubling serum creatinine	(CI 95% -)	Difference: fewer			No studies were found that looked at doubling serum creatinine
Micro- to macroalbuminuria	(CI 95% -)	Difference: fewer			No studies were found that looked at micro- to macroalbuminuria
Hypoglycemia - <3.89 mmol/l	Relative risk: 1.9 (CI 95% 0.91 - 3.96) Based on data from 107 patients in 1 study ¹ Follow up 6 days	158 per 1000	300 per 1000	Low Due to serious risk of bias, Due to serious imprecision ²	Insulin glulisine and glargine 0.5 U/kg/d may have little or no difference on hypoglycemia
Acute kidney injury	(CI 95% -)	Difference: fewer			No studies were found that looked at acute kidney injury

1. Systematic review [392] with included studies: [313] **Baseline/comparator:** Control arm of reference used for intervention.
2. **Risk of bias: Serious.** Unclear sequence generation/ generation of comparable groups, resulting in potential for selection bias, unclear blinding of participants and personnel, resulting in potential for performance bias;
Imprecision: Serious. Downgraded by one level because the optimal information size did not meet considering the event rate of the control group.

References

[313] Baldwin D., Zander J., Munoz C., Raghu P., DeLange-Hudec S., Lee H., et al. A randomized trial of two weight-based doses of insulin glargine and glulisine in hospitalized subjects with type 2 diabetes and renal insufficiency. *Diabetes Care* 2012;35(10):1970-1974

[392] Lo C, Toyama T, Wang Y, Lin J, Hirakawa Y, Jun M, Cass A, Hawley CM, Pilmore H, Badve SV, Perkovic V, Zoungas S. Insulin and glucose-lowering agents for treating people with diabetes and chronic kidney disease. *The Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews* 2018;9(CD011798):

Table S61.

Population: Patients with T2D and CKD (G3a-G5))

Intervention: Insulin degludec and liraglutide

Comparator: Insulin degludec

Outcome Timeframe	Study results and measurements	Absolute effect estimates		Certainty of the Evidence (Quality of evidence)	Plain text summary
		Insulin degludec	Insulin degludec and liraglutide		
All-cause mortality	(CI 95% -)	Difference: fewer			No studies were found that looked at all-cause mortality
Cardiovascular events	(CI 95% -)	Difference: fewer			No studies were found that looked at cardiovascular events
End-stage kidney disease	(CI 95% -)	Difference: fewer			No studies were found that looked at end-stage kidney disease
Doubling serum creatinine	(CI 95% -)	Difference: fewer			No studies were found that looked at doubling serum creatinine
Micro- to macroalbuminuria	(CI 95% -)	Difference: fewer			No studies were found that looked at micro- to macroalbuminuria
Hypoglycemia	(CI 95% -)	Difference: fewer			No studies were found that looked at hypoglycemia
Acute kidney injury	(CI 95% -)	Difference: fewer			No studies were found that looked at acute kidney injury
HbA1c	Measured by: Scale: - Based on data from 90 patients in 2 studies ¹ Follow up Mean 26 weeks	% Mean	% Mean Difference: MD 0.96 lower (CI 95% 1.36 lower - 0.55 lower)	Moderate Due to serious risk of bias ²	Insulin degludec and liraglutide probably decreases HbA1c slightly

1. Systematic review [392] with included studies: [325], [317] **Baseline/comparator:** Control arm of reference used for intervention.
2. **Risk of bias: Serious.** Inadequate/lack of blinding of participants and personnel, resulting in potential for performance bias; **Publication bias: No serious.** Mostly commercially funded studies.

References

- [317] Buse JB, Vilsbøll T., Thurman J., Blevins TC, Langbakke IH, Bøttcher SG, Rodbard HW, Nn- Trial Investigators. Contribution of liraglutide in the fixed-ratio combination of insulin degludec and liraglutide(IDegLira). *Diabetes Care*. 2014;37(11):2926-2933
- [325] Gough SC, Bode B., Woo V., Rodbard HW, Linjawi S., Poulsen P., Damgaard LH, Buse JB, DUAL-1 trial Investigators. Efficacy and safety of a fixed-ratio combination of insulin degludec and liraglutide (IDegLira) compared with its components given alone: results of a phase 3, open-label, randomised, 26-week, treat-to-target trial in insulin-naive patients with type 2 diabetes. *Lancet Diabetes Endocrinol*. 2014;2(11):885-893
- [392] Lo C, Toyama T, Wang Y, Lin J, Hirakawa Y, Jun M, Cass A, Hawley CM, Pilmore H, Badve SV, Perkovic V, Zoungas S. Insulin and glucose-lowering agents for treating people with diabetes and chronic kidney disease. *The Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews* 2018;9(CD011798):

Table S62.

Population: Patients with T2D and CKD (G3a-G5)

Intervention: Insulin degludec and liraglutide

Comparator: Liraglutide

Outcome Timeframe	Study results and measurements	Absolute effect estimates		Certainty of the Evidence (Quality of evidence)	Plain text summary
		Liraglutide	Insulin degludec and liraglutide		
All-cause mortality	(CI 95% -)	Difference: fewer			No studies were found that looked at all-cause mortality
Cardiovascular events	(CI 95% -)	Difference: fewer			No studies were found that looked at cardiovascular events
End-stage kidney disease	(CI 95% -)	Difference: fewer			No studies were found that looked at end-stage kidney disease
Doubling serum creatinine	(CI 95% -)	Difference: fewer			No studies were found that looked at doubling serum creatinine
Micro- to macroalbuminuria	(CI 95% -)	Difference: fewer			No studies were found that looked at micro- to macroalbuminuria
Hypoglycemia	(CI 95% -)	Difference: fewer			No studies were found that looked at hypoglycemia
Acute kidney injury	(CI 95% -)	Difference: fewer			No studies were found that looked at acute kidney injury
HbA1c	Measured by: Scale: - Based on data from 65 patients in 1 study Follow up 26 weeks	% Mean	% Mean Difference: MD 0.81 lower (CI 95% 1.28 lower - 0.34 lower)	Low Due to serious risk of bias, Due to serious imprecision ¹	Insulin degludec and liraglutide may decrease HbA1c slightly

1. **Risk of bias: Serious.** Inadequate/lack of blinding of participants and personnel, resulting in potential for performance bias, Incomplete data and/or large loss to follow up; **Imprecision: Serious.** Only data from one study.

References

- [325] Gough SC, Bode B., Woo V., Rodbard HW, Linjawi S., Poulsen P., Damgaard LH, Buse JB, DUAL-1 trial Investigators. Efficacy and safety of a fixed-ratio combination of insulin degludec and liraglutide (IDegLira) compared with its components given alone: results of a phase 3, open-label, randomised, 26-week, treat-to-target trial in insulin-naive patients with type 2 diabetes. *Lancet Diabetes Endocrinol.* 2014;2(11):885-893
- [392] Lo C, Toyama T, Wang Y, Lin J, Hirakawa Y, Jun M, Cass A, Hawley CM, Pilmore H, Badve SV, Perkovic V, Zoungas S. Insulin and glucose-lowering agents for treating people with diabetes and chronic kidney disease. *The Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews* 2018;9(CD011798):

Table S63.

Population: Patients with T2D and CKD (G3a-G5)

Intervention: Insulin degludec and liraglutide

Comparator: Placebo

Outcome Timeframe	Study results and measurements	Absolute effect estimates		Certainty of the Evidence (Quality of evidence)	Plain text summary
		Placebo	Insulin degludec and liraglutide		
All-cause mortality	(CI 95% -)	Difference: fewer			No studies were found that looked at all-cause mortality
Cardiovascular events	(CI 95% -)	Difference: fewer			No studies were found that looked at cardiovascular events
End-stage kidney disease	(CI 95% -)	Difference: fewer			No studies were found that looked at end-stage kidney disease
Doubling serum creatinine	(CI 95% -)	Difference: fewer			No studies were found that looked at doubling serum creatinine
Micro- to macroalbuminuri a	(CI 95% -)	Difference: fewer			No studies were found that looked at micro- to macroalbuminuria
Hypoglycemia	(CI 95% -)	Difference: fewer			No studies were found that looked at hypoglycemia
Acute kidney injury	(CI 95% -)	Difference: fewer			No studies were found that looked at acute kidney injury
HbA1c	Measured by: Scale: - Based on data from 46 patients in 1 study Follow up 26 weeks	% Mean	% Mean Difference: MD 1.33 lower (CI 95% 1.84 lower - 0.82 lower)	Low Due to serious risk of bias, Due to serious imprecision ¹	Insulin degludec and liraglutide may decrease HbA1c slightly

1. **Risk of bias: Serious.** Incomplete data and/or large loss to follow up; **Imprecision: Serious.** Only data from one study

References

[356] Rodbard HW, Bode BW, Harris SB, Rose L., Lehmann L., Jarlov H., Thurman J., Dual Action of L, insulin degludec Iv trial Investigators. Safety and efficacy of insulin degludec/liraglutide (IDegLira) added to sulphonylurea alone or to sulphonylurea and metformin in insulin-naïve people with Type 2 diabetes: the DUAL IV trial. *Diabetic Medicine* 2017;34(2):189-196

[392] Lo C, Toyama T, Wang Y, Lin J, Hirakawa Y, Jun M, Cass A, Hawley CM, Pilmore H, Badve SV, Perkovic V, Zoungas S. Insulin and glucose-lowering agents for treating people with diabetes and chronic kidney disease. *The Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews* 2018;9(CD011798):

Table S64.

Population: Patients with T2D and CKD (G3a-G5)

Intervention: Insulin degludec and liraglutide

Comparator: Insulin glargine

Outcome Timeframe	Study results and measurements	Absolute effect estimates		Certainty of the Evidence (Quality of evidence)	Plain text summary
		Insulin glargine	Insulin degludec and liraglutide		
All-cause mortality	(CI 95% -)	Difference: fewer			No studies were found that looked at all-cause mortality
Cardiovascular events	(CI 95% -)	Difference: fewer			No studies were found that looked at cardiovascular events
End-stage kidney disease	(CI 95% -)	Difference: fewer			No studies were found that looked at end-stage kidney disease
Doubling serum creatinine	(CI 95% -)	Difference: fewer			No studies were found that looked at doubling serum creatinine
Micro- to macroalbuminuria	(CI 95% -)	Difference: fewer			No studies were found that looked at micro- to macroalbuminuria
Hypoglycemia	(CI 95% -)	Difference: fewer			No studies were found that looked at hypoglycemia
Acute kidney injury	(CI 95% -)	Difference: fewer			No studies were found that looked at acute kidney injury
HbA1c	Measured by: Scale: - Based on data from 34 patients in 1 study Follow up 26 weeks	% Mean	% Mean Difference: MD 1.44 lower (CI 95% 2.03 lower - 0.85 lower)	Low Due to serious risk of bias, Due to serious imprecision ¹	Insulin degludec and liraglutide may decrease HbA1c slightly

1. **Risk of bias: Serious.** Inadequate/lack of blinding of participants and personnel, resulting in potential for performance bias, Incomplete data and/or large loss to follow up; **Imprecision: Serious.** Only data from one study.

References

- [342] Lingvay I, Pérez Manghi F, García-Hernández P, Norwood P, Lehmann L, Tarp-Johansen MJ, Buse JB, Dual V Investigators. Effect of Insulin Glargine Up-titration vs Insulin Degludec/Liraglutide on Glycated Hemoglobin Levels in Patients With Uncontrolled Type 2 Diabetes: The DUAL V Randomized Clinical Trial. *JAMA* 2016;315(9):898-907
- [392] Lo C, Toyama T, Wang Y, Lin J, Hirakawa Y, Jun M, Cass A, Hawley CM, Pilmore H, Badve SV, Perkovic V, Zoungas S. Insulin and glucose-lowering agents for treating people with diabetes and chronic kidney disease. *The Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews* 2018;9(CD011798):

Table S65.

Population: Patients with T2D and CKD (G3a-G5)

Intervention: Insulin degludec

Comparator: Insulin glargine

Outcome Timeframe	Study results and measurements	Absolute effect estimates		Certainty of the Evidence (Quality of evidence)	Plain text summary
		Insulin glargine	Insulin degludec		
All-cause mortality	(CI 95% -)	Difference: fewer			No studies were found that looked at all-cause mortality
Major adverse cardiovascular events - 3-point	Hazard Ratio: 0.94 (CI 95% 0.75 - 1.17) Based on data from 2918 patients in 1 study Follow up Median 2 years	141 per 1000	133 per 1000	Moderate Due to serious imprecision ¹	Insulin degludec probably has little or no difference on major adverse cardiovascular events
End-stage kidney disease	(CI 95% -)	Difference: fewer			No studies were found that looked at end-stage kidney disease
Doubling serum creatinine	(CI 95% -)	Difference: fewer			No studies were found that looked at doubling serum creatinine
Micro- to macroalbuminuri a	(CI 95% -)	Difference: fewer			No studies were found that looked at micro- to macroalbuminuria
Hypoglycemia - requiring 3rd party assistance	Hazard Ratio: 0.67 (CI 95% 0.48 - 0.94) Based on data from 2918 patients in 1 study Follow up Median 2 years	75 per 1000	51 per 1000	Moderate Due to serious imprecision ²	Insulin degludec probably decreases hypoglycemia requiring 3 rd party assistance slightly
Acute kidney injury	(CI 95% -)	Difference: fewer			No studies were found that looked at acute kidney injury

1. **Imprecision: Serious.** Only data from one study; **Publication bias: No serious.** Mostly commercially funded studies.
2. **Imprecision: Serious.** Only data from one study; **Publication bias: No serious.** Mostly commercially funded studies.

References

[383] Marson SP, McGuire DK, Zinman B, Poulter NR, Emerson SS, Pieber TR, Pratley RE, Haahr P-M, Lange M, Brown-Frandsen K, Moses A, Skibsted S, Kvist K, Buse JB. Efficacy and Safety of Degludec versus Glargine in Type 2 Diabetes. *The New England Journal of Medicine* 2017;377(8):723-732

[392] Lo C, Toyama T, Wang Y, Lin J, Hirakawa Y, Jun M, Cass A, Hawley CM, Pilmore H, Badve SV, Perkovic V, Zoungas S. Insulin and glucose-lowering agents for treating people with diabetes and chronic kidney disease. *The Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews* 2018;9(CD011798):

Table S66.

Population: Patients with diabetes and CKD

Intervention: Low-dose SGLT2i

Comparator: Standard-dose SGLT2i

Outcome Timeframe	Study results and measurements	Absolute effect estimates		Certainty of the Evidence (Quality of evidence)	Plain text summary
		Standard-dose SGLT2i	Low-dose SGLT2i		
All-cause mortality	(CI 95% -)	Difference: fewer			No studies were found that looked at all-cause mortality
Cardiovascular events	(CI 95% -)	Difference: fewer			No studies were found that looked at cardiovascular events
End-stage kidney disease	(CI 95% -)	Difference: fewer			No studies were found that looked at end-stage kidney disease
Doubling serum creatinine	(CI 95% -)	Difference: fewer			No studies were found that looked at doubling serum creatinine
Micro- to macroalbuminuri a	(CI 95% -)	Difference: fewer			No studies were found that looked at micro- to macroalbuminuria
Acute kidney injury	(CI 95% -)	Difference: fewer			No studies were found that looked at acute kidney injury
Hypoglycemia - requiring 3rd party assistance	(CI 95% -)	Difference: fewer			No studies were found that looked at hypoglycemia requiring 3 rd party assistance
HbA1c	Measured by: Scale: - Based on data from 75 patients in 1 study ¹ Follow up 6 months	7.9 Mean Difference: MD 0.3 lower (CI 95% 0.83 lower - 0.23 higher)	7.6 Mean	Low Due to serious risk of bias, Due to serious imprecision ²	Low-dose SGLT2i may have little or no difference on HbA1c

1. Systematic review with included studies: [426] **Baseline/comparator:** Control arm of reference used for intervention.

2. **Risk of bias: Serious.** Inadequate concealment of allocation during randomization process, resulting in potential for selection bias, Inadequate/lack of blinding of outcome assessors, resulting in potential for detection bias,

Inadequate/lack of blinding of participants and personnel, resulting in potential for performance bias; **Imprecision: Serious.** Only data from one study.

References

[426] Satirapoj B, Watanakijthavonkul K, Supasyndh O. Safety and efficacy of low dose pioglitazone compared with standard dose pioglitazone in type 2 diabetes with chronic kidney disease: A randomized controlled trial. *PLoS One* 2018;13(10):e0206722

[392] Lo C, Toyama T, Wang Y, Lin J, Hirakawa Y, Jun M, Cass A, Hawley CM, Pilmore H, Badve SV, Perkovic V, Zoungas S. Insulin and glucose-lowering agents for treating people with diabetes and chronic kidney disease. *The Cochrane Database of Systematic reviews* 2018;9(CD011798):

Table S67.

Population: Patients with diabetes and CKD

Intervention: SGLT2i

Comparator: GLP-1 RA

Outcome Timeframe	Study results and measurements	Absolute effect estimates		Certainty of the Evidence (Quality of evidence)	Plain text summary
		GLP-1 RA	SGLT2i		
All-cause mortality	(CI 95% -)		Difference: fewer		No studies were found that looked at all-cause mortality
Cardiovascular events	(CI 95% -)		Difference: fewer		No studies were found that looked at cardiovascular events
End-stage kidney disease	(CI 95% -)		Difference: fewer		No studies were found that looked at end-stage kidney disease
Doubling serum creatinine	(CI 95% -)		Difference: fewer		No studies were found that looked at doubling serum creatinine
Micro- to macroalbuminuria	(CI 95% -)		Difference: fewer		No studies were found that looked at micro- to macroalbuminuria
Acute kidney injury	(CI 95% -)		Difference: fewer		No studies were found that looked at acute kidney injury
Hypoglycemia - requiring 3rd party assistance	(CI 95% -)		Difference: fewer		No studies were found that looked at hypoglycemia requiring 3 rd party assistance
Mean change HbA1c (least squared method)	Measured by: Scale: - Based on data from 613 patients in 1 study ¹ Follow up 6 months	0.51 Mean	0.36 Mean Difference: MD 0.15 lower (CI 95% 0.04 lower - 0.26 lower)	Low Due to serious risk of bias, Due to serious imprecision ²	SGLT2i may improve the decrease in HbA1c compared to GLP-1

1. Systematic review with included studies: [425] **Baseline/comparator:** Control arm of reference used for intervention.
2. **Risk of bias: Serious.** Inadequate concealment of allocation during randomization process, resulting in potential for selection bias, Inadequate/lack of blinding of outcome assessors, resulting in potential for detection bias, Inadequate/lack of blinding of participants and personnel, resulting in potential for performance bias; **Imprecision: Serious.** Only data from one study.

References

- [425] Scott R, Morgan J, Zimmer Z, Lam RLH, O'Neill EA, Kaufman KD, Engel SS, Raji A. A randomized clinical trial of the efficacy and safety of sitagliptin compared with dapagliflozin in patients with type 2 diabetes mellitus and mild renal insufficiency: The CompoSIT-R study. *Diabetes, Obesity & Metabolism* 2018;20(12):2876-2884.
- [392] Lo C, Toyama T, Wang Y, Lin J, Hirakawa Y, Jun M, Cass A, Hawley CM, Pilmore H, Badve SV, Perkovic V, Zoungas S. Insulin and glucose-lowering agents for treating people with diabetes and chronic kidney disease. *The Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews* 2018;9(CD011798):

Management of glycemia in adult transplant recipients with diabetes

Table S68.

Population: Kidney transplant recipients with pre-existing and new-onset diabetes

Intervention: More-intensive insulin therapy

Comparator: Less-intensive insulin therapy

Outcome Timeframe	Study results and measurements	Absolute effect estimates		Certainty of the Evidence (Quality of evidence)	Plain text summary
		Less-intensive insulin therapy	More- intensive insulin therapy		
All-cause mortality	Relative risk: 0.68 (CI 95% 0.29 - 1.58) Based on data from 208 patients in 3 studies ¹ Follow up Mean 25 months (3 - 60 range)	118 per 1000	80 per 1000	Low Due to serious risk of bias, Due to serious imprecision ²	More-intensive insulin therapy may have little or no difference on all- cause mortality
Discontinuation of medication due to adverse events	Relative risk (CI 95% -) Based on data from 60 patients in 1 study ³ Follow up 12 months	per 1000	per 1000	Low Due to serious risk of bias, Due to serious imprecision ⁴	There were too few who experienced the discontinuation of medication due to adverse events, to determine whether more-intensive insulin therapy made a difference
Cardiovascular mortality	(CI 95% -)				No studies were found that looked at cardiovascular mortality
Myocardial infarction	(CI 95% -)				No studies were found that looked at myocardial infarction
Non-fatal stroke	Relative risk (CI 95% -) Based on data from 60 patients in 1 study ⁵ Follow up 12 months	per 1000	per 1000	Low Due to serious risk of bias, Due to serious imprecision ⁶	There were too few who experienced the non-fatal stroke, to determine whether more-intensive insulin therapy made a difference
Heart failure	(CI 95% -)				No studies were found that looked at heart failure
Graft loss	Relative risk: 0.2 (CI 95% 0.01 - 4.0) Based on data from 60 patients in 1 study ⁷ Follow up 12 months	67 per 1000	13 per 1000	Very Low Due to serious risk of bias, Due to very serious imprecision ⁸	We are uncertain whether more- intensive therapy increases or decreases graft loss

Outcome Timeframe	Study results and measurements	Absolute effect estimates		Certainty of the Evidence (Quality of evidence)	Plain text summary
		Less-intensive insulin therapy	More- intensive insulin therapy		
Graft rejection	Relative risk: 1.77 (CI 95% 0.24 - 13.14) Based on data from 142 patients in 2 studies ⁹ Follow up Mean 20 months	77 per 1000	136 per 1000	Very Low Due to serious risk of bias, Due to serious inconsistency, Due to serious imprecision ¹⁰	We are uncertain whether more- intensive therapy increases or decreases graft rejection
Graft survival	Relative risk: 1.12 (CI 95% 0.32 - 3.94) Based on data from 301 patients in 4 studies ¹¹ Follow up Mean 28 months	63 per 1000	71 per 1000	Very Low Due to serious risk of bias, Due to serious inconsistency, Due to very serious imprecision ¹²	We are uncertain whether more- intensive therapy increases or decreases transplant or graft survival
Hypoglycemia	Relative risk: 3.9 (CI 95% 0.85 - 17.78) Based on data from 153 patients in 2 studies ¹³ Follow up Mean 24 months	25 per 1000	98 per 1000	Very Low Due to serious risk of bias, Due to serious imprecision, Due to very serious imprecision ¹⁴	We are uncertain whether more- intensive insulin therapy increases or decreases hypoglycemia
Delayed graft function	Relative risk: 0.63 (CI 95% 0.42 - 0.93) Based on data from 153 patients in 2 studies ¹⁵ Follow up Mean 24 months	430 per 1000	271 per 1000	Low Due to serious risk of bias, Due to serious imprecision ¹⁶	More-intensive insulin therapy may decrease delayed graft function

1. Systematic review [487] with included studies: Barbosa 1994, Barbosa 1983, HiRT **Baseline/comparator:** Control arm of reference used for intervention.
2. **Risk of bias: Serious.** A study with the highest weight (Barbosa 1994) was unblinded (performance bias), and a large number of patients did not complete (attrition bias).; **Imprecision: Serious.** Wide confidence intervals.
3. Systematic review [427] with included studies: HiRT **Baseline/comparator:** Control arm of reference used for intervention.
4. **Risk of bias: Serious.** Inadequate/lack of blinding of participants and personnel, resulting in potential for performance bias, Inadequate/lack of blinding of outcome assessors, resulting in potential for detection bias; **Imprecision: Serious.** Only data from one study.
5. Systematic review [427] with included studies: HiRT **Baseline/comparator:** Control arm of reference used for intervention.
6. **Risk of bias: Serious.** Inadequate/lack of blinding of outcome assessors, resulting in potential for detection bias; **Imprecision: Serious.** Only data from one study.
7. Systematic review [427] with included studies: HiRT **Baseline/comparator:** Control arm of reference used for intervention.
8. **Risk of bias: Serious.** Inadequate/lack of blinding of outcome assessors, resulting in potential for detection bias; **Imprecision: Very Serious.** Wide confidence intervals, Only data from one study.
9. Systematic review [427] with included studies: Barbosa 1983, Hermayer 2012 **Baseline/comparator:** Control arm of reference used for intervention.
10. **Risk of bias: Serious.** Inadequate/lack of blinding of outcome assessors, resulting in potential for detection bias, Incomplete data and/or large loss to follow up; **Inconsistency: Serious.** The direction of the effect is not consistent between the included studies, the magnitude of statistical heterogeneity was high, with I^2 : 75%.; **Imprecision: Serious.** Wide confidence intervals.

11. Systematic review [427] with included studies: [416], [420], [421], [418] **Baseline/comparator:** Control arm of reference used for intervention.
12. **Risk of bias: Serious.** All studies had high risk of performance bias, high or unknown risk of detection bias, majority had high risk of attrition bias, and majority had unknown risk of selection bias; **Inconsistency: Serious.** Wide variance of point estimates across studies. Heterogeneity between studies (heterogeneity: $I^2 = 49\%$) could be explained by the definition of outcomes (test for subgroup differences: $I^2 = 0\%$); **Imprecision: Very Serious.** Wide confidence intervals, Low number of patients.
13. Systematic review [427] with included studies: HiRT, Hermayer 2012 **Baseline/comparator:** Control arm of reference used for intervention.
14. **Risk of bias: Serious.** Inadequate/lack of blinding of outcome assessors, resulting in potential for detection bias, Incomplete data and/or large loss to follow up; **Imprecision: Very Serious.** Only one study had events, Wide confidence intervals.
15. Systematic review [427] with included studies: Hermayer 2012, HiRT **Baseline/comparator:** Control arm of reference used for intervention.
16. **Risk of bias: Serious.** Inadequate/lack of blinding of participants and personnel, resulting in potential for performance bias, Inadequate/lack of blinding of outcome assessors, resulting in potential for detection bias; **Imprecision: Serious.** Low number of patients.

References

- [416] Hermayer K.L., Egidi M.F., Finch N.J., Baliga P., Lin A., Kettinger L., et al. A randomized controlled trial to evaluate the effect of glycemic control on renal transplantation outcomes. *Journal of Clinical Endocrinology & Metabolism* 2012;97(12):4399-4406
- [418] Barbosa J., Steffes M.W., Sutherland D.E., Connett J.E., Rao K.V., Mauer S.M. Effect of glycemic control on early diabetic renal lesions. A 5-year randomized controlled clinical trial of insulin-dependent diabetic kidney transplant recipients. *JAMA* 1994;272(8):600-606
- [420] Barbosa J., Johnson S. Severe hypoglycemia during maximized insulin treatment of diabetes in a randomized clinical trial. *Diabetes Care* 1983;6(1):62-63
- [421] Parekh J., Roll G.R., Wisel S., Rushakoff R.J., Hirose R. Effect of moderately intense perioperative glucose control on renal allograft function: a pilot randomized controlled trial in renal transplantation. *Clinical Transplantation* 2016///;30(10):1242-1249
- [427] Lo C, Jun M, Badve SV, et al. Glucose-lowering agents for treating pre-existing and new-onset diabetes in kidney transplant recipients. *The Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews*. 2017;2:CD009966.

Table S69.

Population: Kidney transplant recipients with pre-existing and new-onset diabetes

Intervention: DPP-4 inhibitor

Comparator: Placebo

Outcome Timeframe	Study results and measurements	Absolute effect estimates		Certainty of the Evidence (Quality of evidence)	Plain text summary
		Placebo	DPP-4 inhibitor		
Cardiovascular mortality	(CI 95% -)	Difference: fewer			No studies were found that looked at cardiovascular mortality
Cardiovascular events	(CI 95% -)	Difference: fewer			No studies were found that looked at cardiovascular events
Graft loss	(CI 95% -) Based on data from 19 patients in 1 study ¹ Follow up 2 months	Difference: fewer			There was 100% graft survival in both treatment arms
Doubling serum creatinine	(CI 95% -)	Difference: fewer			No studies were found that looked at doubling serum creatinine
Micro- to macroalbuminuri a	(CI 95% -)	Difference: fewer			No studies were found that looked at micro- to macroalbuminuria
Acute kidney injury	(CI 95% -)	Difference: fewer			No studies were found that looked at acute kidney injury
Hypoglycemia	Relative risk (CI 95% -) Based on data from 32 patients in 1 study ² Follow up 3 months	per 1000	per 1000	Low Due to serious imprecision, Due to serious risk of bias ³	There were too few who experienced the hypoglycemia, to determine whether DPP-4 inhibitor made a difference
All-cause mortality	(CI 95% -)	Difference: fewer			No studies were found that looked at all-cause mortality
eGFR	Measured by: Scale: - Based on data from 32	2.1 ml/min/1.73 m ² Mean	1.7 ml/min/1.73 m ² Mean	Low Due to very serious imprecision ⁵	DPP-4 inhibitor may have little or no difference on

	patients in 1 study ⁴ Follow up 3 months	Difference: MD 0.2 lower (CI 95% 6.07 lower - 5.67 higher)		eGFR
HbA1c	Measured by: Scale: - Based on data from 32 patients in 1 study ⁶ Follow up 3 months	0.1 0.6 % Mean % Mean Difference: MD 0.5 lower (CI 95% 0.85 lower - 0.15 lower)	Low Due to serious imprecision, Due to serious risk of bias ⁷	DPP-4 inhibitor probably decreases HbA1c

1. No studies available [427] **Baseline/comparator:** Control arm of reference used for intervention.
2. Systematic review [414] with included studies: Haidinger 2010 **Baseline/comparator:** Control arm of reference used for intervention.
3. **Risk of bias: Serious.** Inadequate/lack of blinding of outcome assessors, resulting in potential for detection bias; **Imprecision: Serious.** Only data from one study.
4. Systematic review [427] with included studies: Haidinger 2010 **Baseline/comparator:** Control arm of reference used for intervention.
5. **Imprecision: Very Serious.** Wide confidence intervals, Only data from one study.
6. Systematic review [427] with included studies: Haidinger 2010 **Baseline/comparator:** Control arm of reference used for intervention.
7. **Risk of bias: Serious. Imprecision: Serious.** Only data from one study.

References

- [422] Haidinger M., Werzowa J., Hecking M., Antlanger M., Stermer G., Pleiner J., et al. Efficacy and safety of vildagliptin in new-onset diabetes after kidney transplantation--a randomized, double-blind, placebo-controlled trial. American Journal of Transplantation 2014;14(1):115-123
- [424] Strom Halden T.A., Asberg A., Vik K., Hartmann A., Jenssen T. Short-term efficacy and safety of sitagliptin treatment in long-term stable renal recipients with new-onset diabetes after transplantation. Nephrology Dialysis Transplantation 2014//;29(4):926-933
- [427] Lo C, Jun M, Badve SV, et al. Glucose-lowering agents for treating pre-existing and new-onset diabetes in kidney transplant recipients. The Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews. 2017;2:CD009966.

Table S70.

Population: Kidney transplant recipients with pre-existing and new-onset diabetes

Intervention: DPP-4 inhibitor

Comparator: Insulin glargine

Outcome Timeframe	Study results and measurements	Absolute effect estimates		Certainty of the Evidence (Quality of evidence)	Plain text summary
		Insulin glargine	DPP-4 inhibitor		
All-cause mortality	(CI 95% -)	Difference: fewer			No studies were found that looked at all- cause mortality
Cardiovascular mortality	(CI 95% -)	Difference: fewer			No studies were found that looked at cardiovascular mortality
Graft loss	(CI 95% -)	Difference: fewer			No studies were found that looked at graft loss
Micro- to macroalbuminuri a	(CI 95% -)	Difference: fewer			No studies were found that looked at micro- to macroalbuminu ria
Cardiovascular events	(CI 95% -)	Difference: fewer			No studies were found that looked at cardiovascular events
Doubling serum creatinine	(CI 95% -)	Difference: fewer			No studies were found that looked at doubling serum creatinine
Acute kidney injury	(CI 95% -)	Difference: fewer			No studies were found that looked at acute kidney injury
Attaining HbA1c	(CI 95% -)	Difference: fewer			No studies were found that looked at attaining HbA1c
Discontinuation of medication	Relative risk (CI 95% -)	per 1000	per 1000	Low Due to serious risk of	There were too few who

due to adverse events	Based on data from 45 patients in 1 study ¹ Follow up 3 months	Difference: fewer per 1000		bias, Due to serious imprecision ²	experienced the discontinuation of medication due to adverse events, to determine whether DPP-4 inhibitor made a difference
Hypoglycemia	Relative risk: 1.01 (CI 95% 0.28 - 3.71) Based on data from 45 patients in 1 study ³ Follow up 3 months	176 per 1000	178 per 1000	Very Low Due to serious risk of bias, Due to very serious imprecision ⁴	We are uncertain whether DPP-4 inhibitor increase or decreases hypoglycemia
HbA1c	Measured by: Scale: - Based on data from 45 patients in 1 study ⁵ Follow up 3 months	0.6 % Mean	0.6 % Mean	Low Due to serious risk of bias, Due to serious imprecision ⁶	DPP-4 inhibitor may have little or no difference on HbA1c
Change in eGFR	Measured by: Scale: - High better Based on data from 32 patients in 1 study ⁷ Follow up 4 months	2.1 ml/min/1.73 m ² Mean	1.9 ml/min/1.73 m ² Mean	Low Due to serious risk of bias, Due to serious imprecision ⁸	DPP-4 inhibitor may have little or no difference on change in eGFR

1. Systematic review [427] with included studies: Soliman 2013 **Baseline/comparator:** Control arm of reference used for intervention.
2. **Risk of bias: Serious.** Incomplete data and/or large loss to follow up, Inadequate/lack of blinding of participants and personnel, resulting in potential for performance bias; **Imprecision: Serious.** Only data from one study.
3. Systematic review [427] with included studies: [423] **Baseline/comparator:** Control arm of reference used for intervention.
4. **Risk of bias: Serious.** Inadequate/lack of blinding of participants and personnel, resulting in potential for performance bias, Incomplete data and/or large loss to follow up; **Imprecision: Very Serious.** Wide confidence intervals, Only data from one study.
5. Systematic review [427] with included studies: [423] **Baseline/comparator:** Control arm of reference used for intervention.
6. **Risk of bias: Serious.** Incomplete data and/or large loss to follow up, Inadequate/lack of blinding of participants and personnel, resulting in potential for performance bias; **Imprecision: Serious.** Only data from one study.
7. Systematic review [427] with included studies: [422] **Baseline/comparator:** Control arm of reference used for intervention.
8. **Risk of bias: Serious.** Inadequate/lack of blinding of participants and personnel, resulting in potential for performance bias, Incomplete data and/or large loss to follow up; **Imprecision: Serious.** Only data from one study.

References

- [422] Haidinger M., Werzowa J., Hecking M., Antlanger M., Stemer G., Pleiner J., et al. Efficacy and safety of vildagliptin in new-onset diabetes after kidney transplantation--a randomized, double-blind, placebo-controlled trial. *American Journal of Transplantation* 2014;14(1):115-123
- [423] Soliman A.R., Fathy A., Khashab S., Shaheen N., Soliman M.A. Sitagliptin might be a favorable antiobesity drug for new onset diabetes after a renal transplant. [Erratum appears in *Exp Clin Transplant*. 2014 Feb;12(1):87]. *Experimental & Clinical Transplantation: Official Journal of the Middle East Society for Organ Transplantation* 2013;11(6):494-498
- [427] Lo C, Jun M, Badve SV, et al. Glucose-lowering agents for treating pre-existing and new-onset diabetes in kidney transplant recipients. *The Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews*. 2017;2:CD009966.

Table S71.

Population: Kidney transplant recipients with pre-existing and new-onset diabetes

Intervention: Glitazone and insulin

Comparator: Placebo and insulin

Outcome Timeframe	Study results and measurements	Absolute effect estimates		Certainty of the Evidence (Quality of evidence)	Plain text summary
		Placebo and insulin	Glitazone and insulin		
Cardiovascular events	(CI 95% -)	Difference: fewer			No studies were found that looked at cardiovascular events
Graft loss	(CI 95% -)	Difference: fewer			No studies were found that looked at graft loss
Doubling serum creatinine	(CI 95% -)	Difference: fewer			No studies were found that looked at doubling serum creatinine
Micro- to macroalbuminuri a	(CI 95% -)	Difference: fewer			No studies were found that looked at micro- to macroalbuminuria
Hypoglycemia	(CI 95% -)	Difference: fewer			No studies were found that looked at hypoglycemia
Acute kidney injury	(CI 95% -)	Difference: fewer			No studies were found that looked at acute kidney injury
All-cause mortality	(CI 95% -)	Difference: fewer			No studies were found that looked at all-cause mortality
Cardiovascular mortality	(CI 95% -)	Difference: fewer			No studies were found that looked at cardiovascular mortality
HbA1c	Measured by: Scale: - Based on data from 62 patients in 1 study ¹ Follow up 4 months	0.39 % Mean	1.21 % Mean	Low Due to serious risk of bias, Due to serious imprecision ²	Glitazone and insulin may decrease HbA1c

Serum creatinine	Measured by: Scale: - Based on data from 62 patients in 1 study ³ Follow up 4 months	10.61 μmol/l Mean 3.54 μmol/l Mean Difference: MD 7.07 lower (CI 95% 15.48 lower - 1.48 higher)	Low Due to serious risk of bias, Due to serious imprecision ⁴	Glitazone and insulin may have little or no difference on serum creatinine
------------------	--	---	--	--

1. Systematic review [414] with included studies: Kharazmkia 2014 **Baseline/comparator:** Control arm of reference used for intervention.
2. **Risk of bias: Serious.** Selective outcome reporting; **Imprecision: Serious.** Only data from one study.
3. Systematic review [414] with included studies: Kharazmkia 2014 **Baseline/comparator:** Control arm of reference used for intervention.
4. **Risk of bias: Serious.** Selective outcome reporting; **Imprecision: Serious.** Only data from one study.

References

- [419] Kharazmkia A., Ahmadpoor P., Ziaie S., Salamzadeh J., Pour-Reza-Gholi F., Khoshdel A., et al. Effects of pioglitazone on blood glucose and inflammatory markers of diabetic kidney transplant patients: a randomized controlled trial. Iranian Journal of Kidney Diseases 2014;8(5):408-416
- [427] Lo C, Jun M, Badve SV, et al. Glucose-lowering agents for treating pre-existing and new-onset diabetes in kidney transplant recipients. The Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews. 2017;2:CD009966.

Approaches to management of patients with diabetes and CKD

Table S72.

Population: Patients with diabetes and CKD

Intervention: Self-monitoring and medicine reviewing and educational DVD and follow-up calls and standard care

Comparator: Standard care

Outcome Timeframe	Study results and measurements	Absolute effect estimates Standard care Self- monitoring and medicine reviewing and educational DVD and	Certainty of the Evidence (Quality of evidence)	Plain text summary
All-cause mortality	(CI 95% -)	Difference: fewer		No studies were found that looked at all-cause mortality
Cardiovascular mortality	(CI 95% -)	Difference: fewer		No studies were found that looked at cardiovascular mortality
End-stage kidney disease	(CI 95% -)	Difference: fewer		No studies were found that looked at end-stage kidney disease
Cardiovascular events	(CI 95% -)	Difference: fewer		No studies were found that looked at cardiovascular events
Doubling serum creatinine	(CI 95% -)	Difference: fewer		No studies were found that looked at doubling serum creatinine
Micro- to macroalbuminuri a	(CI 95% -)	Difference: fewer		No studies were found that looked at micro- to macroalbuminuri a
Attaining HbA1c	(CI 95% -)	Difference: fewer		No studies were found that looked at attaining HbA1c

References

[405] Williams AF, Manias E, Walker RG. The devil is in the detail - a multifactorial intervention to reduce blood pressure in co-existing diabetes and chronic kidney disease: a single blind, randomized controlled trial. BMC Family Practice 2010;11 3

Table S73.

Population: Patients with diabetes and CKD

Intervention: Exercise and diet and standard care

Comparator: Diet and standard care

Outcome Timeframe	Study results and measurements	Absolute effect estimates		Certainty of the Evidence (Quality of evidence)	Plain text summary
		Diet and standard care	Exercise and diet and standard care		
All-cause mortality	(CI 95% -)		Difference: fewer		No studies were found that looked at all-cause mortality
Cardiovascular mortality	(CI 95% -)		Difference: fewer		No studies were found that looked at cardiovascular mortality
End-stage kidney disease	(CI 95% -)		Difference: fewer		No studies were found that looked at end-stage kidney disease
Cardiovascular events	(CI 95% -)		Difference: fewer		No studies were found that looked at cardiovascular events
Doubling serum creatinine	(CI 95% -)		Difference: fewer		No studies were found that looked at doubling serum creatinine
Micro- to macroalbuminuria	(CI 95% -)		Difference: fewer		No studies were found that looked at micro- to macroalbuminuria
Attaining HbA1c	(CI 95% -)		Difference: fewer		No studies were found that looked at attaining HbA1c

Table S74.

Population: Māori and Pacific Islander patients with diabetes and CKD

Intervention: Community-based health care assistance

Comparator: Standard care

Outcome Timeframe	Study results and measurements	Absolute effect estimates		Certainty of the Evidence (Quality of evidence)	Plain text summary
		Standard care	Community- based health care assistance		
All-cause mortality	Relative risk: 4.85 (CI 95% 0.24 - 97.31) Based on data from 65 patients in 1 study ¹ Follow up 12 months	per 1000	per 1000	Very Low Due to very serious risk of bias, Due to very serious imprecision ²	There were too few who experienced the all-cause mortality, to determine whether community-based health care assistance made a difference
End-stage kidney disease	Relative risk: 2.91 (CI 95% 0.12 - 68.95) Based on data from 65 patients in 1 study ³ Follow up 12 months	per 1000	per 1000	Very Low Due to very serious risk of bias, Due to very serious imprecision ⁴	There were too few who experienced the end-stage kidney disease, to determine whether community- based health care assistance made a difference
Hypoglycemia - requiring 3 rd party assistance	(CI 95% -)			Difference: fewer	No studies were found that looked at hypoglycemia requiring 3rd party assistance
Cardiovascular events	Relative risk: 0.97 (CI 95% 0.06 - 14.85) Based on data from 65 patients in 1 study ⁵ Follow up 12 months	32 per 1000	31 per 1000	Very Low Due to very serious risk of bias, Due to very serious imprecision ⁶	There were too few who experienced the cardiovascular events, to determine whether community- based health care assistance made a difference
Doubling serum creatinine	(CI 95% -)			Difference: fewer	No studies were found that looked at doubling serum creatinine
HbA1c	Measured by: Scale: - Lower better Based on data from 58 patients in 1 study ⁷ Follow up 12 months	7.9 % Mean	8 % Mean	Low Due to serious risk of bias, Due to serious imprecision ⁸	Community-based health care assistance may have little or no difference on HbA1c
Systolic blood pressure	Measured by: Scale: - Lower better Based on data from 58 patients in 1 study ⁹ Follow up 12 months	149 mm Hg Mean	140 mm Hg Mean	Low Due to serious risk of bias, Due to serious imprecision ¹⁰	Community-based health care assistance may have little or no difference on systolic blood pressure

Diastolic blood pressure	Measured by: Scale: - Lower better Based on data from 58 patients in 1 study ¹¹ Follow up 12 months	77 mm Hg Mean	78 mm Hg Mean	Low Due to serious risk of bias, Due to serious imprecision ¹²	Community-based health care assistance may have little or no difference on diastolic blood pressure
eGFR	Measured by: Scale: - High better Based on data from 58 patients in 1 study ¹³ Follow up 12 months	41 ml/min/1.73 m ² Mean	33 ml/min/1.73m ² Mean	Low Due to serious risk of bias, Due to serious imprecision ¹⁴	Community-based health care assistance may have little or no difference on diastolic blood pressure

1. Systematic review with included studies: [440] **Baseline/comparator:** Control arm of reference used for intervention.
2. **Risk of bias: Very Serious.** Trials stopping earlier than scheduled, resulting in potential for overestimating benefits; **Imprecision: Very Serious.** Wide confidence intervals, Low number of patients.
3. Systematic review with included studies: [440] **Baseline/comparator:** Control arm of reference used for intervention.
4. **Risk of bias: Very Serious.** Trials stopping earlier than scheduled, resulting in potential for overestimating benefits; **Imprecision: Very Serious.** Wide confidence intervals, Low number of patients.
5. Systematic review with included studies: [440] **Baseline/comparator:** Control arm of reference used for intervention.
6. **Risk of bias: Very Serious.** Trials stopping earlier than scheduled, resulting in potential for overestimating benefits; **Imprecision: Very Serious.** Wide confidence intervals, Low number of patients.
7. Systematic review with included studies: [440] **Baseline/comparator:** Control arm of reference used for intervention.
8. **Risk of bias: Serious.** Trials stopping earlier than scheduled, resulting in potential for overestimating benefits; **Imprecision: Serious.** Only data from one study.
9. Systematic review with included studies: [440] **Baseline/comparator:** Control arm of reference used for intervention.
10. **Risk of bias: Serious.** Trials stopping earlier than scheduled, resulting in potential for overestimating benefits; **Imprecision: Serious.** Only data from one study.
11. Systematic review with included studies: [440] **Baseline/comparator:** Control arm of reference used for intervention.
12. **Risk of bias: Serious.** Trials stopping earlier than scheduled, resulting in potential for overestimating benefits; **Imprecision: Serious.** Only data from one study.
13. Systematic review with included studies: [440] **Baseline/comparator:** Control arm of reference used for intervention.
14. **Risk of bias: Serious.** Trials stopping earlier than scheduled, resulting in potential for overestimating benefits; **Imprecision: Serious.** Only data from one study.

References

[440] Hotu C, Bagg W, Collins J, Harwood L, Whalley G, Doughty R, Gamble G, Braatvedt G. A community-based model of care improves blood pressure control and delays progression of proteinuria, left ventricular hypertrophy and diastolic dysfunction in Maori and Pacific patients with type 2 diabetes and chronic kidney disease: a randomized controlled trial. *Nephrology, Dialysis, Transplantation* 2010;25(10):3260-3266